



THE SENIOR'S FAVORITE



# THE GLOMERATA

1910

VOLUME XIII.

PUBLISHED ANNUALLY BY THE  
SENIOR CLASS  
OF THE  
ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE  
AUBURN, ALABAMA

RICHMOND, VA.  
EVERETT WADDEY CO.  
1910



A8824

AV

V. 13

1910

MAY 24 '53

BARKSDALE

# FOREWORD



The *Glomerata* is a production which boasts of neither literary merit nor artistic skill; it is, rather, a collection of faces, facts and fancies that have played their part this year in the life of the Alabama Polytechnic Institute. Its purpose is to preserve the records of the past year, so that in the coming years our fading recollections may be stimulated into definite remembrances by glancing over its pages. This edition is the thirteenth volume in the series of similar histories of the life and activities of Auburn students. We trust this production of our efforts may serve as a link in the golden chain to bind those for whom it is intended more closely to their Alma Mater, and that it may be a worthy tie to connect those past volumes with the greater ones yet to come.

Bound by ART GUILD BINDERY, CINCINNATI, O. Date

3-7461



# DEDICATION

To the chivalrous Southern  
gentleman,

## **Bolling Hall Crenshaw**

whose manly, industrious  
and self-sacrificing life has  
spread its ennobling influ-  
ence over our lives, and  
whose loyal and untiring  
devotion to the interests of  
all connected with this insti-  
tution, has won him uni-  
versal love, honor and  
esteem, this volume is  
affectionately and respect-  
fully dedicated in behalf  
of the Class of Nineteen  
Hundred and Ten.

**BOLLING HALL CRENSHAW**

J. Orr.





Bolling Hall Crenshaw





## Bolling Hall Crenshaw

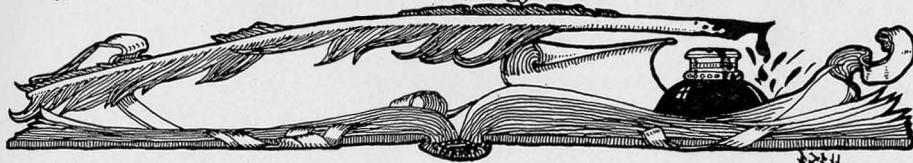
BOLLING HALL CRENSHAW was born at Greenville, Alabama, May 18, 1867. His early education was obtained at private schools in Greenville and at the public schools of Birmingham and Montgomery. He entered the Freshman Class of the Alabama Polytechnic Institute in February, 1886, passing to the Sophomore Class the following fall. In 1889 he graduated, with the degree of Bachelor of Science, in civil engineering. That year he was senior captain of the corps of cadets, and at the close of the session he was reported to the Adjutant-General of the United States Army, for publication in the "Official Army Register," as having ranked highest in the military department. A year's post-graduate work secured for him the professional degree M. E. During this year he was assistant in Mathematics.

Quitting the college for the commercial field, he spent a year as chief clerk and draughtsman to the Chief Engineer of Construction of the L. & N. Railroad. He was then called to the post of instructor in Mechanic Arts and Mechanical Engineering, which position he filled from 1897 to 1899.

His conspicuous ability in Mathematics had early been recognized, and in 1899 he was elected associate professor of Mathematics and Mechanical Engineering. In 1902 the work in the department of Mathematics became so pressing that he was withdrawn from the Mechanical Department and served as associate professor of Mathematics until December, 1904. January saw him called to fill the chair of professor of Mathematics and Engineering in the School of Mines of New Mexico, which position he held till June of that year, when his Alma Mater recalled him to the post so long held by the venerable Professor of Mathematics, Otis David Smith.

Under his guidance the department has become conspicuous for its high standards, and in the instruction in the science takes rank with the best in the land. An unequivocal stand for those principles that make for the best in all whose privilege it is to come under his influence has made him a power in the moral, as well as the intellectual growth of the student body.

# EDITORIAL STAFF



## Glomerata

VOLUME XIII.

W. C. OLIVER, Editor-in-Chief

Asst. Editor-in-Chief,  
D. M. CLEMENTS

Sporting Editor,  
S. GORDY

Asst. Advertising Manager  
J. P. HUTCHESON

Art Editor,  
T. C. HUGHES

Advertising Manager,  
J. C. SMITH

Statistical Editor  
J. J. KEYES

Associate Editors

A. L. BYRD

W. T. EWING  
J. M. SPEARMAN

J. A. PARRISH  
A. L. YOUNG

Business Manager  
D. M. MOORE

Assistant Business Manager  
R. W. MOORE





GENERAL VIEW



## Calendar 1909 - 10

1909

Wednesday, September 8 . . . . .	College opens.
Wednesday, September 8 . . . . .	{ Examinations for admission.
Saturday, September 11 . . . . .	{ First term begins.
November 1-3 . . . . .	{ Y. M. C. A. Reception.
Thursday, November 25 . . . . .	{ Mid-term examinations.
Tuesday, December 14 . . . . .	{ Thanksgiving.
Wednesday, December 22 . . . . .	{ Literary Society Celebration
	{ First term examinations begin.
	{ First Term ends.
	{ Xmas holidays begin.

1910

Tuesday, January 4 . . . . .	Second term begins
February 10-12 . . . . .	Mid-term examinations.
Tuesday, February 22 . . . . .	{ Washington's birthday.
	{ Literary Society celebrations.
	{ Senior class exercises.
Saturday, March 19 . . . . .	{ Class Championship football game.
Saturday, March 26 . . . . .	{ Second term examinations begin.
Sunday, March 27 . . . . .	{ Second term ends.
April 21-23 . . . . .	{ Third term begins.
Saturday, April 30 . . . . .	{ Mid-term examinations.
Monday, May 2 . . . . .	{ Senior Thesis reported.
Tuesday, May 24 . . . . .	{ Sophomore class exercises.
Sunday, June 5 . . . . .	{ Field Day.
Monday, June 6 . . . . .	{ Final examinations begin.
Tuesday, June 7 . . . . .	{ Commencement sermon.
Wednesday, June 8 . . . . .	{ Junior class celebration, 10 A. M.
	{ Military exercises, 4 P. M.
	{ Festival of lights, 8 P. M.
	{ Alumni day.
	{ Inspection of laboratories, 2 P. M.
	{ Competitive drills, 4 P. M.
	{ Senior Class celebrations, 8 P. M..
	{ Commencement day.



## Objects of the Alabama Polytechnic Institute

THE Institute is a distinctive school of science and its applications, being also the State College for the benefit of Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts, established by the State in 1872 by endowing it with the land-grant appropriation made by the United States Congress in 1862.

The leading object of the Institute, in conformity with the act of Congress and the acts of the State Legislature, is to teach the principles and applications of science.

In its course of instruction it gives prominence to the sciences and their applications, especially to those that relate to Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts; and at the same time the discipline and liberal education obtained by the study of language and other sciences are not neglected.

All students are required to study the English language. The Latin, French and German languages are also taught, and opportunity for their study is offered to students in any course.

The special and technical instruction given is thus based on a sound, general education.

In its different courses of education, work of great value to the youth of the State is accomplished by fitting them by a thorough science-discipline, in which manual training in the lower classes is made a prominent feature, for the successful and honorable performance of the responsible duties of life.

While every attention is given to the mental discipline of the students in endeavoring to train them to habits of accurate scientific thought, and thus to qualify them for the duties of life, their moral and Christian training will always constitute the prominent care and thought of the Faculty. The Institute thus endeavors to educate as well as instruct, to form character as well as give information of value.





## Trustees of the Institution

---

*His Excellency*, B. B. COMER, President . . . . . *Ex-Officio*  
H. C. GUNNELS, Superintendent of Education . . . . . *Ex-Officio*

### TERM EXPIRES 1911

R. F. LIGON . . . . . WM. C. DAVIS  
(*Second District*) Montgomery, Ala. . . . . (*Sixth District*) Jasper, Ala.  
TANCRED BETTS  
(*Eighth District*) Huntsville, Ala.

### TERM EXPIRES 1915

H. L. MARTIN . . . . . W. K. TERRY  
(*Third District*) Ozark, Ala. . . . . (*Ninth District*) Birmingham, Ala.  
J. S. FRAZER . . . . . R. B. BARNES  
(*First District*) Mobile, Ala. . . . . (*Third District*) Opelika, Ala.

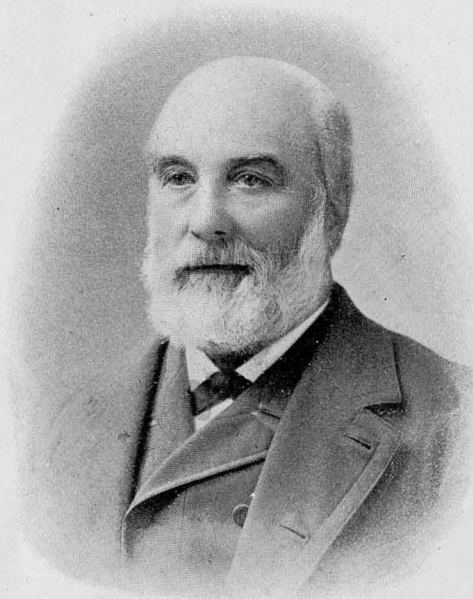
### TERM EXPIRES 1919

A. W. BELL . . . . . N. D. DENSON  
(*Fourth District*) Anniston, Ala. . . . . (*Fifth District*) LaFayette, Ala.  
W. F. FEAGIN  
(*Seventh District*) Montgomery, Ala.

M. A. GLENN, Treasurer . . . . . J. H. DRAKE, M. D., Surgeon  
R. W. BURTON, Secretary



## Presidents of the Alabama Polytechnic Institute



**Isaac Taylor Tichenor**

FIRST PRESIDENT

Born in Spencer County, Kentucky, November 11, 1825. Principal Taylorsville Academy, 1844-1847. Representative in Mississippi of Indian Mission Association, 1847-1848. Pastor Baptist Church, Columbus, Mississippi, 1848 to 1851. Pastor Baptist Church, Montgomery, Alabama, 1852-1868. Chaplain 17th Alabama Regiment, 1863-1865. Pastor Memphis Baptist Church, 1871-1872. President A. & M. College of Alabama, 1872-1882. Corresponding Secretary Home Mission Board, 1882-1899. Secretary Emeritus Home

Mission Board, 1899-1902. Died December 2, 1902.

With the establishment of the A. & M. College of Alabama at Auburn in 1872 came the election of Isaac Taylor Tichenor as its first president. It was a difficult matter to secure funds and equipment for carrying on the work of this young institution. And it was equally as difficult a task to eradicate from the minds of the people the scorn and distrust they had for "book farming." Yet, confronted on almost every side by objections and obstructions, Dr. Tichenor with a master hand laid the foundation of the present institution, and during his ten years of service continually sought to arouse the people to the necessity for the education of the boys to meet the demand which would be made in developing the agricultural, manufacturing and mineral resources of the State. No man of that day was as familiar with the natural resources of Alabama as he, and no man ever prophesied and believed more firmly in the future greatness of the State. In fact, so keen was his foresight that many thought him visionary. Yet he lived to see the day when prophecy after prophecy came true.

In 1882 he resigned the presidency to accept the position of Corresponding Secretary of the Home Mission Board. His love, however, for the college and his interest in everything about it continued until the last. Only three days before his death, upon regaining consciousness for a few minutes, he asked: "Who won the football game?" And on being told that Georgia had beaten Auburn 12 to 5, he turned to his son and said: "We don't like that a bit—do we?"—then lapsed in an unconscious sleep, from which he awoke on December 2, 1902, in "A land that is fairer than day."



## **William Leroy Broun**

SECOND PRESIDENT

Died January 23, 1902, while President of the Alabama Polytechnic Institute. This institution achieved a national standing in technical and scientific education during the twenty years of his able administration.

Dr. Broun was born in Loudoun County, Virginia, in 1827. He graduated from the University of Virginia in 1850, and at once accepted a professorship in the College of Oakland, Mississippi; later, he served as a professor in the University of Georgia. In 1856 he returned to Virginia and established the Bloomfield Academy, a noted and successful classical school.

In 1861, at the call of Virginia, he hastened to the front, serving as an officer of artillery in the Confederate service. Dr. Broun's scientific and mathematical ability soon made him authority in ordnance and artillery, and, in recognition of his skill, he was placed in charge of the Arsenal at Richmond, directing the manufacture of guns and munitions of war for the Confederacy. He was, perhaps, the most thoroughly equipped officer in the Confederate service for this work. General R. E. Lee held him in highest esteem. It was at this period that he first realized the fatal deficiency of the Southern youth in technical training.

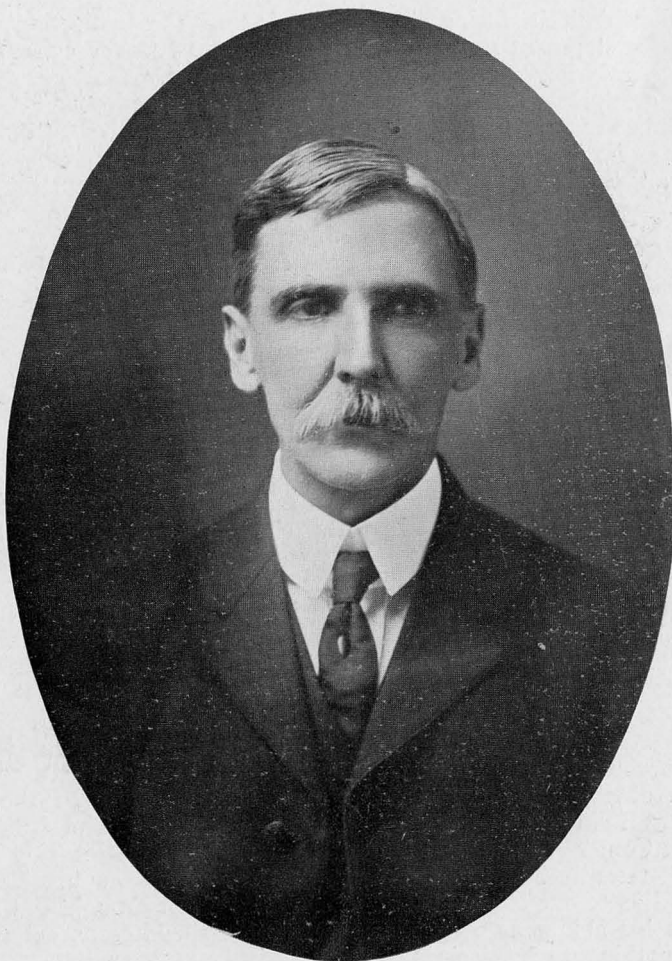
After the war, Dr. Broun was elected to the chair of Natural Philosophy in the University of Georgia. In 1872 he was made president of the Georgia Agricultural and Mechanical College. From 1875 to 1882 he filled the chair of Mathematics in Vanderbilt University. He left Vanderbilt to become president of the Alabama Polytechnic Institute, where he remained until his death, in 1902.





MAIN BUILDING





**Charles Coleman Thach**  
PRESIDENT OF THE ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE



## Charles Coleman Thach

IT is entirely fitting that the period of the institution's greatest development should have its beginning with the elevation to the presidency of one of her own Alumni. And of all of the graduates to this time, we can consider none better fitted for the arduous duties of that high office than its present incumbent, Charles Coleman Thach. By birth and education, in harmony with the high ideal which is, above all, the dominant trait of the Southern gentleman, his administration has been marked thus far by a perfect accord between Faculty and student body that is unparalleled, North or South.

He was born March 15, 1860, at Athens, Limestone County, Alabama, and there received his early education. He was graduated from the Alabama Polytechnic Institute in 1877, and spent the following year at Johns Hopkins University. Since that time he has served his Alma Mater, in the Departments of English, Modern Languages, Latin and Political Economy, until his election to the presidency, in 1902, with the exception of a brief period as professor of Modern Languages at the Presbyterian College, Sherman, Texas. In 1906 the University of Alabama conferred on him the honorary degree LL. D.

Any addition to this mere outline of personal achievement is, in effect, the history of the institution since the election of Dr. Thach to be its president. This fact is significant and enables us to lay hold at once of the outstanding characteristic of the man—the complete effacement of self in the work done. His election marked the beginning of a remarkable expansion in the scope of the institution. Courses in Mining Engineering and Architecture were added and the Electrical and Mechanical courses differentiated, and now the college stands with the best in the country. That its physical equipment should be commensurate with the instruction expected with these added courses, an active campaign for a building fund was begun. Largely through the personal efforts of the president, appropriations were obtained for the erection in rapid succession of the present Engineering Building, the Smith Dining Hall, the beautiful Library, the magnificent Comer Agricultural Hall and for the new Engineering Building which will presently be dedicated to the predecessor of our president.

A word as to one characteristic of Dr. Thach not brought out hitherto, and that is his ability as a speaker. While his speeches on set occasions have left nothing to be desired, he is at his best as an extemporaneous speaker. A breadth of view and the ability to formulate rapidly his opinions on topics of the day, enlightening them with anecdote and allusion, make his talks an education in themselves; incisive reasoning combines with elegant diction to make the charm complete.

In closing, tribute must be paid to the efforts made along the lines of developing the character of the student. Inherent in the Engineering schools seems to be the tendency to stress the practical worldly side, and ignore the ethic. By holding up before the students an ideal of honor, and dealing with them on a high plane, Dr. Thach's best work, after all, has been the exemplification of the fact that the real problem of the age is, "Not how to make a Living, but how to make a Life."

# In Memoriam

---

Arthur McBryde Ransom

Accessus

Newnan, Georgia

July 9 1874

Exitus

Atlanta, Georgia

July 24, 1909



MAIN BUILDING





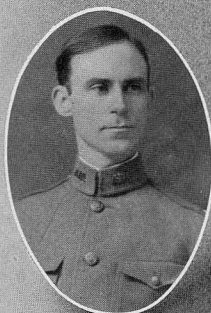
G. PETRIE



J. P. C. SOUTHALL



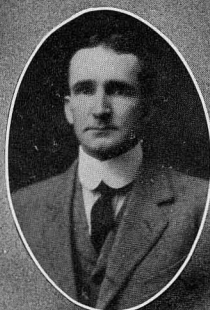
J. E. WIATT



B. S. PATRICK



R. D. WEBB



A. R. WILSON



M. J. DONAHUE



DR. DRAKE

ACADEMIC FACULTY



## Academic College

### FACULTY

JAMES RICHARD RUTLAND, A. B.,  
*Librarian and Assistant Professor of English*

BERNER LEIGH SHI, C. E.,  
*Instructor in Mathematics and Drawing*

MICHAEL JOSEPH DONAHUE, A. B.,  
*Physical Director and Instructor in English and Mathematics*

CASPER CARL CERTAIN, E. E.,  
*Registrar and Instructor in English*

CINCINNATUS DECATUR KILLEBREW, M. S.,  
*Instructor in Physics*

JACOB ALLEN WALKER, M. S.,  
*Instructor in History and Latin*

BENJAMIN EDWARD HARRIS, B. S.,  
*Assistant in English and Mathematics*

WALTER STANLEY CHILDS, B. S.,  
*Assistant in Library and English*

HENRY CLARENCE NIXON, B. S.,  
*Assistant in History*

JOHN BELTON HODGES, B. S.,  
*Assistant in English*



C.C. CERTAIN



J.R. RUTLAND



B.L. SHI



C.D. KILLEBREW



B.E. HARRIS



W. REYNOLDS



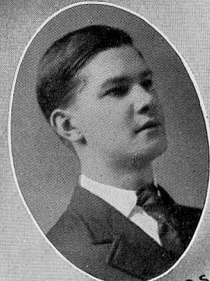
J.B. HODGES



H.C. NIXON



J.A. WALKER



W.S. CHILDS

ACADEMIC FACULTY



ENGINEERING HALL





# College of Engineering and Mines

## FACULTY

CHARLES COLEMAN THACH, M. A., LL. D., President,  
*Professor of English and Political Economy*

JOHN JENKINS WILMORE, M. E., Dean,  
*Professor of Mechanical Engineering, and Director of Laboratories*

ARTHUR ST. CHARLES DUNSTAN, M. E., C. E.,  
*Professor of Electrical Engineering*

BENJAMIN SWEAT PATRICK, M. S.,  
*Professor of Military Science and Tactics*

GEORGE NATHAN MITCHAM, C. E., E. M.,  
*Professor of Civil Engineering*

BOLLING HALL CRENSHAW, B. S., M. E.,  
*Professor of Mathematics*

ALBERT HARRIS WILSON, M. S.,  
*Professor of Mathematics*

NATHANIEL CORTLANDT CURTIS, B. S.,  
*Professor of Architecture and Drawing*

ROBERT L. BROWN, B. S., E. M.,  
*Professor of Geology and Mining Engineering*

MICHAEL THOMAS FULLAN, M. E.,  
*Professor of Mechanical Drawing and Machine Design*

WILLIAM WELCH HILL, E. E.,  
*Associate Professor of Telephone Engineering*

WILLIAM B. STOKES, M. E.,  
*Instructor in Mechanical Engineering*

WILLIAM LE ROY MITCHELL, M. E.,  
*Instructor in Mechanical Engineering*

\*ARTHUR MCBRYDE RANSOM, M. S., M. A.,  
*Associate Professor of Analytical and Metallurgical Chemistry*

---

\*Deceased



J.J. WILMORE



A.S. DUNSTAN



G.N. MITCHAM



N.C. CURTIS



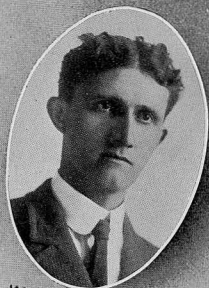
R.L. BROWN



M.T. FOLLAN



W.W. HILL



W.B. STOKES



W.L. MITCHEL



A.L. THOMAS

ENGINEERING FACULTY



## College of Engineering

### FACULTY

BERNER LEIGH SHI, C. E.,  
*Instructor in Mathematics and Drawing*

CINCINNATUS DECATUR KILLEBREW, M. S.,  
*Instructor in Physics*

CHARLES ROBERT HIXON, M. E.,  
*Instructor in Mechanical Engineering*

CARL GILBERT GAUM, E. E.,  
*Instructor in Drawing*

JAMES LISTER SKINNER, E. E.,  
*Instructor in Mathematics*

JAMES GRAY STELZENMULLER, B. S.,  
*Assistant in Civil Engineering*

JOSIAH WHITTAKER POWELL, B. S.,  
*Assistant in Mechanic Arts*

WALKER REYNOLDS, M. S.,  
*Assistant in Mathematics*

DANIEL HERRIN, B. S.,  
*Assistant in Civil Engineering*

GILBERT GRAFFENREID GLOVER, B. S.,  
*Assistant in Mining Engineering*

HOWARD KENNEDY PORTER  
*Post Graduate in Electrical Engineering*

JOEL THADDEUS MCLEMORE  
*Post Graduate in Civil Engineering*

WILLIAM SWART  
*Post Graduate in Electrical Engineering*



S.R. HIXON



C.G. GAUM



O.C. SKINNER



E.W. LIND



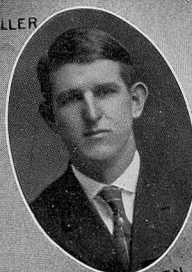
J.G. STELZENMULLER



J.W. POWELL



G.G. GLOVER



D. HERREN



H.K. PORTER



W. SWART



J.T. McLEMORE

ENGINEERING FACULTY





COMER AGRICULTURAL HALL



## College of Agricultural Sciences

### FACULTY

CHARLES COLEMAN THACH, M. A., LL. D., President,  
*Professor of English and Political Economy*

BENNETT BATTLE ROSS, M. S., Dean,  
*Professor of General and Agricultural Chemistry, and State Chemist*

CHARLES ALLEN CARY, B. S., D. V. M.,  
*Professor of Physiology and Veterinary Science, and State Veterinarian*

JOHN FREDERICK DUGGAR, M. S.,  
*Professor of Agriculture and Director of Experiment Station*

ROGER SHERMAN MACKINTOSH, B. Agr.,  
*Professor of Horticulture and Forestry, and State Horticulturist*

EMERSON R. MILLER, M. S.,  
*Professor of Pharmaceutical Chemistry*

EMERSON ELMER HINDS, Ph. D.,  
*Professor of Entomology*

CLIFFORD LEROY HARE, M. S., M. A.,  
*Professor of Physical and Physiological Chemistry*

DANIEL THOMAS GRAY, A. B., M. S.,  
*Professor of Animal Industry*

FRANCIS ERNEST LLOYD, A. M.,  
*Professor of Biology*

LUTHER NOBLE DUNCAN, M. S.,  
*Professor of School Agriculture*

THOMAS BRAGG, M. S.,  
*Instructor in Chemistry*

ISAAC SADLER McADORY, B. S., D. V. M.,  
*Instructor in Veterinary Science*



J.F. DUGGAR



C.A. CARY



E.R. MILLER



W.E. HINDS



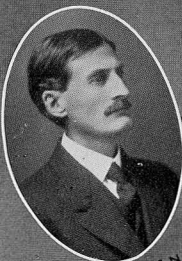
C. HARE



D.T. GRAY



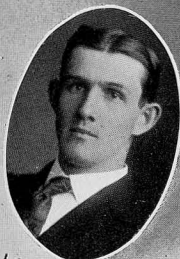
R.S. MACINTOSH



L.N. DUNCAN



E.E. LLOYD



I.S. MEADORY



THOMAS BRAGG



B.B. ROSS

AGRICULTURAL FACULTY



## College of Agricultural Sciences

### FACULTY

JOSEPH WILDER RIDGWAY, B. S.,  
*Assistant in Animal Industry*

PERCY FREDERICK WILLIAMS, B. S.,  
*Instructor in Horticulture*

WILLIAM FRANKLIN TURNER, B. S.,  
*Instructor in Entomology*

CHARLES S. RIDGWAY, B. S.,  
*Instructor in Botany*

MARION JACOB FUNCHESS, B. S.,  
*Instructor in Agriculture*

CHARLES S. WILLIAMSON, M. S.,  
*Instructor in Chemistry*

JAMES CLARENCE COWAN PRICE, B. S.,  
*Instructor in Horticulture*

ERNEST WOOD THORNTON, B. S.,  
*Assistant in Chemistry*

CHARLES FRANCIS RUSSELL, B. S.,  
*Assistant in Chemistry*

WILLIAM F. WARD, B. S.,  
*Junior Annual Husbandman*

EMMETT EASON BINFORD, B. S.,  
*Assistant in Botany*

GEORGE WASHINGTON TAYLOR, B. S.,  
*Assistant in Pharmacy*

LESLIE WARREN SHOOK, B. S.,  
*Assistant in Animal Industry*

GEORGE HENRY MARSH, B. S.,  
*Assistant in Pharmacy*





O.C. PRATHER



HILL



E.R. HAYNIE



G.P. ILLGES



G.H. MARSH



L.W. SHOOK



C.F. RUSSELL



E.W. THORNTON



BLASSEGAME



G.W. TAYLOR



W.F. TURNER



P.F. WILLIAMS



PRICE



BROWNING



W.F. WARD

AGRICULTURAL FACULTY



CHEMICAL LABORATORY

# SENIORS



COLORS: *Lilac and White.*

## OFFICERS

H. H. DAVIS  
T. C. LOCKE  
J. M. SPEARMAN  
A. L. YOUNG

President  
Vice-President  
Treasurer  
Secretary



## Class Poem

By LINDSAY I. WALLIN

The lingering months have rolled away,  
This war with books is soon to end;  
We greet with joy this longed-for day,  
And hail the class of nineteen ten.

To enumerate our deeds in rhyme,  
The humble bard attempts today,  
To sing them all, too short the time,  
For numerous as the sands are they.

Some Homer's harp, some Virgil's lyre  
Were fit to tempt a strain so bold,  
Some genius of celestial fire,  
Some singer with a throat of gold.

Nor yet can we this song omit,  
With justice to this class so rare,  
So, valiant friends, your ears submit,  
While we this mighty tale declare.

For many months we've dwelt together,  
And shared in love each other's pain;  
A brother band with one dear mother,  
We've toiled through days of sun and rain.

All brave and strong we've tried to be,  
And faithful to each smallest task,  
And now the goal we clearly see,  
In manhood's sunshine soon we'll bask.

Though grave our faults have often been,  
And oft' our sport has brought us pain,  
As trifles now the griefs do seem,—  
Only a shower of summer rain.





Of you, our friends, who kindly bore  
The brunt of all our pranks so jolly,  
Forgiveness now we each implore;  
The paths of youth are hedged with folly.

And now our bark is near the shore,  
Our warmest love to all we waft;  
Through heaving waves, through tempest's roar,  
May your fond love still bless our craft.

Though loud the roar and fierce the din,  
And dire alarm we've often waged,  
The work of mischief, 'twas not sin,—  
The beating of a wild bird caged.

We laud the men of days now past,  
Full many laurels there have been;  
But point we to a better class,—  
The noble boys of nineteen ten.

Though not renowned for wit or beauty,  
Their valor's like a lion, bold;  
Their ample knowledge, love of duty,  
Finer, yea, than much fine gold.

Apollo's grace before them fails,  
When on parade they do appear;  
The light of Socrates now pales,  
When they adjust their thinking gear.

Then, too, with arms and hearts of steel,  
A band of athletes tried and true,  
Arena never saw them kneel;  
Champions they made old "Orange and Blue."

So gently bid them now adieu,  
Bid them a hearty and a warm God-speed,  
And as they go to labors new,  
Give kindest blessings for every need.



And now on thee, our dearest friend,  
Our parting blessings we bestow;  
May "Lilac and White" float to the end,  
As through these hearts life's tides do flow.

Ne'er from this loyal band may one  
Bring any shame on thy fair face;  
But rather may each loving son  
On thy dear brow a garland place.

And though from thee we now are turning,  
Thy light our star'll be all life's way;  
May thoughts that in our hearts are burning,  
Grow brighter e'en to that Great Day.

So hail to the class of nineteen ten,  
So hail to the faithful band,  
Their war with books is soon to end,—  
This mighty class of nineteen ten.

February 22nd, 1910.





## Class History

BY P. P. POWELL.

AND it came to pass in the nineteen hundred and sixth year of our Lord that a voice spoke to the children of nineteen ten, dwelling in ignorance throughout the land, saying: "Get ye up, turn ye, and take your journey and go into the Land of Intelligence and to the Plains of Perseverance and Knowledge. Behold the land is set before you; go ye in and possess it." And then all the children of '10 got themselves up and went unto the Alabama Polytechnic Institute, which is over against Auburn, and there they encamped. Here they were fallen upon and severely beaten by the inhabitants of the land, who had many curious customs, this being their mode of extending hospitality. Then the voice came to them, saying: "Choose ye a leader whom you may follow through the Wilderness of Hard Study and into the Promised Land of Intelligence. Then the children assembled themselves together and chose D. M. Clements, who was to lead them into the Promised Land.

Now, after the children had written their names in the great book and had visited the office of the Commandant, they began to tread the paths of hard study—and the "Q." Immediately the very popular game of football was begun, and a number of the children went upon the field to work, which is, being interpreted, practice, for the great 'varsity. Some of them made the team, but others had to play on the next team, which is called "Scrubs." 'Varsity was successful in most games, but in the end failed to win the championship. Then Christmas broke into the work, and most of the children visited their homes for a few days. When they had assembled themselves in Auburn again, they began to practice for class football. Under the guidance of J. J. Beaver, they strove hard upon the field, but were defeated by the Seniors. Likewise, also, in basket ball and baseball they were defeated by the same warriors.

And then, according to the custom, they were driven through the Sea of Final Examinations by the Faculty, who were their taskmasters. And when they had passed over safely, they straightway took their departure for a three months' encampment at home.



And it came to pass that in the process of time they again pitched their tents at Auburn. This time they were to pass through the land of Sophomore, which is over against Junior. And they reasoned among themselves that it were better to choose another leader, which is being called president, to succeed Clements; whereupon they chose W. T. Ewing.

Very soon football practice was begun. This year a number of the children were placed on Coach Donahue's 'varsity. They wrought heavily, but had to be contented not to win the championship. Baseball and basket ball came on in due season, but they failed to win first place in spite of their hard work.

Now, it came to pass that those who had found favor in the eyes of the Commandant were given places exalted in the camp. And he said unto them, "Because you have been faithful in a few things, you shall henceforth be called corporals, and all shall do your bidding." Thus it was that about thirty of them wore chevrons to mark them from the common children.

And after the holidays, Noble was chosen to lead them to victory in class football. They labored hard in preparation, but when they saw the Juniors, they were moved with compassion toward them and spared them the victory by the score of 10 to 0. Lothrop led them in the battle of basket ball, but again they lost the day. In baseball, their success was no better.

And when the year was nigh spent, there came a time of great dread and fear—they were to take the examinations again. Notwithstanding difficulties, most of them passed safely over the unsteady trestle of "Trig," and by the paths of Hard Study they crossed over the miry swamps of Algebra, and many were given badges of distinction.

And it came to pass that after the children had encamped at home during the summer, they got themselves up to pass through the land of Junior; for they were nearing the Promised Land. But they forbade Ewing to lead them again this year, and assembled themselves to choose H. H. Davis in his stead, whom they were to follow into the land of Senior.

Now, the great 'varsity football team this year was never to be forgotten, for under the leadership of Captain J. T. McClure no team was able to stand against it. They won the championship by a large majority. Five of the children of '10 were on the team. Captain Locke's basket ball team was not successful in winning the championship, but deserves special mention. Baseball was by no means a failure, though they did not win first place.

Inasmuch as no great fish had been prepared to swallow up their Jonah, Hard Luck, they were destined not to score in class football. Cap-





tain P. M. Davis led them in the struggle, but they were overthrown by the Sophomores. And in baseball and basket ball they were again defeated by the Sophomores.

And also in this land the children met with many difficulties. They had to pass through the Valley of Physics, wherein lay many dangers, and where many before them had lost their way. A monstrous dragon, "Math," was also a terror to them, continuing to be until the Promised Land was reached. But by properly meeting these great dangers, most of the children passed them safely. And after they had completed final examinations, they again encamped at home.

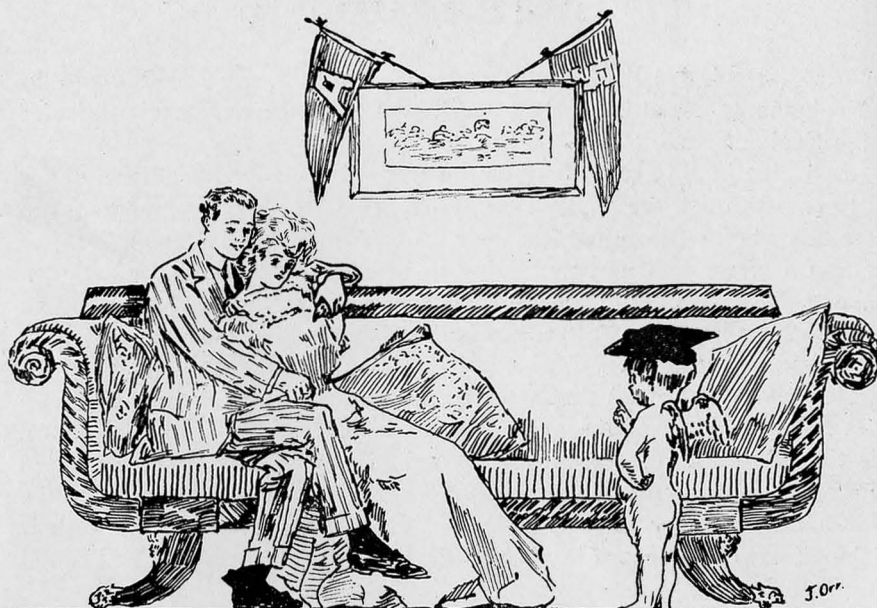
Now, it came to pass that after the encampment they assembled themselves together again at the great camp, which was over against Auburn. This time they were very near the Promised Land, some being permitted to look into it from the high places. They were given authority over the children of the other classes, and were given cap-cords to signify their "sticking" power. Because Davis had served them faithfully and had found favor in their eyes, he was permitted to lead them again this year.

And while the year was yet young, Coach Donahue began to work the children exceedingly hard upon the gridiron, lest peradventure the great giants of Vanderbilt and Sewanee might overpower them. These things they did, however, and took the spoils of the other victories the children had won. The other games not being played, the chronicler cannot bear record of them here.

But after the Christmas Passover, the children began to strive with renewed vigor to acquire the victory in class football. Thus it was that when they met the Freshmen in a severe battle, they overthrew them, and won the victory by the score of 5 to 0. Now it shall come to pass that when they meet the Sophomores in the next battle they will smite them heavily and overthrow them.

Very soon the children will have reached the land that floweth with milk and honey, and then it will be said of them, "Through the land they passed safely and now they point out the Land of Intelligence when they encamp at the A. P. I., which is over against Auburn."

February 22, 1910.



## SENIORS



**SAMUEL ADLER**

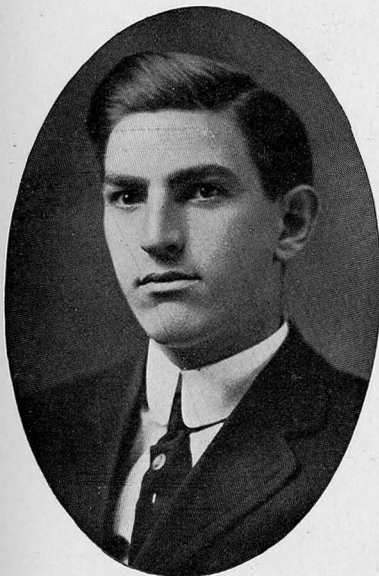
ANNISTON, ALA.

"Rat"

*Chemistry and Metallurgy*

"As headstrong as an alligator on the banks of the Nile."

"Rat" is famous for his big tales of Anniston. One would think it the garden spot of the world. Is very studious, but is likely to get things confused—"Professor, would you assify this?" He is Cohen's pal, and spends all his spare time in the laboratory. Expects to get a "dip," and go behind the counter again.



## CHARLES ROBERTSON ALLEN

COLUMBUS, GA.

"C. R."

*General*

"If pleasure interferes with your work, why, quit your work."

He is a jolly, good-natured fellow, who is very fond of hunting somewhere near Opelika. His talking during lectures is as good as the best. Never lingers in the vicinity of lecture rooms after ten minutes have elapsed. Society is the cause of his lack of studying, for he will trust to luck in being called on in class if an opportunity is given to call the night before. His dreams of becoming a great constitutional lawyer may be realized, for he is very fond of talking on subjects related to English Constitutional history. Wherever he may employ his talents, his laugh will ring out long and loud, for even though he misses the point, he laughs even louder.

## JAMES JEFFERSON BEAVER

OAKMAN, ALA.

"Judge"

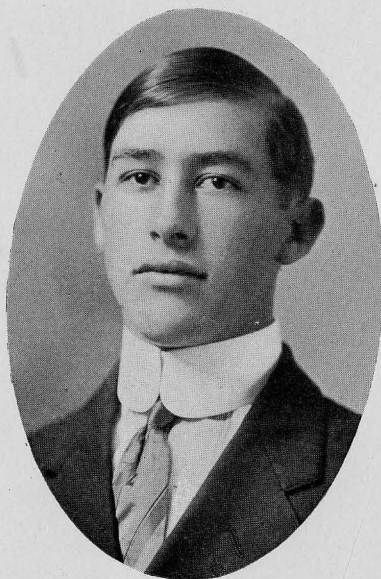
*Mining*

"Laugh at your friends; and if your friends are sore, So much the better, you may laugh the more."

"Judge" has mastered everything that stood between him and his diploma. Has never been found wasting time. Never leaves his books except to give some fair dame the exquisite pleasure of talking to him. "Just can't get away from the ladies," when he calls on them. Beaver is known as a hard worker. Always ready to do anyone a kindness. Attends Sunday school and church regularly. Is generally liked by all his professors. Will some day be superintendent of a coal mine. His favorite expression, "This that and the other." Is considered by all as a good football player.

Captain Class Football (4); Chairman of Class Color Committee (4); Advisory Board (3); President of the Black Diamond Club (1); Varsity Football (2) (1).





GEORGE EASON BLUE, AT Q

MONTGOMERY, ALA.

"Eishman"

*Chemistry and Metallurgy*

"Sicklied over with the pale cast of thought."

"Eishman" sometimes known as "Grinny." "Is the best looking captain in the corps." Believes in having a good time; is continually absent from laboratory. Takes great interest in military, and is, therefore, a favorite with Colonel. "Grinny" is a *boner* of no mean ability, having been known to sit up all night thus engaged; seems to be in love. Thinks red and black the prettiest combination for a pennant, and is somewhat "bent on vinegar."

Distinction (4); Manager Class Football Team (4); Corporal; Class Treasurer (3); Member Israelite Football Team (3); Company C Medal (3); First Sergeant of Company E (2); Company E Medal (2); Captain Company A (1); Business Manager Orange and Blue (1); Chemistry Shark (3, 2, 1); Most popular Commissioned Officer (1); Crack Company (4,3,2).

DOUGLAS G. BOOZER

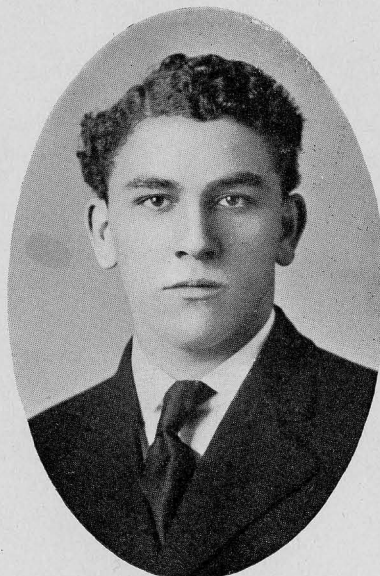
QUITMAN, GA.

"Boozy"

*Mechanical Engineering*

"Experience joined with common sense,  
To mortals is a providence."

"Boozy" is a Georgia Cracker, and another one of those Ex. Tech. Math. Sharks. Makes I's in Elec. when the other members of the class make II's and III's. Is one of the most practical men in the mechanical course. He is especially fond of drawing, and we predict for him a very successful future, if his present ambition does not wane.







## RIDGEWAY SMITH BOYD

RICHBURG, ALA.

"Sugar Babe"

*Civil*

"'Twas certain he could write and cipher too."

"Sugar Babe" is very fond of Civil and firmly expects to some day be knighted for building a transcontinental log road in Canada. Has already selected his coat-of-arms. A pine tree quartered, with a buzz saw rampart, on a field of stumps, with the motto: "Es tu, domine."

In his long years of association with the products of the A. P. I. he has lost none of his gentle manners and coquettish ways. His features do not know the value of team work, but his classmates know the value of his friendship.

"Hang Polaris! That you, professor?"

Class Football (3, 2, 1); Class Basket Ball (3); Corporal (3); First Sergeant Company D (2); Crack Company D (2); Company D Medal (2); Captain Company D (1); Orange and Blue Board (1).

## ALBERT COOK BRYANT, Σ Φ Ε

CAMDEN, ALA.

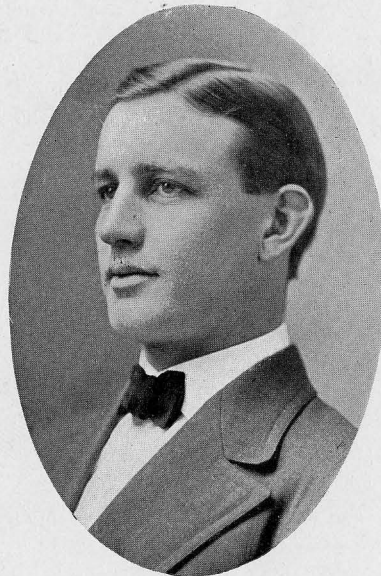
"A. C."

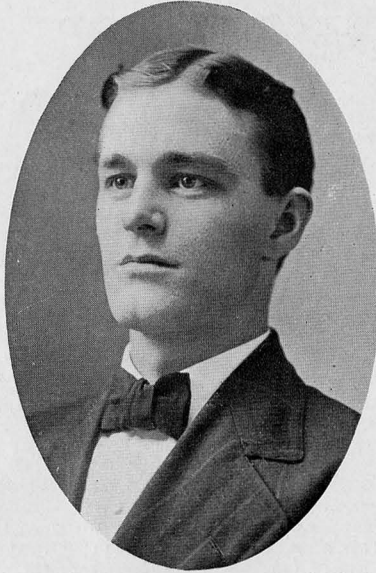
*Electrical Engineering*

"An equal temper in his mind he found,  
When fortune flattered him or when she frowned."

Bryant is one of the most popular men in the class. He comes to us from the '07 class. Can tell you all about the navy—especially the port at Annapolis. A great football player. Has no special girl friend, but just loves them all. He has a peculiar way of telling things that always makes a hit. Wears a smile all the time, and was never known to be mad—but once. Bryant will some day be a great electrician.

Class Football (2); Vice-President German Club (2); Member Magic Bench (2, 1); Private Company K Front Rank (1); Crack Company D (2); Captain Scrub Football Team (1); Thendara Club (1); Person's Ranch (1); Honorary Football "A" (1); Captain Class Football Team (1).





**SIDNEY M. BRYANT**

CAMDEN, ALA.

"Sid"

*Civil*

"My soul was quite weighed down with care and asks the soft refreshment of sleep."

A jolly, happy-go-lucky, irresponsible boy with a disposition as sunny as the day is long. Always ready for a joke or a lark; always behind in his drawing; always a gentleman. In spite of the fact that each year he has lost time on account of sickness he has kept up with the class of '10 for four years, and reached the dignity of the gold cord with no more conditions than some of the rest of us. Developed quite a social bump during last summer's Civil Camp, and made quite a splash in one direction, at least, if those little blue tinted letters mean anything.

"Say, have any of you fellows got that photography plotted."

Crack Company (4); Member Winning Crack Company (2); Member German Club (1, 2)

**HUGH BUCHANAN, K A**

NEWNAN, GA.

"Buch"

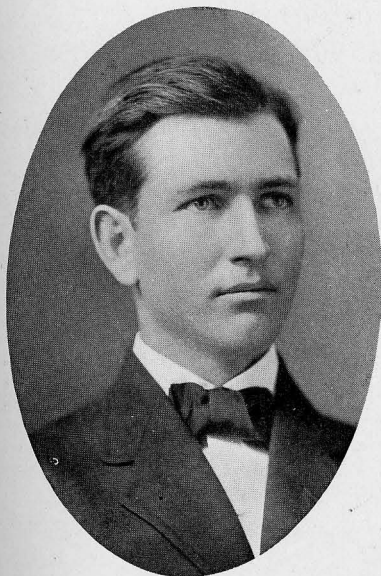
*Electrical Engineering*

"He was so genially civil, that nobody thanked him for it."

A good-natured little fellow whom every one likes. One who believes that much study is a weariness of flesh. Finds some attraction in Opelika. One of the most congenial men in the class, who enjoys having a good time, and taking life easy. Fond of loafing at Whatley's and attending dances.

Treasurer German Club (3); Treasurer Phoenix German Club (2); Vice-President Thendara Club (1).





**DAVID JASPER BURLESON**

HAMILTON, ALA.

*"Burl"*

*Agronomy*

"I have never known when his affections swayed  
more than his reasons."

"Burl" is one of the brainiest men in the class. He is modest and somewhat timid. A keen sense of humor pervades his nature and often gives much amusement in dry, droll expressions. He was well prepared to enter college as a Junior, and so swift of foot that the Seniors could never lay hands on him during their nocturnal visits. A good knowledge of language, and a logical brain gave him rank as a debater. His chief amusement is "blowing" the agricultural course. Not very susceptible to the arrows of Cupid during his first year in college, he has surprised everybody by his recklessness in the "game of hearts" this year. "Burl" gets lots out of life, because he thinks much and enjoys the beauties of literature and nature; often going into ecstasy over a sunset and frequently spending time gazing up into the starry heavens and repeating German poetry.

Distinction (2); Debater's Medal Websterian Society (2); Secretary Websterian Society (2); Secretary Agricultural Club (2); President Agricultural Club (1); Orange and Blue Board (1); Class Prophet (1).

### ALTO LEE BYRD

PHOENIX, ALA.

*"Jay Bird," "Whis"*

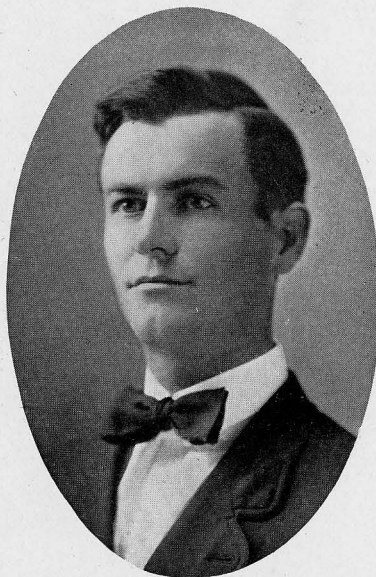
*Civil*

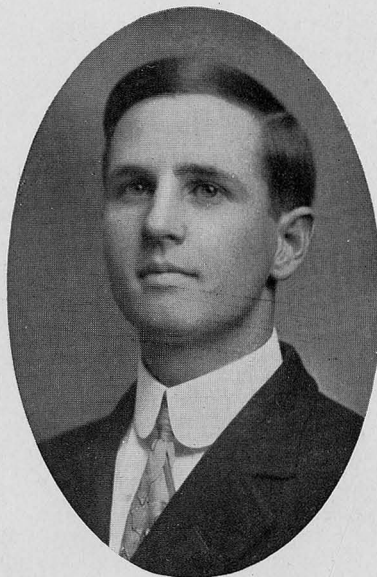
"Convince him if you will,  
And he will doubt you still."

One of the three inhabitants of Smith's Station, that flourishing suburb of Bingville. In the innocent days of his youth at Emory College was considered promising material for the Salvation Army, until a fatal night when he was detected singing one of those barber-shop parodies with which later he and Jock Edwards have tortured the silence of the nights of Auburn. Afterwards became a worthy disciple of the Hoosier Schoolmaster at the Smith's Station Academy. As to his personal charms, the most striking is his characteristic walk. He has that poetry of motion, the kangaroo glide, to such a degree of ideal perfection, that it would be worth a fortune to a Bowery chorus girl. Though you may not believe it, Byrd is the fair-haired lad of the class, when it comes to Civil, and will some day make a name for himself in his chosen profession.

COL. PATRICK: "Walk naturally, Mr. Byrd."

Distinction (2); Class Football (2, 1); Class Basket Ball (2); Assistant Business Manager Orange and Blue (1); Associate Editor Glomerata (1); English Society (2, 1).





**CHARLES FREEMAN CARTER,  $\Phi$  10**

MACON, GA.

*"Nick"*

*Chemistry and Metallurgy*

*"My heart is wax to be moulded as she pleases."*

"Nick" is one of the best-natured fellows in college, is always on time if his alarm clock is right. Is very studious, never fails to return to his work (?). He is very fond of Auburn, or rather an Auburnite, and thinks it is rightly called, "Sweet Auburn, the loveliest village of the plain."

Class Baseball (3,2,1); Captain Class Baseball (3); Crack Company (4, 3); President German Club (4, 3); Vice-President Phoenix Club (2); Hop Committee (2); President Phoenix German Club (2); Leader German Club (1); High private Front Rank Company K (1); roomed with "Chassey B" (1).

**NASH SENTELL CARR**

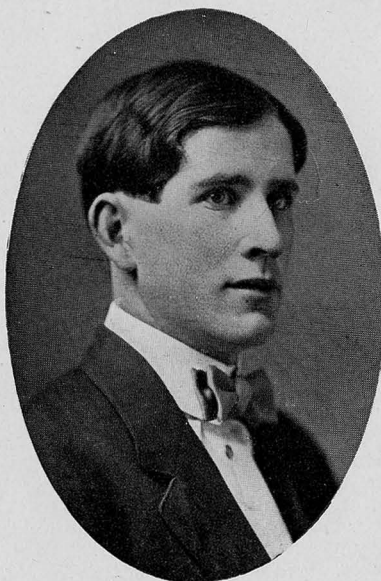
EAST TALLASSEE, ALA.

*"Nash"*

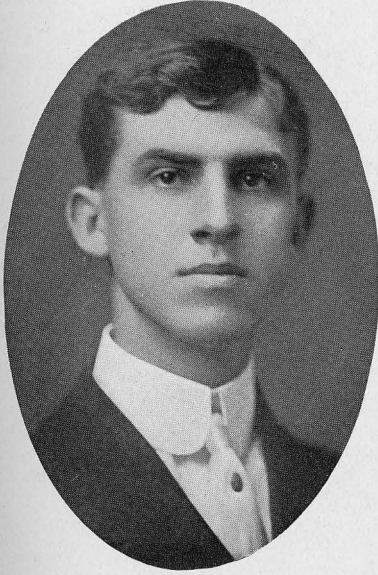
*Electrical Engineering*

*"Who thinks too little, and who talks too much."*

Carr who hails from the old reliable B. H. S. is one of the Junior "rats." He was known from the beginning by his sweet (?) voice. He is learning to talk a little more like a man since he came to Auburn. Makes frequent visits to Columbus. It is said that he owns a part of one of the sidewalks in town. Talks a great deal, but is not responsible for what he says.







## EUGENE LAFAYETTE CATHCART

REHOBOTH, ALA.

"Cath"

*Architecture*

"His bark is worse than his bite."

This man, while he has not been conspicuous during his career, has accomplished his purpose. He is a long, lean and lanky d——, whose gentleness is only overthrown handling his artillery, an ever-present support while perambulating on dark nights. Being a Braggster since his first year, he has developed into a "hot-air merchant" generally, comparing another's sense with the amount God gave a peanut. Calling upon the future for a prediction we behold "Cath" a leader in his art, striving for its advancement.

Member of Agricultural Club (4, 3); Member of Engineering Society (2, 1); Member Class Football (1); Member of Bragg's all ranch Baseball Team, '07.

## DUDLEY MURFEE CLEMENTS, A T Q

AUBURN, ALA.

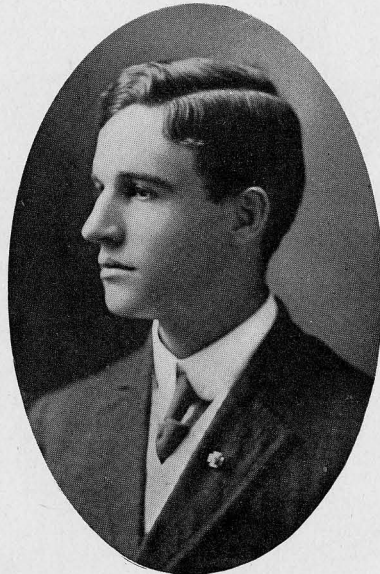
"Murf"

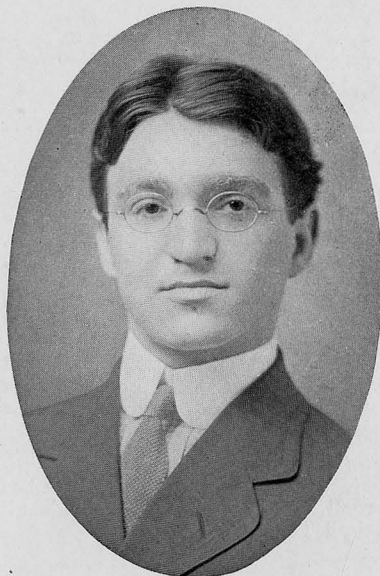
*Animal Industry*

"Fit words attended on his weighty sense,  
And mild persuasion flow'd in eloquence."

Here you behold one of '10's worthiest and best known men. "Murf" is very versatile by nature, having distinguished himself as a military officer, as an orator and winner of medals, as a writer of no ill fame, and as an agriculturist. There is a charm either in his appearance, manner or voice which never fails to win a corner in the hearts of his lady friends. His fondness for his course causes him to make frequent trips to Montgomery to inspect live stock, but he always remains over Sunday. He is yet undecided as to whether he will locate at Montgomery or go West to San Antonio, Texas.

President Class (4); Distinction (4, 3); Society Medal (4, 3); Sophomore Medal (3); Debate Medal (2); Junior Speaker; Manager Class Football Team (2); President Lee County 800-'08 Club; Corporal (3); Sergeant (2); Regimental Adjutant (1); Prize Crack Company (4, 2); Crack Company (3); Crack Battalion (3, 2); Secretary Agricultural Club (2); Secretary Phoenix Club (2); Orange and Blue Board (1); Glomerata Board (1); Commencement Speaker (1).





**JOSEPH COHEN**

DADEVILLE, ALA.

*"Joseph"*

*Chemistry and Metallurgy*

*"Silence has become his mother tongue."*

"Joseph" is one of the most industrious men in college. May be found in the laboratory at almost any hour. Always makes his share of the high grades. He has his own way about doing things and generally does them right. Is a poet of no mean reputation, also contributes liberally to the Orange and Blue. Joe is good natured and easy going, so we feel sure he will succeed in life.

Graduate Dadeville High School; Distinction (3).

**GEORGE BENJAMIN COLLIER**

BRUNDIDGE, ALA.

*"George," "Doc"*

*Pharmacy*

*"Hang sorrow! Care will kill a cat,  
And therefore let's be merry."*

George is one of the regulars in Pharmacy. He is very bright and always makes high grades. He is full of fun, very witty and has a good word for everybody. Likes the ladies, and is often seen in company with them. He has a fine record and stands in with the Commandant as is shown by the new bars on his shoulders. A great believer in baseball.

Vice-President Pharmacy Class (2); President Pharmacy Class (1); Scrub Baseball Team (2); Lieutenant Company B (1).





**BENJAMIN TAYLOR COLLIER, Σ N**  
DECATUR, ALA.

*"Ben"*

*Civil*

"He will lie, sir, with such nobility that you would think truth were a fool; and then he will talk, ye gods, how he will talk!"

Holds all speed records for disconnected discourse, and runs Charlie a close race as an hot-air artist. Is supposed to have swallowed a nursery edition of Webster's Dictionary when a child, and has the largest collection of homeless language ever let loose in Auburn. He's the bugler boy of Bunker Hill.

He would probably make a good draftsman if it were possible to design an ink bottle that would not overturn.

"What's the matter with this shirt, anyway? You fellows would never have known it if it hadn't been for that red braid."

Band (3, 2, 1).

**GEORGE SEYMOUR COOPER**  
OXFORD, ALA.

*"Coop"*

*Electrical Engineering*

An easy-going fellow who does not work and fret, but makes good passes on exams. Did you ever see him in a hurry? Always gets to the classroom by half past the hour, is especially fond of machine design (?). George has a lot of friends whom he is at all times ready to accommodate. A practical sort of a fellow who will succeed in his chosen profession.





EDWARD LANE DAVIS, H K A  
OAK GROVE, ALA.

"Shanghi"

*Animal Industry*

"For thou art long and lank and brown  
As is the ribbed sea-sand."



Lane is related to a family that has made a remarkable record at Auburn. He is not as fond of studying as some of those who came before him, but when he makes up his mind to do a thing and "shakes hands" on it he nearly always succeeds. He, like one of his classmates, used (?) to enjoy going to Opelika. He is very fond of "Murf" and "Rat," and when the triplets are not together he is not himself. Lane has done excellent work while at College, and would have done better had he not been so easily excited and had a tendency to "wcol gather" on such things as first term exam. in Feeding. His interests are at present in New Orleans, but he expects to change his headquarters to Asheville, N. C., after June 8th.

Corporal (3); Sergeant (2); Captain Company E (1); Crack Company (2); Phoenix Club (2); Assistant Floor Manager German Club (1, 2); Vice-President of Agricultural Class (3, 2, 1); Treasurer Agricultural Class (2); Hop Committee (1).

HENRY HOWARD DAVIS  
SAMSON, ALA.

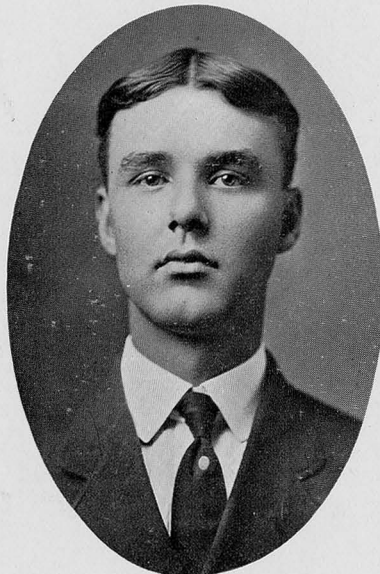
"Happy"

*Electrical Engineering*

"His heart is true as steel."

A hearty, good-natured fellow, who for two years was president of his class. Used to try for highest distinction, but now all he wants is a pass. At one time he made frequent visits to Opelika, but for some reason has cut it out—very fond of a girl in Columbus now. A strong supporter of his class, and very popular. May some day become a great man in the military world. Takes great interest in Company B.

Distinction (4); Class Vice-President (3); Corporal (3); Class Basket Ball Manager (3); Sergeant (2); Class President (2); Crack Company (2); Distinction (2); Lieutenant (1); Class President (1).







LEWIS MANNING DINSMORE, *K A*

DECATUR, ALA.

"Dinnie"

*Architecture*

"A man he seems of cheerful yesterdays and confident tomorrows."

"Dinnie" hails to us from the city of Decatur. He is a jolly fellow, has an utter contempt for all forms of mental or physical exertions. When his friend (Bull) is not overloaded, "Dinnie" can always be found in his riding habit in or about Whetley's cafe. He is a lightning artist, and though seemingly negligent at times, always manages to land on the safe side during "exams." Frequents Opelika, where he is known to be quite a shark.

Distinction (4); Corporal (3); Sergeant (2); Lieutenant (1).

WILEY ANTONY DOWNING, *J H S*

BREWTON, ALA.

"W. A. D."

*Civil*

"He never fed on the dainties which are in a text-book."

The man with the perpetual smile. What he lacks in stature he makes up in the breadth of his smile. Wore wings when first arrived, but has since sprouted horns. Exceedingly fond of Coca-Cola, but somewhat partial to the bubbly, refreshing liquid that is not openly served at Sunday School receptions. A shark when he wants to be, but prefers to spend his time inditing epistles to the fair sex, by whom he is known as, "that cute Mr. Downing." Someone once said he would be a great engineer. Use your own judgment.

"I wonder if that cop votes a prohi ticket."

Sophomore Declaimer (3); Crack Company (2); Junior Assistant Business Manager Orange and Blue (2).





## HARRY THOMAS EDWARDS

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

*"Harry"*

*Agronomy*

*"Thou foster child of silence and slow time"*

A quiet fellow, who looks after his own affairs, and leaves others alone. Studies hard at times, but is never too busy to take a cool smoke and read the *Saturday Evening Post*. He hails from Birmingham, and is a brother to "Jocko," but never boasts of either. Has a neat little pompadour which is really becoming to him. Is very much interested in his course, but usually doesn't say much about it. Is a good student, and likes the study of horticulture especially. Has never been known to mention a girl's name, but came very near speaking to one of the Co-Eds the night of Senior Inspection.

## THOMAS HENRY EDWARDS

AUBURN, ALA.

*"Red"*

*Civil*

*"Like life's enchanted cup, he sparkles near the brim"*

"Red" was originally an inhabitant of that classy little burg, Loachapoka, and thus we account for him. Advances his own ideas quite freely, but has a wholesome respect for Prof. Mitchams, from whom he was never known to differ. Once had a desperate case with a girl, but now says he was only fooling her. He is so good-natured you just can't help "running" him, but he never gets the least bit angry. Had an awful time of it with Colonel's Math., and still wears his hat on angle—in memory of it.

Crack Company (3, 2); Sergeant (2); Lieutenant (1); Engineering Society (2, 1); President Red-headed Club (4).





**LOUIS B. EHRLICH,  $\epsilon$   $\Gamma$   $\Sigma$**

BAINBRIDGE, GA.

"Ike"

*Electrical Engineering*

"He that hath knowledge."

"Ike" is one of the smartest men in his course, and a hard "boner." He is a jolly pal, and a good fellow. Has never been known to lose his temper. Never hesitates to express his opinion. A good man when it comes to drilling. Very fond of Bainbridge, and never tires of telling what's going on over there. Will some day be a professor of Math, in one of the great universities.

Distinction (3, 2); Crack Company (3), Second Lieutenant (1); From Georgia (1, 2, 3, 4, 5).

**HARRY WRIGHT ESSLINGER,  $\lambda$   $\Sigma$   $\Phi$**

GURLEY, ALA.

"Harry"—"Slinger"

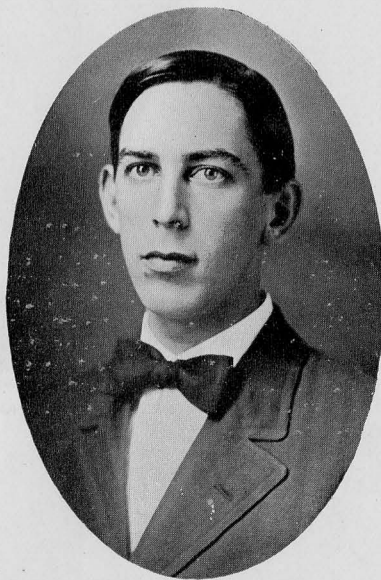
*Agriculture*

"A man of might and valor, who made a good tackle."

Slinger has played 'Varsity football for three years, and he is, no doubt, one of the best tackles old Auburn ever had. Although he finishes in June, we look for him to visit Auburn rather frequently—at least for awhile. I guess you know why. Harry is a jolly good fellow, and I know of no one who can boast of more friends. He has been a loyal supporter of the agricultural class, and we predict for him a long, happy and prosperous life on the farm.

'Varsity Football (3, 2, 1); Manager of Class Football Team (2); Member of Advisory Board (2); Manager Class Football Team (1); President Agricultural Class (1).





**WILLIAM THOMAS EWING**

FLOROLA, ALA.

*"Flally"*

*Electrical Engineering*

"Oh, let me close my eyes and dream, sweet,  
Fanciful, vagrant dreams of love."

"Flally" is one of the founders of the class of '10, and as a supporter he has no superior. Some seem to think him in love. This is true, no doubt, for he often goes to the post-office for his mail, even when there is no train due. He is one of the best known men in the class, and a jolly good-natured fellow when he is not dreaming. Has done some good work since he has been in Auburn, and promises a successful future. Very often seen with "Cy" and "Dutchy." Maybe this accounts for his being in love.

Class Treasurer (4); Class President (3); Corporal (3); Sergeant (2); Lieutenant (1); Glomerata Board (1).

**JAMES CAMERON FALKNER, K Σ**

MONTGOMERY, ALA.

*"Fuzzy"*

*Electrical Engineering*

"And indeed I know no one who has more friends, at least among the ladies."

"Fuzzy" is one of the biggest hearted men in college. Is always ready to do a favor for anyone. He is a hard "boner," but likes to flirt with the ladies. Thinks there is no place like Montgomery. Hears from there real often. Sometimes a frequenter of the Y. M. C. A., especially on reception nights. Loyal to his class at all times. He gives promise of some day becoming a great electrician.

Crack Company (2); Class Baseball (3, 2); Sergeant (2); First Lieutenant Company D (1); Secretary and Treasurer Senior German Club (1).







**HOMER QUITMAN GANTT**

GANTT, ALA.

“H. Q.,” “Rosy”      *Electrical Engineering*

A quiet, modest fellow, whose fair complexion and rosy cheeks would make any girl envy him. Homer has not done many society stunts in Auburn, but to those who know him intimately it is evident that there is a “queen” in Southern Alabama. He believes in looking on the sunny side of life even in the face of hard exams. Has a host of friends; will some day be a great electrician.

**WILLIAM WALTON GARRETT, JR.**

A H S

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

“Will,” “Bill,” “Lord Walton”  
*Electrical Engineering*

“I have set my life upon a cast,  
And I will stand the hazard of the die.”

A man left over from the '09 class, but not through failure in studies. One of the most practical men in his course. Studies well and gets through his recitations passably. A man of simple habits and easy disposition. One of whom we prophesy a great future as an electrical engineer. Is quite fond of society, very fond of Birmingham and Ensley.

Winner Declamation Medal (3); Distinction (3); Winner Wirt-Websterian Thanksgiving Debate (2); Vice-President Websterian Literary Society (2); Class Track Team (2); Junior Commencement Orator (2); Glee Club (2); President Websterian Literary Society (1)





**JAMES McADORY GILLESPIE, JR.**

*Σ A E*

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

*"Jimmy"*

*Pharmacy*

"Jimmy" is a jolly fellow, the pet of the Colonel, because he can assume such a stunning military figure. He is against "boning," but can make the grades when he does. He is inclined to do society stunts, but is at a disadvantage, because of his laboratory work. He is bound for a bright career, and will win fame in the drug business in Oklahoma.

Class Football Team, (1); Corporal, (3); Sergeant (2); First Lieutenant; Member of Hop Committee, (2); Crack Company (3, 2),

**SCHLEY GORDY, Φ Δ Θ**

COLUMBUS, GA.

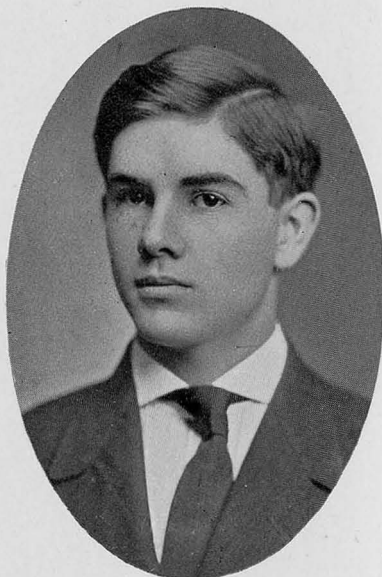
*"Slick"*

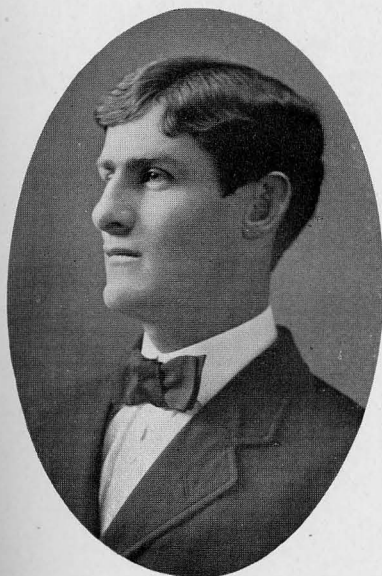
*Civil*

"Oh, what may man within him hide,  
Though an angel on the outward side."

"Slick" comes to us from "Tech," but is a fairly good sort of a fellow in spite of the fact. Often smiling, rather droll and never heard to knock, he believes in keeping quiet when he has nothing to say. Is extremely fond of plums, and will walk any distance in search of a fictitious orchard, even though he misses supper. His favorite expression, "Let's beat."

'Varsity Basket ball (3, 2, 1); Captain 'Varsity Basket Ball (1); Athletic Editor Glomerata (1).





**WILLIAM BERRY GRIFFIN**

LINEVILLE, ALA.

*"Griff"*

*General*

*"The love of learning, the sequestered nooks,  
And all the sweet serenity of books."*

One of the hardest "boners" in college. He is loyal to his class, and still more loyal to the football team. Nobody can yell more or sport more Orange and Blue when there is any occasion for showing spirit. Within "Griff's" tall frame dwells a serene, quiet, modest spirit which is rarely disturbed by thoughts of love, though on a few occasions he has cherished a tender feeling towards a Co-Ed. His life will be passed as a village schoolmaster, and the solemn air which characterizes him will cause many to wonder why he did not become a minister.

Class Football (2); Vice-President County Club 900-'09 (1); Star Rooter (3, 2, 1).

**ELAM TANDY HALLMAN**

RENFROE, ALA.

*"Fan Tandy," "Deacon"*

*Veterinary*

*"Yon Cassius has a lean and hungry look; he thinks too much."*

Easily one of the brainiest men in college. Takes a broad view of everything, and is possessed of a keen sense of duty to his church, home, college and friends, as well as himself. Blind to other's vices, but sees their virtues as through a microscope. Loves everybody generally, and one, particularly, as hard as a mule can kick a stump. Finds recreation in poetry and *The Ladies' Home Journal*, and *The Farmer's Gazette* is his failing. He adheres to the idea that he will return to the farm.

He, too, has peculiarly keen interest in the A. G. I. S., and wonders if Dr. Palmer makes it pleasant for the inmates of his college.

Was the most active male member of the '08 *Opelika Post* Contest, and materially influenced the result of that contest, winning the first prize for Auburn (?).

It is largely through him that the title of "Wisdom Flat" is legitimate and appropriate. He is the kind of man all professions seek, and the veterinary course congratulates itself for having obtained him.

Distinction, (2, 3); President Veterinary Medical Association (1); Vice-President of V. M. A. (2); Treasurer V. M. A., (2); Assistant in Pathology, (1); Assistant Histology (1).





ERNEST S. HANSBERGER, S A E  
BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

"Dutchie"

*Electrical Engineering*

"O vain to seek delight in earthly things,  
But most in courts where proud ambition towers."

A man noted for his practical theories in engineering. Proud of Birmingham and his diamonds. A musician by birth, and has played in "Susie's Band" three years. He can, with little difficulty, coin an explanation to relieve the situation. Has never seen the point of a joke yet. Some think he is mildly conceited. Will some day become a great engineer, if he gets married before "love affairs" ruin him.

Band (3, 2, 1).

WILLIAM AUGUSTUS HARMAN  
DIXIE, GA.

"Bill"

*Electrical Engineering*

"It is good to have a giant's strength, but 'tis tyrannous to use it like a giant."

One of the greatest of Auburn's gridiron heroes is "Bill," and through him many valiant teams of "Dixie" have been caused to bite the dust.

"Bill" has also shown himself to be a student in past days when he went from Sub-Fresh, to Sophomore, but in later days he upholds the Simple Life. A strong defender of Georgia.

Distinction, Class Football, Corporal Company D, (3); Varsity Football Manager Class Baseball, Class Basket Ball; Sergeant Company D (2); Varsity Football; Lieutenant Company E (1).







## FORREST REVELL HARSH

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

"Red," "Redness," "Doc" *Veterinary*

"Much study is a weariness of the flesh."



A founder of '10; the sole surviving member of the Lacy-Moon Foraging Combine, and the only boy on record who has had his hair cut at the expense of the college.

Takes an active interest in all college affairs. Has ever been a persistent worker in the interest of the college band, and is authority on all subjects pertaining to music. Is possessed of an unusual amount of college spirit, which is equally shared by Auburn and Montevallo, his body being in one place and his heart in the other.

An optimist in the fullest sense, and scatters sunshine wherever he goes. "Red" is a boy who feels a high sense of duty to his country, his fellow-man and to himself. The esteem in which he is held by his fellow students is grounded upon real worth and personal merit. He is a boy of whom the veterinary profession, as well as "Wisdom Flats" is justly proud.

Member Tennessee Club, (4); Member A. C. I. C. Board, (3), (1); President I. C. Club, (3); Secretary A. P. I. C. Board; Secretary V. M. A., (2); Secretary and Advertising Manager A. P. I. C. Board; Manager A. P. I. C. Orchestra, (1) Manager Veterinary Football, (1).

## LOYD JEROME HOWLEY, S N

ABBEVILLE, ALA.

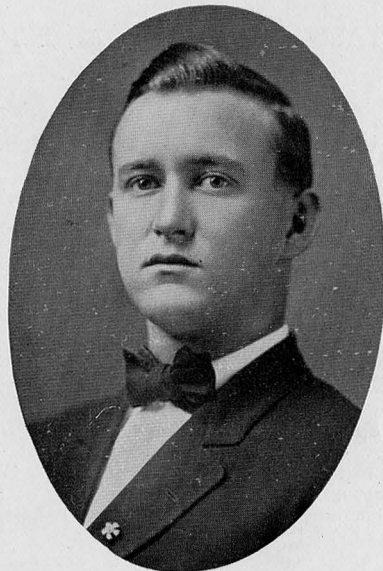
"Loyd"

*Agronomy*

"His body is large,  
His head is small;  
God bless the professors,  
He loves them all."

"Loyd" has been with us only two years, but during this time he has done much in preparing himself to bring about an agricultural revolution. Judging from his ability to come in touch with the boys and to make good grades, he will doubtless succeed in his chosen occupation. His standing in the eyes of the President and Commandant is shown by his appointment as ranking "razor back." He might have starred in Auburn Society had he not been afraid of losing his position on the home team.

Graduate of S. E. A. A. S., '08; Crack Company (2); Lieutenant (1).





**ASA G. HUBBARD, A T Q**

ALBERTVILLE, ALA.

*"Puss Irvin"      Chemistry and Metallurgy*

*"Must I work! Oh what a waste of time."*

Asa is one of our Junior rats. He believes in having a good time, and is always ready to "beat" with the class. Is easily led into anything except work, but has a very genial disposition. As an orator he reflects credit upon the class, having represented us on several occasions. Is very fond of telling tales of Tuscaloosa; it is thought he has a girl over there. Hopes to be a chemist some day, and by much study and perseverance he may reach the goal.

Graduate Seventh District Agricultural School; Class Football (2, 1); Class Baseball (2); Scrub Baseball (2); Commencement Speaker (2); 22nd February Speaker (2); Canaanite Football (1); Vice-President Wirt Society (2); Member Phoenix Club (2).

**TALMAGE COATS HUGHES, A H Z**

GADSDEN, ALA.

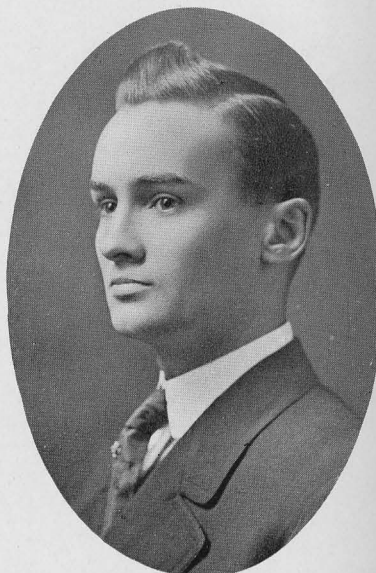
*"Tal"*

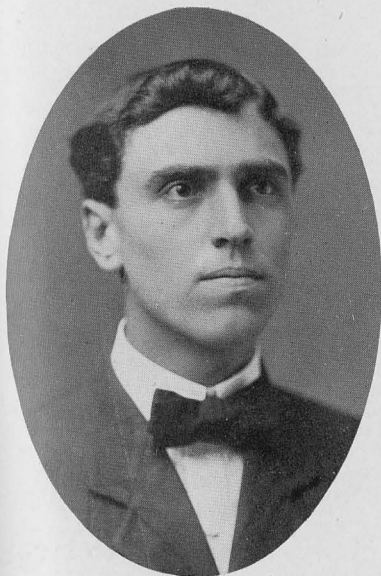
*Architecture*

*"A peace above all earthly dignities,  
A still and quiet conscience."*

This ever-smiling piece of humanity from which is ever flowing an inexhaustible supply of wit is an artist of rare ability, his work appearing on posters, in the Orange and Blue and in the Glomerata. Not being tuned for athletics, "Tal" spends his spare time in quietude, developing his mental faculties. He works diligently during required time, and originates designs worthy of first mention. Judging from past "Tal" is sure of success.

Secretary Sophomore Class (3); Librarian Y. M. C. A., (3); Secretary Wirt Literary Society (3); Vice-President Junior Class (2); Cartoonist Orange and Blue (1); Art Editor Glomerata (1); Auditor Wirt Literary Society (1).





### JAMES PARKS HUTCHESON

CAMP HILL, ALA.

"Hutch"

*Electrical Engineering*

"Mine honor is my life, both grow in one;  
Take honor from me and life is done."

"Hutch" is one of the men of our class who appreciated being at college, and showed it by doing hard, earnest work. He has been a loyal member of our class, defending her in both football and baseball, and has also worked hard for Auburn on the track. He seems a little shy of the ladies, but we suspect there's "the girl I left behind me" in his case.

Corporal (3); Class Football (3, 2, 1); Class Baseball, Class Track Team (4, 3); Distinction (3); Track Team (2); Sergeant; (2) Secretary Wirt Literary Society (2); Advisory Board (3, 2); Glomerata Board (1); Captain (1).

### ROBERT BELLINGER JANNEY, *AT O*

JASPER, ALA.

"Bob"

*Chemistry and Metallurgy*

"Your wit makes wise things foolish."

"Bob," also entitled "the wild man from Jasper," is a staunch supporter of the class, and is popular among his fellow students. He is witty and has the intellect necessary to make him a man. Spends most of his time trying to find a shorter route to Opelika. He may be seen walking from there any Sunday night. Is also fond of chemistry; is very likely to succeed.

Graduate Jasper High School; Assistant Treasurer German Club (3); Crack Company (3); Sergeant (3); Secretary Walker County 800-'08 Club (2); Crack Company (2); Vice-President Walker County 900-'09 Club (1); Member Phoenix Club (2); Lieutenant (1).





COVINGTON DRANE JENKINS, *Σ Ν*  
COLUMBUS, GA.

"Jenks"

*Electrical Engineering*

"In arguing too, the parson owned his skill,  
For e'en though vanquished, he could argue still,"

"Jenks" is one of the best and brightest students in the '10 class. He always made good grades with apparently little effort. Lives up in Columbus, and goes home every Friday. We are inclined to believe that there must have been other attractions in some other home for him. Never was known to lose his point, whether right or wrong.

Phoenix Club (2); Distinction (2); Crack Company (2); German Club (2); "From Georgia" (2, 1, 8).

FRANKLIN POLLARD JONES, *Π Κ Α*  
BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

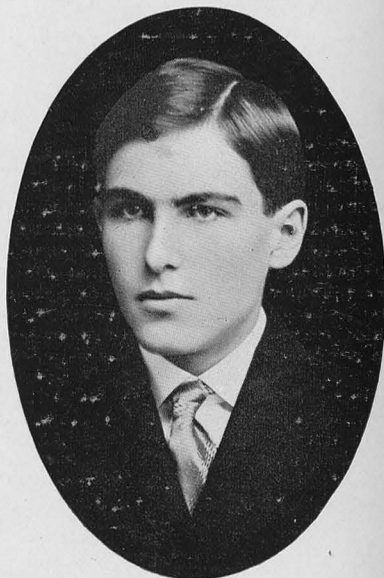
"Rat"

*Animal Industry*

"I have scarce ever met with any man who knew more  
and said less."

"Rat" hardly ever says anything, but when he does make a statement he is very firm and hard to convince that he is wrong. He is very fond of Prof. Gray. He would make a good office boy, if his record keeping at Auburn is any indication. He is the silent one of the triplets. He builds many air-castles, and feels confident they will dawn into reality. When he knows anything he keeps it to himself. He is rather hard to know, but when one does become his friend he has in him a friend indeed. He is an expert when it comes to feeding skim milk to pigs. He and the other two triplets are rather fond of pure cream and chocolate syrup. Taking him with all his peculiarities "Rat" is one of the most studious boys in college, and is slated to be a successful man in life—after he gets married (?) He often talks of "Sweet Briar."

Lieutenant (1); Phoenix Club (2); German Club (2, 1); Crack Company (2).







## BERTRAM KAUFMAN

ATLANTA, GA.

"Kauffee"

*Electrical Engineering*

"He left the past year's dwelling for the new."

Casting his eyes about for new pastures "Kauffee" left his old Tech abode and decided to cast his lot with Auburn, and Auburn has proved beneficial to him.

One of the most cheerful going fellows you could ever meet; never angry, never sad, but always ready to greet you with his famous smile. A track man of no mean ability and a will-be famous electrical engineer.

Track Team (1); Crack Company (2); Philistine Football Team (2); Engineering Society (2); Wirt Society (2, 1); Ex-Tech.

## LAWRENCE KELLY, S A E

MONTGOMERY, ALA.

"Zeke"

*Civil*

"I strove with none, for none were worthy of my strife."

A shrewd, thoughtful fellow, the pride of Montgomery. Has a good build, and is so proud of it that he openly admires himself. But for this habit, and his ever-present dignity, his popularity would be even greater than it is. Until his Senior year, has had no time for femmes, but within the last few months has developed into quite a "near" ladies' man. That is why he did not make distinction Junior year—perhaps. Believes in being seen and not heard, but when he whispers the windows rattle, when he speaks the walls tremble; he thinks, and when full of youthful vim he shouts, "Susie turns out the volunteer fire department."

Distinction (4); Highest distinction (3); Corporal (3); Crack Company (3); First Sergeant Company A (2); Captain Company E (1).





JOHN JUDSON KEYES,  $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$

ATHENS, ALA.

"Johnny"

*Mechanical Engineering*

"Almost to all things could he turn his hand."

"Johnny" is one of the best students of the class of '10, and his equal in Math. is yet to be found. An all-around good fellow, but so quiet and unobtrusive that you would hardly suspect him of being a ladies' man, but one who knows informed us of this truth. His future will be a great success in mechanical engineering.

Highest Distinction (4); Distinction (3, 2); Fifth Corporal (3); Sergeant Band (2); Secretary Wirt Literary Society (3); Y. M. C. A. Music Committee (2); Class Secretary (2); Orange and Blue Board (2); Vice-President Wirt Literary Society (2); President Limestone County 800-'08 Club (2); Honor System Committee (2); Winner of Prize in Descriptive Geometry (3); Junior Vice-President Engineering Society (2); Captain (1) Glomerata Board (1).

WALTER SEARING KNAPP

AUBURN, ALA.

"Walter"

*Civil*

"I never knew so old a head on so young a body."

Knapp is a native of Auburn, and right well does he bear out the theory that the residents of all college towns ought to be "sharks." Favorite pursuit is drawing; he does it day and night. A much misunderstood man, having many excellent qualities which are not ostentatiously displayed. Some day he proposes to be a great army officer, if he can coax himself to drill. A rank pessimist, who early in life became convinced of the frailty of human nature.

Distinction (2); Class Basket Ball (3, 2); Crack Company (2).





**RICHARD ISAAC LANIER,  $\Lambda \Sigma \Phi$**   
 BESSEMER, ALA.

*"Dick"*

*Regular*

*"He hath awakened from the dream of life."*

Frequently caught asleep in Pharmacy, but always manages to pass with some to spare. Though very light in stature he has acquired some honor on the gridiron. He is well liked by all of the boys, but has never ventured out among the girls. He likes to wear "Citizs," and, consequently, he is not an ardent admirer of Colonel. He has purchased a considerable supply of gas in pharmaceutical "Lab." for future use. He is constantly in agony for fear somebody will take him for a special.

Class Football Team (2, 1); Manager of Junior Basket Ball Team (2).

## WALTER HUBBERT LEE

BRUNDIDGE, ALA.

*"Walter," "Fresh Rat"*

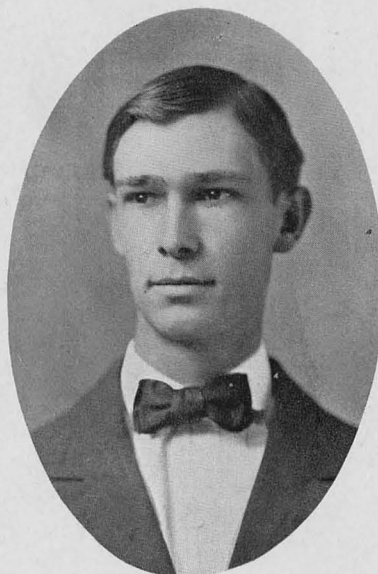
*Veterinary*

*"Behold! a truthful man a verity."*

In Lee we have another of "Bo" Cooper's flock. He has no condemning features, but, on the other hand, has many qualities that make him well liked by all who know him. Is one of the most loyal supporters the Coca-Cola people have, and has been tacking on his coffin earnestly here of late, which can probably be accredited to the inconsistencies of a certain girl.

The "Light of His Life" shines over in Montevallo, thus throwing him and Hallman more closely together and stimulating mutual interest in the A. G. I. S.

We meet him in smiles, we pause with him in smiles, and we leave him in smiles, which must be the infallible sign of genial nature.





**MICHAEL JONES LINGO**

CLOPTON, ALA.

"Mike," or "Ryserdick"

*Agronomy*

"I suspect there is the making of a mighty man, or a mighty rascal in this boy."

With an abundance of common sense and wit "Mike" has succeeded in becoming popular with his professors and, especially, with his fellow students. He is a good worker and likes to give vent to his humor when an opportunity is afforded. While he lays no claim to being a ladies' man, yet lady visitors sometimes possess a special charm for him, and he has been known to take chances on being "quizzed" in Geology in order to make a call. His ambition to do well what he undertakes causes him to be somewhat slow, but he can always be depended upon in an emergency.

Graduate of S. E. A. A. S., '08; Secretary Websterian Literary Society (2); Secretary and Treasurer S. E. A. A. S. Club (2); Crack Company (2); Lieutenant (1).

**WILLIAM LEE LLOYD**

CREEK STAND, ALA.

"Preacher"

*Agronomy*

"Let me be no assistant for a State, but keep a farm."

"Preacher" is a quiet, unassuming kind of a fellow who minds strictly his own business. He is a sober, earnest and steady worker and may be called a "boner" at times. Is not a bad fellow by any means, but objects to his nickname. Has never taken part in any athletic contests, but he is quite a walker, as shown by the stroll he took the day before Thanksgiving. He came to Auburn intending to take "Leck;" tried it, and found that his talent didn't tend that way, so he changed his course to Agronomy, and is now exerting his best efforts along Agricultural lines.

Graduate Union Springs High School, '07; President Macon County 800-'08 Club; President Macon County 900-'09 Club.







MILTON LOTHROP, JR.,  $\Phi 1\theta$

MARSHALL, TEXAS

"Tex"

*Mechanical Engineering*

"An idler is a watch that wants both hands;  
As useless if it goes as if it stands."

"Tex" comes to us from the great State of Texas—hence his nickname. Takes great delight in getting to recitation late. His favorite study is machine design (?), and nothing pleases him better than doing his partner's work, as well as his own. Is very fond of Company B, of which he is Captain. "Tex" is a great favorite of the fair sex and likes to do "huge" society stunts.

Distinction (4, 3, 2); Advisory Board (2); Class Football (4, 3); Class Basket Ball (4, 3); Class Baseball (4, 3, 2); Corporal (3); First Sergeant (2); Captain Company B (1); Crack Company E (4, 3); Crack Company C (2); Manager Class Basket Ball (4); Captain Class Basket Ball (3); Phoenix Club (2); Vice-President Phoenix German Club (2); President Junior German Club (2); Charter Member Thendara Club (1); President Thendara Club (1); Leader Thendara 22nd Hop (1); Vice-President Pan-Hellenic Council (1).

HARRY CLYDE McNAMARA,  $AT 2$

WEST POINT, GA.

"Potts"

*Chemistry and Metallurgy*

"I have an exposition of sleep come upon me."

"Potts" drifted in upon us from West Point, and after looking around a bit, took things as they were. He is able to fall into the arms of Morpheus at any time with perfect ease. His efforts on several occasions, however, showed that he was capable of doing good work. His geniality gained him many friends, and by his conduct he never lost one. Has a peculiar aversion to roll-calls and drills and is seldom seen at these formations.





**GEORGE T. McWHORTER**

RIVERTON, ALA.

"Mac"

*Agriculture*

"His presence brings with it the thought of the farm."

"Mac" is an orator of no little fame. He was no doubt cut out for a lawyer, but the scissors slipped. After wasting several years at the University and at the bar, I predict for him a happy life on his farm in Tennessee Valley.

**WILLIAM ROBERTS MARTIN**

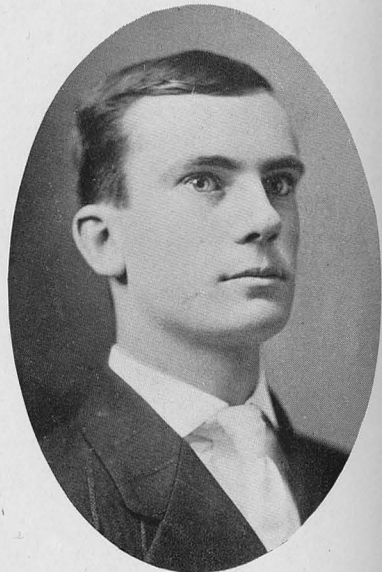
OZARK, ALA.

"Wild Bill"

*General*

"Let us be merry while we live,  
As man has but one life to give."

"Wild Bill" is a jolly, easy going sort of fellow of the average run of men. One of his chief delights is found in calling the professors "Mr." He is inclined to be cordial to his fellow students. His claims to the vocation of an athlete are well founded, as he is said to have starred in many games (?). Not very studious as a rule, yet there have been times when "Bill" opened his books, especially if no chance to "beat" presented itself. Many severe inflammations from his lesions (lessons) have vexed him, and the surgeon fears for his health. With some previous experience in the literary world it is rumored that he will again assume the role of editor-in-chief of the *Ozark Tribune*.





## THOMAS BURTON MEADOWS

HANESVILLE, ALA.

"Fess"

*Agronomy*

"He said; or right, or wrong, what came into his head."

It cannot be said of "Fess" that he does not try, for he is extremely studious, and is seldom seen loafing. In the classroom he never hesitates to ask the professor about any point when it so happens that he is not absolutely certain about it. He likes very much to be called "Fess," for he is very ambitious to become a country school teacher.

## BENJAMIN LEOPOLD MERKEL

SYLACAUGA, ALA.

"Merk"

*Civil*

"He had a face like a benediction."

Merkel comes from near the mining district, and, judging from his ability to see through rocks, posts, etc., with the aid of a small telescope only, we think he ought to have taken mining. "Er—well—I reckon we had better quit; it's getting dark." Often stops to ask how a curved line can be run with a transit. Holds with "Sambo," of comic supplement fame, the record for making funny noises.

Fourth District Agricultural School (graduate); Sub.-Class Football (3).





**CHARLIE CALLOWAY MIDDLETON**

CALLIRENE, ALA.

"Cholly," "House Surgeon" *Veterinary*

"It's better to have loved and lost than never to have loved at all."

One of the most handsome boys in college. His rosy cheeks and pleasant smiles are admired by all who know him—and everybody does. Has been disappointed in love, but is a boy who knows not failure, and thinks that one must fall who learns to stand.

Is a hard student and sure to reflect credit on "Wisdom Flats" in after years, being one of its founders.

"Gee, it's twelve o'clock and I'm not home yet!"

Ex-Greensboro Club (2); Vice-President Veterinary Medical Association, (2).

**CLARENCE EDWARD MOHNS, K Σ**

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

"Fritz" *Electrical Engineering*

"Reign and keep life in this our deep desire,  
Our only greatness is that we aspire."

"Fritz" is a conversationalist of no mean ability, and when he tries he can also show that he is a student. His fondest occupation is to sleep late and miss breakfast. The deadly rival of "Cy" Young, and a duel between them cannot be obviated. The outcome is awaited with great suspense.

Crack Company (4, 3, 2); Corporal Company C (3); Sergeant (2); First Lieutenant Company G (1); Company C Medal (2); German Club (2, 1).







**DENNIS MARKETTE MOORE, Σ N**  
PLAINS, GA.



"D. M.," "Cap" *Electrical Engineering*

"Whate'er he did was done with so much ease;  
In him alone it was natural to please."

Possessed of a most charming personality "D. M." has made himself liked by all who know him. But, like all true Georgians, "D. M." is a "booster" and believes in his native State, though he is loyal enough to Auburn to defend her under every condition. He is one of the "Flat Top" ranch who has survived all the calamities (?) which have befallen it, and is proud of the distinction. A thorough college man, with the exception that he believes that extra expense of energy is useless. One of those who has made the Glomerata a success.

Distinction (4); Manager Class Baseball Team (3); Secretary Phoenix Club (3); Secretary Phoenix German Club (3); Sergeant; Floor Manager Junior German Club (2); Crack Company A (2); Lieutenant Company D (1); Charter Member Thendara Club (1); President Senior German Club (1); President Thendara Club (1); Business Manager Glomerata (1); Vice-President of Hop Committee (1); President '10 Pan-Hellenic Council.

**ROY WORSHAM MOORE, K Σ**  
MACON, GA.

"Roy," "Zube" *Electrical Engineering*

"A truer, nobler, trustier heart,  
More loving, or more loyal, never beat  
Within a human breast."

"Roy," or "Zube" as he is often called, is one of the founders of the '10 class, has been with us for four years and is a hard, conscientious worker. He expects to become an electrical engineer some day, but his highest ambition now is to get a "dip" and then go to Cornell for one year and be a sport. Takes great pride in everything military (?), and takes especial pride in drilling (?). "Roy," though you might not believe it, thinks much of the fair sex and has great hopes of getting him a little Yankee maiden next year. Here's hoping.

Scrub Baseball (4, 3, 2); Captain Class Baseball (2); Sergeant Company D (2); First Lieutenant Company D (1); Glomerata Board (1).





JOHN CHARLES NICKERSON  
SILURIA, ALA.

"Nick"

*Civil*

"Won't the angels be quick  
When they come to comb 'Nick,'  
If the hairs of our head are all numbered."

"Nick" hails from an unheard-of town, situated about thirty miles from the jumping-off place, though he stoutly declares that he is a near-Birmingham product. One of the charter members of the class, dating his membership from the antediluvian period. Has kept steady company with Byrd for the last two or three years, to which fact may be due the high "rep" as a "Math, shark," which the latter enjoys. Does not smoke, and swears only occasionally. Wears same size shoe as collar. Hopes to be president of the L. & N. A past master in fancy hazing procedure, and hence a great favorite with new men.

"Get the bowl ready, boys, and we'll all take a spin."

Class Basket Ball (3, 2); Captain (2); Engineering Society (2, 1); President Shelby County 900-'09 Club.(2).

ARTHUR S. NOBLE, JR., A T 2  
TALLASEE, ALA.

"Arthur"

*Civil*

"It's good to be merry and wise,  
It's good to be honest and true."

One of those who helped to make the Auburn football team famous and feared. A fellow who does right for right's sake, and Prof. Mitcham's. Although he never forces his conversation upon you, he is a fluent talker and can discuss with equal nonchalance the size of Mars or the underlying principles of a flying machine. A connoisseur in the art of primping and dressing. His whole-heartedness and constant good nature make him a *personum gratum* to men and maids.

Distinction (3); Class Football Captain (3); Class Baseball (3, 2); Sergeant (2); Lieutenant (1); Varsity Football (1); Sporting Editor Orange and Blue (1); Manager Class Football (1)





## WILLIAM CARTER OLIVER, II K A

HOUSTON, TEXAS

"Bill"

*Electrical Engineering*

"Him of the western dome whose weighty sense  
Flows in fit words of weighty eloquence."



In natural endowments and in character, "Bill" has proved to be one of the best men our institution has ever turned out. Coming as he does from the "Lone Star State" he has convinced us that not all Westerners are "fire-eaters." His oratorical powers will no doubt some day be as well known to the South as those of others of his State. Though one of the hardest students of the college he has always found time to take part in any celebration or great move concerning the college, and has made himself felt in its advancement. A "shark" in "Math." and the right-hand man of Col. Patrick. The responsibilities of the Glomerata rest heaviest on his shoulders. His record is well told in his deeds.

Highest Distinction (4, 3); Second Corporal (3) Medals for best Debater and best Declaimer in Wirt Society (3); Sophomore Speaker (3); Distinction (2); Thanksgiving Debater (2); Sergeant Major of Second Battalion (2); February 22nd Speaker (2); Junior Oratorical Commencement Medal (2); Major Second Battalion (1); Orange and Blue Board (1); Glomerata Board (1); Class Orator (1); Secretary of Alabama Inter-Collegiate Association (1).

## GEORGE ROSCOE OZLEY

SILURIA, ALA.

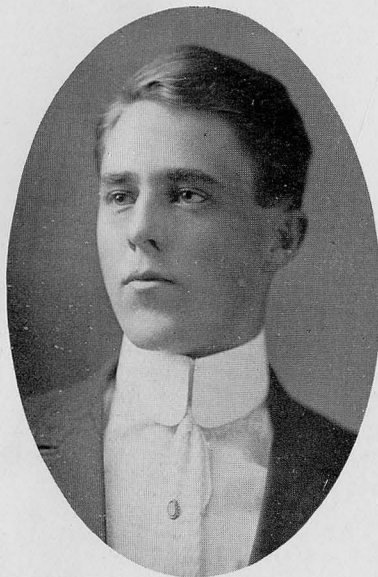
"G. R."

*Mechanical Engineering*

"This dead of midnight is the noon of thought,  
And wisdom mounts her zenith with the stars."

Another member of the "Mechanical Bunch." He is very practical and makes good grades. Is rather quiet and hasn't much to say, but what he says generally counts. With his knowledge of mechanical engineering, we predict for him a successful future.





GEORGE HORATIO PACKWOOD, JR.

$\Delta \Pi \Sigma$

TAMPA, FLA.

"Pack"

*Electrical Engineering*

"Those who know thee, know all words are faint."

"Pack" shows at once from his sunny disposition that he is from the "land of orange blossoms." But a better student or stauncher friend would be hard to find. He is one of the indispensables of Professor Wilson's "Math." section, and more than once has shown his ability to solve intricate calculus problems on which others of us have failed.

"Pack" shines best in the circles of society, and since learning to trip the light fantastic, has seemed to enjoy life immensely.

Distinction (3, 2); Secretary and Treasurer Florida Club (3); "Mumps" (3); Vice-President Florida Club; Secretary German Club (2); Vice-President German Club (1).

JAMES ARTHUR PARRISH

WADLEY, ALA.

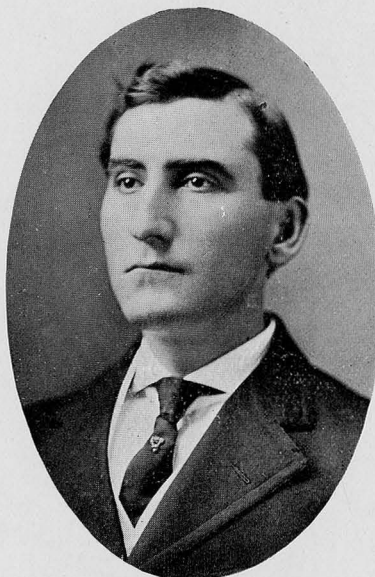
"Judge"

*General*

"Not without a strong living soul in him, and sincerity there: a reality, not an artificiality, not a sham."

A worker and a hustler, as the list of honors show. "Judge" entered college as a Junior "Rat" and made good. His popularity with the student body is extensive. His ability to do things is recognized by all. Always loyal to the class which treated him to a moonlight stroll, yet he cherishes a feeling of sympathy for the new men, and tries to show them that better things are further on the way. A strong supporter of literary society and Y. M. C. A. work. Parrish has been closely identified with the literary and religious activities of his college. He ranks among the best as an orator and enjoys being in a contest, especially a Senior-Freshman Football game. He has recently fallen a victim to beauty's charms, and thoughts of the ladies are not entirely removed from his mind.

\* Thanksgiving Debater (2); Vice-President Wirt Literary Society (2); Class Football (1, 2); Best Debater's Medal Wirt Literary Society (2); Commencement Speaker (2); Secretary Student's 900-'09 Club (1); Lieutenant (1); Glomerata Board (1); Commencement Speaker (1); Chairman Honor Committee (1); Orange and Blue Board (1); President Wirt Literary Society (1); President Y. M. C. A. (1); Winner of Inter-Collegiate Medal (1).







WALES MAC PERDUE,  $\Lambda \Sigma \Phi$

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

"Mac"

*Architecture*

"None but the brave deserves the fair."

Mac is a good natured fellow who doesn't like strenuous work; nevertheless, when it has to be done he does it with a good will. He knows tactics exceptionally well, having served an unexpired term in the United States Army. Mac has been a favorite among the Auburn lassies since he first landed here, and on account of his marked advancement and success he was elected social editor of the Orange and Blue. His accomplishment as an architect shine forth in the work he has submitted, and if he continues his course with the same diligence for the future as shown in the past, an enviable reward awaits him.

Distinction (4); Crack Company (4); Appointed Color Sergeant (2); Second Lieutenant (1); Promoted to First Lieutenant (1); Social Editor of Orange and Blue (1).

JOHN HAIGLER PHILLIPS

WETUMPKA, ALA.

"Dr," "Walker"

*Agriculture*

"Through the lone groves would pace in solemn mood,  
Woing the pensive charms of solitude."

Noted for his long afternoon walks, and has by this virtue acquired the name "Walker." Has a good time all to himself, pays his own expenses, and does as he pleases. All the ladies crazy about him, yet he never speaks to one unless compelled. Phillips discerned in the future the need of more and better farm products to supply his fellow engineer, so he has chosen agriculture as his vocation. We predict a bright future for him if he follows the riches of his natural ability.

Secretary and Treasurer of Horticulture Club (1); Vice-President of Elmore County Club (1).





## PARKER PRESTON POWELL

YANTLEY, ALA.

"Pee! Pee! Pee!"

*Chemistry and Metallurgy*

"So many virtues joined in him as we  
Can scarce find here and there in history."

There is so much to tell about this man that we scarcely know where to begin. First though, don't judge the man by the name of his home town. They don't agree. Doubtless, he had nothing to do with naming it. Says he is dull, but gets through easily with a minimum of study. Does not "knock," and was never known to criticize a classmate unfavorably. Appointed sergeant in Junior year, but resigned as soon as he met Williamson. Hopes some day to make Yantley famous. Cares for his friends more than for himself.

Distinction (3, 2); Sergeant (2); Lieutenant (1); (resigned) Class Historian (2, 1); President Chocktaw County Soc-'08 Club

## JAMIE FREELAND REEVES

EUFULA, ALA.

"Jimmie"

*Architecture*

"The clock had tolled the midnight hour,  
When Jimmie went to bed."

"Jimmie" is a very lively and active lad; he likes his work, is a good student and a favorite with his professors. He is a believer in doing things now and not putting them off until a later date. Makes good grades and is a regular "Math. shark." He is somewhat of a ladies' man, although he does not seem to like any special one. Stands high in the military realm, and is one of Colonel's favorites, holding the office of adjutant. "Jimmie" has a very bright mind and is a man of fine character, has high ideals, and strives to do his best at all times. He is a man mentally and physically, and cannot help but succeed in life.

Corporal (3); Distinction (3); Crack Company (3, 2); Sergeant (2); Lieutenant and Adjutant (1); President Southeast Alabama Club (1).





**BRYANT RICHARDSON**

RAMSEY, ALA.

"Dick"

*Mechanical Engineering*

"Talks as familiarly of roaring lions as maids of thirteen do of puppy dogs."

"Dick" is one of the "head knockers" of the great "Mechanical Bunch." Always manages to answer a question in some way when the professor calls on him. Talks a great deal, but can't outclass "I. C." Is a typical "razor back," and takes a great interest in his military affairs. "Dick" has won quite a "rep" playing class football, and is liked by all who know him.

Class Football (2); Class Football (1).

**JESSE BLAKE RUTLAND**

WEST POINT, GA.

"Rut"

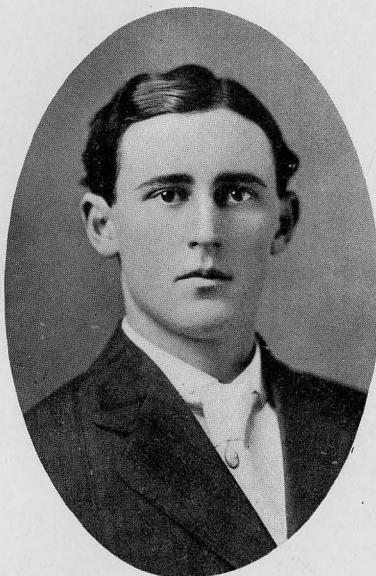
*Agronomy*

"Along the cool sequestered vale of life,  
He kept the noiseless tenor of his way."

By his sincerity and friendliness "Rut" has won the esteem of everyone that knows him. He is a quiet and hard working fellow, but believes in athletics—taking an active part in the Tennis Club. Is one of the original '10 Freshmen and has done his share in making our class a successful one. He has serious thoughts on the matrimonial question. It is rumored that he is thinking of becoming a preacher. Why? Future occupation, truck farming.

Crack Company (4, 2); Class Baseball (3, 2); Manager of Tennis Club (1); President Chambers County 800-'08 Club (2); Champion in Double Tennis, (2).





**McKEY BROOKS SCOTT, JR.**

TUSCALOOSA, ALA.

"Scott"

*Pharmacy*

"He sang an ancient ditty, long since mute."

As you would imagine, he is quite an ancient singer, and will probably some day replace the great Field. He has been with us only one year, but has made good. Has forgotten all about the University, and is a loyal supporter of the A. P. I. He and McNeel will likely corner the drug trade in Tuscaloosa when they finish. Originator of the saying, "Go on, lassies; you done lost your sweetness."

Graduate of University of Alabama, '08.

**BANNTT THOMAS SIMMS**

RAMSAY, ALA.

"B. T." "Doc"

*Veterinary*

"How much can truth be expanded, and still be truth?"

Has done himself proud on the scrub football field, and was justly awarded an A for his efforts. One time, or maybe twice, he ventured "out" into social realms, but for some reason he has wandered from the "Wright" path this year.

Has a keen sense of humor, and revels in good jokes and conundrums. Is as bright as an equal volume of radium, and makes it a special point to see that everybody knows it. Studies little and thinks less, but has worked out the key to fooling the professors up to ninety-eight. He makes friends by being one and is a boy from whom we all profit by associating with. One of the pillars of "Wisdom Flats," and the eleven I's he made on one exam., indicates he is in the right place.

Scrub, '06; Corporal, '06; Class Football, '06; Class Track Team, '06; Distinction, '06; Scrub, '07; Honor System Committee, '07; Vice-President Class, '07; Vice-President Websterian Literary Society, '07; First Sergeant Company E (3); Class Football, (2); Treasurer Veterinary Medical Association (2); Distinction (2); Scrub Football (1); Class Football (1); Assistant Histologist (1); President Sumter County Club (1); Vice-President Veterinary Medical Association (1)







**GEORGE FRANK SLAUGHTER**

CAMP HILL, ALA.

*Slaughter*

*Electrical Engineering*

"Before man made us citizens,  
Great nature made us men."

Slaughter is a quiet fellow who looks after his own affairs and leaves others alone. Was never known to be in a hurry, but is always on time. One of the best men in the class of which he is very proud.

**JAMES CARLISLE SMITH, AT 2**

ATLANTA, GA.

*"Red"*

*Electrical Engineering*

"He drank his glass and cracked his joke;  
And Freshmen wondered as he spoke."

"Red" has made an enviable record in athletics, being one of the best all-round athletes in college. He has achieved much glory in militarism. An adept in "Tactics;" this may account in part for his popularity with the Commandant. He is an efficient and popular captain, and believes in doing things right.

'Varsity Baseball (3); All-Southern Team (3); Crack Company (3); 'Varsity Baseball (2); All-Southern Team (2); Crack Company (2); Class Football (1); All-Class Football Team (1); Captain Class Basket Ball Team (1); Secretary Engineering Society (1); Senior German Club (1); Glomerata Board (1); Captain Company F (1).





**MALCOLM ALEXANDER SMITH, JR.,**

*S A E*

PRATTVILLE, ALA.

"Mac"

*General*

"I am a mortal man again, a lawyer, my martial part I have put off."

"Mac" is a genial, affable fellow. His record in society has been that of a favorite upon whom so many of the fairest have smiled in vain, for he has yet a peculiar fondness for his native town. He enjoys dancing and is always glad to talk about the Thendara Club. Being the ranking officer in the military department, he never forgets to maintain his dignity. A tender feeling for his books keeps him from making them sit up too late, but the power to learn thoroughly and quickly fills the place of long studying, and "Major" gets through, sometimes even making good grades. He is a great admirer of the beautiful in nature and literature, and may yet make a great contribution to legal knowledge, as he dreams of doing great things as a lawyer.

Highest Distinction (4); Distinction (3); Class Football (4); Class Baseball (4, 3, 2); First Corporal (3); Crack Company (3); Sergeant-Major (2); Phoenix Club (2); Floor

Manager Phoenix German Club (2); Treasurer Thendara Club (1); Israelite Football Team (4, 3, 2, 1); Major First Battalion (1).

**CHARLES LEWIS SPEAK, K A**

DECATUR, ALA.

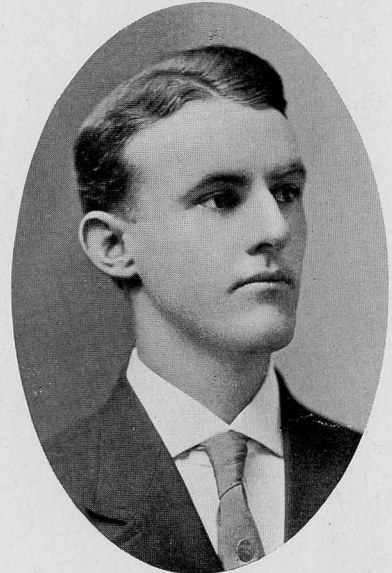
*C. L.*

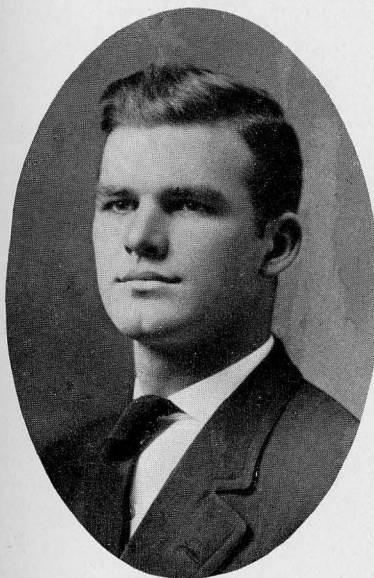
*Electrical Engineering*

"He had good nature and good judgment,  
And to spice it all he had good wit."

A very quiet, sociable fellow; very intemperate in using the "weed." Has a smile for every "pal." A songster of no ill fame, and will possibly be with some Glee Club in the near future. One of Colonel's most punctual lieutenants. "King" is a smart fellow, with a high sense of honor.

Corporal (3); Sergeant (2); First Lieutenant (1).





## JOHN MORRIS SPEARMAN

CORDOVA, ALA.

"Si"

*Electrical Engineering*

"A moral, sensible and well bred man."

Away back in the dark ages of Sub-Freshdom "Si" was holding down his corner of the class. Has worked hard for '10, and the most successful class Treasurer on record. A frequent visitor to Opelika (?). One of the lucky bunch to go to Pittsburg, where he will make a great record for himself and his class.

Corporal (3); Distinction (3); Sergeant (2); Class Treasurer (1); Captain Company G (1); Glomerata Board (1).

## EDWIN RAY STAUFFACHER, AT 2

ATLANTA, GA.

"Ed"

*Electrical Engineering*

"Here is a soul which with hope immortal burns,  
And life, ignoble life, for glory spurns."

"Ed" always wears a soft, sweet smile. One of the most ambitious men in the class. He has achieved great glory in his track work. An honorable member of the Electrical Engineering course, of which he is very proud. His greatness as a photographer has added much beauty to the Orange and Blue.

Corporal (3); Distinction (3); Track Team (3, 2); Crack Company (3, 2); President Photographer Club (2); Sergeant (2); Manager Varsity Track Team (1); Photographer Orange and Blue (1); Lieutenant-Adjutant First Battalion (1).



**THOMAS NEAL STEGALL, S N**  
 ABBEVILLE, ALA.



*"Bull"*

"For he could coin and counterfeit  
 New words with little or no wit,  
 And when with hasty tongue he spoke 'em  
 The ignorant for conceit took 'em."

"Bull" is one of the kindest-hearted fellows in the class. A very strong tie binds him to his old home, though his family no longer live at Abbeville. He never tires of lauding the greatness of the old place where 'tis said he often raised his voice in flights of eloquence. His power as a talker still remains, and he waxes warm in discussions of historical, philosophical and psychological truths. Emphatic gestures drive in the big words which might otherwise waste their meaning "on the desert air." A fondness for details and a wonderful tenacity cause him to get off some funny things in recitation, but he has never shown a tendency to go into details when speaking of his trip to Nashville to see the football game.

**ROBERT JAMES STRICKLAND**  
 FORT DEPOSIT, ALA.

*"Strick," "Strychnine," "Sunshine"*  
*Veterinary*

"He toileth not; neither doth he spin."

"Strick" hails from the town of pretty girls and hospitality—Fort Deposit, U. S. A.

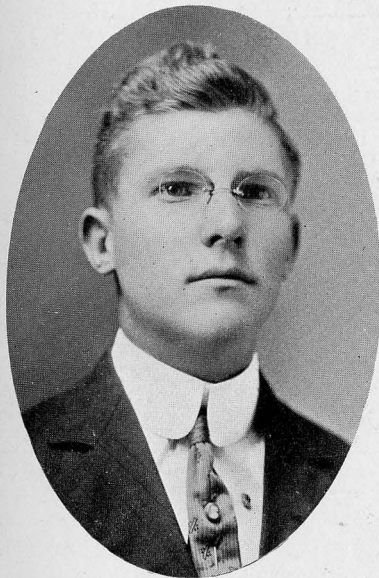
Declares that his absences from class are on account of "at home studying." Is going to do his best to suppress the automobile industry and encourage horse industry in his section. Is a good average student, and usually manages to make passes, even if he is always the last out of examination room.

Thinks the world owes him a living, and is anxious to collect the debt.

Treasurer Lowndes County Club, '09.







**ALBERT HODGES VAN DUZER, Σ Φ Ε**  
ELBERTON, GA.

*"Van"*

*Civil*

"He was the mildest mannered man that ever scuttled ship or cut a throat."

"Van" comes to us from the "Cracker" State, away up where the peaches grow. A quiet, self-possessed fellow who never boasts of his accomplishments, but who thinks that the Republican party has him slated for the next President. Was a candidate for the "Czar of all the Russias" before he learned that the title was hereditary. Never judge a work of art by its defects. He is a genius. He took the lemons that fate handed him, and started a lemonade stand with them, and is getting rich fast.

Distinction (4); Crack Company (4, 3, 2); Corporal (3); Sergeant (2); Lieutenant (1)

**WILLIS VENABLE, Π Κ Α**  
EAST LAKE, ALA.

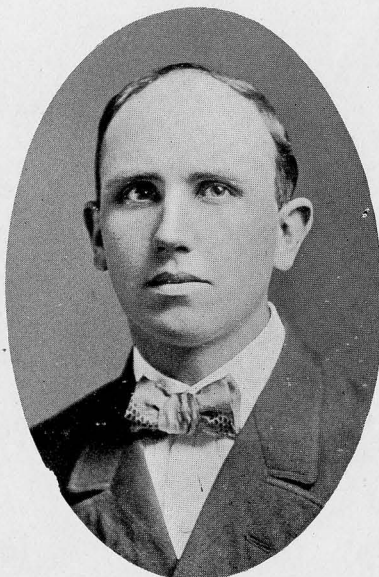
*"Crooksie"*

*Mining*

"Ill fares the head to summer flies a prey,  
Where brains accumulate and hairs decay."

"Crooksie," known to the town spinsters as the "Rock of Gibraltar," because of his reliability and aggressiveness, was a football hero in '03 and '04. After five years out of college he returned in '08 to become a hard student and a leader in all college activities. Vaulting ambition will some day make him a mining engineer of fame. A maiden fair receives a great deal of his attention and thought; and from his conversation and soberness around other girls, you would think him engaged. Has been known to beat a class to write letters. The popularity of his Birmingham girl has caused him considerable worry. "Crooksie" always manages to get a pass, because he studies. Willis is recognized by the students as a strong man with many sterling qualities.

'Varsity Football, '02-'03; Advisory Board (2); President of Honor Club (2); Treasurer of Birmingham Club (2); Orange and Blue Board (1); Honor Committee (1); Student Steward of Dormitory (1).





JOHN EDWARD WALKER,  $\phi 1 \theta$

ALEXANDER CITY, ALA

"Little Yock"

General

"Physicians, of all men, are the most happy; whatever good success soever they have, the world proclaimeth; and what faults they commit, the earth covereth."

"Little Yock" is one of those who see the value of a general education before beginning their life work. He purposes to be a doctor, and may some day be one. His quiet, unassuming ways and kindly nature have made him many friends. Though "good to look upon," he cares little for society besides that of his girl in Alexander City. Was once a military man, but gave it up as a bad job. He used to be a great favorite of Colonel Patrick's (?). Now he is the favorite of the boys, and the drug store men, for he is never so happy as when cutting for drinks at Toomer's.

Distinction (3); Crack Company (3, 2); Corporal (3); Sergeant (2); Phoenix Club (2).

LINDSEY IRVIN WALLIN

KENSINGTON, GA.

"Dutchy"

Electrical

"It is better to smoke here than hereafter."

"Dutchy," the poet, is noted for his characteristic laugh. A good-natured, kind-hearted fellow who is very studious. Such a mathematician as the boy is! An honorable member of the Electrical Engineering course, of which he is very proud. A hard "boner" of physics, and a pet of Bull D.

Distinction (2); Class poet (1); Vice-President Engineering Society (1).





**RICHARD CHRISTOPHER WARD**

ARLINGTON, GA.

"R. C."

*Agronomy*

"I'm resolved to grow fat."

"R. C." is long, lean and lanky; in fact, is so lean that no one would accuse him of ever having a square meal. He is a graduate of the South-East Alabama Agricultural School. He claims to have been quite a ladies' man while there, but there has been absolutely "nothing doing" in Auburn. Has relatives in Columbus whom he visits quite often. Was never known to miss but one show in Opelika, and wanted to go to it, but was persuaded (?) to stay at home after having got on the train.

**WILLIAM RIDDLE WARD**

EUTAW, ALA.

"*Thoisday*"

*Architecture*

"His conduct still right, but his argument wrong."

"*Thoisday*" joined our happy band in the Junior year. He is a small, good-natured lad, always ready to express his thoughts upon any subject. Somewhere back in the unknown regions from whence he sprang, he obtained an excellent knowledge of color and design, which he uses with great ability in his work. Does his duty willingly and will doubtless stand high in his chosen profession.

Private Company C (2); Crack Company; German Club; Private Company K (1); German Club (1).





**BENJAMIN WEIL, '17**

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

*"Bennie"*

*Electrical*

"Behold the child, by nature's kindly law,  
Pleased with a rattle, tickled with a straw."

You may know that "Bennie" is around by the racket he keeps. Wanted by his fellow classmates to see him when he wasn't playing or picking at some other fellow. The smallest boy in the class, yet very bright and promises to be an electrician of no ill fame.

Distinction (3); Secretary Websterian Literary Society (3); Corporal (3); Sergeant (2); First Lieutenant (1); Giants' Club (3); Susie's Band of Tooters (4, 3, 2, 1).

**AUSTIN WEST**

MACON, GA.

*"West"*

*Electrical Engineering*

"Lazy as Ludlam's dog that laid his head against the wall to bark."

"West" by beauty is not blest, yet a very good electrician. He has made himself famous by doing odd jobs around the college and Opelika. A very sensitive fellow with very little to say. Future occupation, engine greaser.







CHARLES BOWDEN WILHOITE,  $\phi 1 \theta$   
CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

"Chasee B"

Mining

"Unfit for greatness, I her snares defy,  
And look on riches with untainted eye:  
To others let the glitt'ring baubles fall;  
Content shall place me far above them all."

Usually a very quiet *man*. Is good natured and liked by his associates. Hasn't wasted much time studying. Is very brilliant and learns enough to get passes by listening to lectures. Is continually growling because the professors don't give him better grades. Would love to be a *mining engineer*, but would rather not go in a mine, because it is such a dirty place. Never fails to go to post office at end of each hour, although the envelope of many colors comes only twice each week. Is continually in trouble with his girl. Changes girls about once every three months. His favorite pastime is smoking his pipe and packing his trunk.

JOHN PRICE WILLIAMS

"Father"

Agriculture

"The slow wise smile that round about  
His dusty forehead drily curled,  
Seemed half within, and half without,  
And full of dealings with the world."

"Father" has been with us only two years, but has been haunting the world for about twenty-seven. "The man of wisdom is the man of years." "Father" is a hard student and makes excellent grades. He, however, has never been known to be at class on time. We predict that he will become a successful and respected teacher at the A. P. I.





## JOHN THOMAS WILLIAMSON

CEDAR BLUFF, ALA.

"John," "Williamson" *Agronomy*

"He the stubborn soil manured,  
With rules of husbandry the rankness cured."

Noted for punctuality and dispatch. Seemed mighty with pen, as he was ever first through the examination. Lieutenant Williamson is said to be aware of possible magnificent castles in another section of the State—to-wit: he is not much known among the ladies of Auburn. Mr. Williamson is one of the old vanguard, coming up through all the grades of the A. P. I. from Freshman, and used the prudence of choosing Agriculture as a profession, in which is predicted the most sanguine success.

President 800-'08; Club of Cherokee County (2); President 900-'09; Club of Cherokee County (1); Vice-President of Students' Agricultural Club (1); Lieutenant (1).

## FRANK PERRY WOOLF

STOCKTON, ALA.

"Woolf Kitty" *Veterinary*

"The world loves a lover"

A quiet, studious fellow, admired by all who know him. Things that are good need little verbiage and we all agree that he is good in every sense of the word. Can usually be found in the parlor of a certain boarding house during his vacant hours, because he loves a good Cook, "and he does too." A special friend of Mac Perdue's, who doesn't see how he can keep the "Wolf" from the Cook's door.

"Kitty" is a fellow who will win success through hard work and true worth.

Founder of "Wisdom Flats" and one of its social representatives.

Crack Company D (3); Treasurer Veterinary Medical Association (1).





**JOSEPH KYLE WOOLFOLK, Σ Ν**  
COLUMBUS, GA.

“Joe”

*Electrical Engineering*

“What serious contemplation are you in?”

“Joe” is one of the more serious temperaments, but not to the extent that we hold it against him. He likes his course, and probably dreams of when he shall become chief of the great Columbus Plant.

**CHANDLER COX YONGE, Π Κ Α**  
PENSACOLA, FLA.

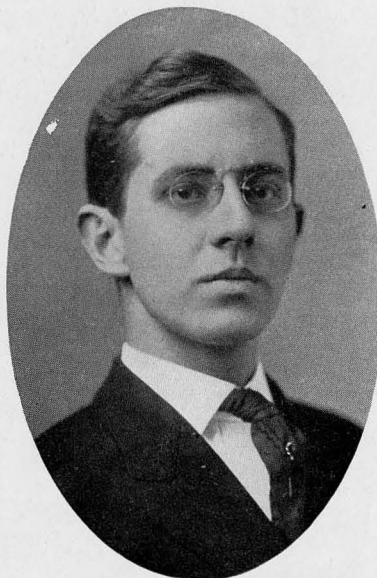
“Chandler”

*Architecture*

“A moral, sensible and well-bred man  
Will not affront me—and no other can.”

“Chandler” coming to us from “the land of flowers” brings mingled with his mild and generous disposition the smiles characteristic of his amiable nature. He is one of Colonel’s chosen flock, well versed in tactics, skilled in the use of the rifle, proving his superiority each time an opportunity availed itself. Liked by all who know him, he stands well in his class, demanding the respect of his professors. He studies hard, and if his attention is not turned along judiciary lines, as predicted, he will doubtless climb to the height of success.

Distinction (4); Crack Company (4, 3, 2, 1); Company Medal (2); Regimental Medal (2); President of Tennis Club (1); President of Florida Club (1); Vice-President German Club (1); Corporal (3); Sergeant (2); Lieutenant (1); Captain Company A (1).





**ALTO LEAN YOUNG,  $\Lambda \Pi \Sigma$**

VERNON, ALA.

"Cy"

*Electrical Engineering*

"So may the outward shows be least themselves."

"Cy" is a conscientious, good natured fellow, and one of the hardest "boners" in the class; strongly believes in the "honor system," which he advocates for all classes. A frequent visitor on Gay Street, though two years ago he would not be caught with the ladies.

Distinction (4, 2); Corporal (3); Sophomore Declaimer (3); Chairman of Y. M. C. A. Publication Committee (3); 22nd February Orator (1); Commencement Speaker (1); Class Treasurer (2); Class Secretary (1); President Websterian Literary Society (1); Honor Committee (1); Engineering Editor: Orange and Blue (1); Glomerata Board (1); Captain Company C (1).

**ISADORE ZADEK,  $\epsilon \tau \Sigma$**

MONTGOMERY, ALA.

"Zadek"

*General*

"Zadek" is one of the hardest "boners" in college, and makes as good grades as the best. His industry, loyalty to his class, and kindly nature have made him many friends. He has a fondness for German, and frequently shows surprise at the brevity of the assignments in modern languages. Some time he will become a great physician, as he intends making medicine his excuse for living, though he would make an excellent teacher of languages, in spite of his quiet, non-communicative disposition. A high sense of honor is one of his strongest characteristics. He has left society out of his course here, but many believe he has already made a "hit" because he seems to smile more frequently after his trips home.

Graduate of Boys' High School, '08; Distinction (2).







## Irregulars and Specials



JOHN BLAKE,  $\Sigma \Phi E$   
SHEFFIELD, ALA.\*

"Farmer John"

Agronomy

"Let me be no assistant for a State; but keep a farm and carters."

John's most striking characteristic is that he never gets in the "blues" no matter what comes. Good-natured wit and ready humor are always at his command. His favorite recreation has made possums rather scarce around Auburn. He is popular in Auburn society, but his great love for his dogs has prevented him from concentrating his affections on any member of the fair sex. His ambition to become a farmer with a large family will doubtless lead him to success.

Scrub (4, 3); Treasurer Tri A Club (3); S. N. C. Club (3); Vice-President Tennessee Valley Club (3); Agricultural Club (3); President Sophomore Agricultural Class (3); President Colbert County Club (3); Phoenix Club (2); President Colbert County Club (2); Honor Committee (1).

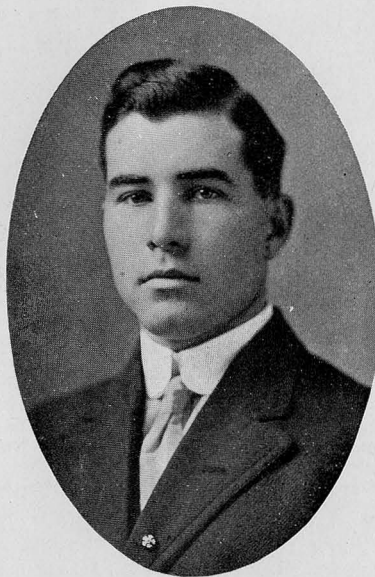
WALTER ALEXANDER BROWN, JR.  
DOTHAN, ALA.

"Parson," "Preacher," "Will" Pharmacy  
"Better to wait than to be behind time."

A good natured, comical fellow, who is always in a hurry. He will some day be owner of a drugstore at Dothan, if his girl does not object. Is Y. M. C. A. worker of note.

Member Websterian Literary (2, 1); Chaplain Websterian Literary (2); Critic Websterian Literary (1); Librarian Y. M. C. A. (1).





WHITLEY LAY EWING, 2<sup>N</sup>

GADSDEN, ALA.

"Whit"

*Architecture*

"Good name in man or woman is the immediate jewel of their souls."

"Whit" peering forth from 'neath a high forehead, conveying at once the idea of art and culture, is an accurate artist and excellent draftsman. Working willingly every moment of his time he easily manages to keep in the lead. He is ever to be found in the choir and at all social gatherings where the manipulations of a song bird are desired, as he is master of a melodious baritone. Having had flirtatious ways on arrival he has not allowed them to rest unused during his stay, but on the contrary, has won the admiration and hearts of many of the Auburn girls by their use. The future has many riches in store for him, which he will acquire and use as only a man of his type can.

Corporal (3); Sergeant (2); Lieutenant (1);  
Glee Club (3, 2); Crack Company (3, 2, 1);  
Engineering Society (3, 2).

WILLIAM HOWARD EILAND

RAMER, ALA.

"Eland"

*Pharmacy*

"Little but loud."

Though small in stature he talks enough for a giant, which one would think he is if they should see him carrying coal at night. He can easily leave "Hutch" in a foot race. He is very likely to monopolize the drug business at Ramer when he finishes his course here. He says chickens never roost too high.





**HAROLD WILLIAM GRAHAM**

MONTROSE, ALA.

*"Fuzzy," "Nuts"*

*Civil*

*"Give me my pipe, or give me death."*

Another relic of the Prep. department. Was attracted many, many years ago to the whirl of civilized life from the sand dunes along Mobile Bay. Has preached the beauties and wonders of that region until he half believes his tales himself. One of those happy mortals who will not stay on the dark side of life. A great ladies' man at the coast resorts during vacation (so he says). Possesses a deep, rich voice, which lends itself so naturally to a classic impersonation of an anxious cow seeking her lost calf that to the country bred it recalls the wavy green fields of "way back home."

Future occupation: City Engineer of Montrose.

**JAMES M. HAROLSON,  $\Sigma A E$**

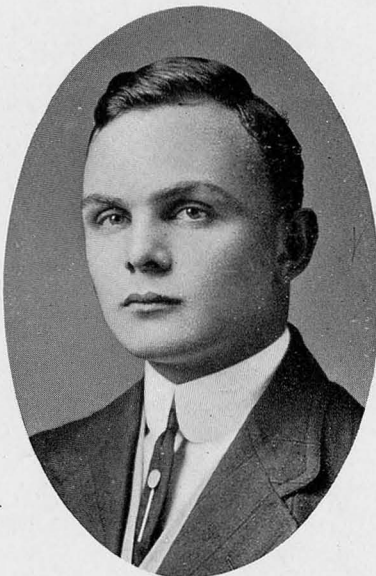
TROY, ALA.

*"Harry"*

*Electrical Engineering*

*"Nature after making him, broke the mould."*

"Harry" don't give a rap, but gets along just the same. He is one of the best natured men in Auburn. Comes to us from Annapolis and can tell you all about the navy. Has made a great hit in Auburn society. Was never known to worry about anything. Thoroughly (?) in love with his course, and his instructors: a man who will try anything once.





**WILLIAM REESE HARVEY, A II Σ**  
WEST BLOCTON, ALA.

*"Reese"*

*Electrical Engineering*

*"He fain would substitute his smile for knowledge."*

The better you know Reese the more you can appreciate him. His greatest achievements were performed at the Birmingham T. C. I. Plant, and he never wearies of telling of them. But we have our doubts as to his bravery in handling power circuits. Reese has also testified as to the many, many girls he knows, but his conduct in Auburn has not proved him to be a great gallant. By nature he is generous to a fault, and if he has any enemies we know not of it. He has a bright future in real estate.

Crack Company (4); Tennis Club (4, 3, 2, 1) Kodak Club (4, 3, 2, 1); Engineering Society (2, 1); President Bibb County Club (2, 1); Secretary Wirt Literary Society (2); President of Wirt Society. (1)

**WILLIAM MADISON HOBDY**  
BATTLES, ALA.

*"Hobiday"*

*Veterinary*

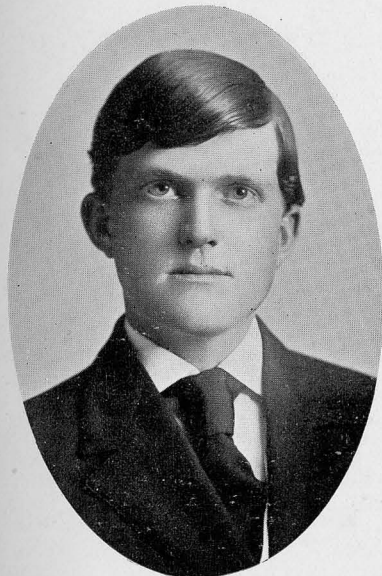
*"Some go to stations high; some back to the plow."*

A convert from the agricultural class. At one time he had military aspirations, and tried to buy first Corporal from Colonel. When examinations come he believes "Heaven helps them that help themselves," and uses his books accordingly. Loves in silence, and shows no sign of retrogression or progress along that line. Got mad once when a "Rat," but since then no one has observed any manifestation of that emotion. At the present writing he is anticipating swindling "Uncle Sam" out of a living as soon as Dr. Cary will turn him loose.

Almost a member of Glee Club, '07.







**WILLIAM LEMUEL INGRAM**

AUBURN, ALA.

*"Red"*

*Veterinary*

*"Like the parrot, methinks I talk too damn much."*

He came to college when Colonel Patrick was hump-shouldered. First took agriculture, but changed to a "hoss doctor" thinking it would be easier to fool the people than to fool nature. Has a ruminating capacity of about a plug and a half a day, and generally bums his classmates for his quids. A boon companion of "Scrappy" Hill. Good natured and as hospitable a fellow as we ever see.

**EDGAR LOVE KIMBROUGH, III**

RICHLAND, GA.

*"Father"*

*Animal Industry*

*"Thou foster child of silence and slow time."*

"Father" is a great home boy; whenever he gets sick there is no place like home to him. He never says much, but is a steady worker. Has always been very liberal to his class. He has a big heart and to hear him talk he will some day have a big pocketbook. He is longing for the time to come when he can go home and have him a big stock farm. Does not love the girls quite as much as "Rat" Jones.





**GROVER CLEVELAND KIRKLAND**

FISH POND, ALA.

"Kirk," "Clerk"

*Pharmacy*

"His head was bound with curls o'ergrown."

As above intimated, he has a head of curly hair that makes him popular with the girls in C——. He must surely be in the Lane that leads to matrimony, for he is frequently caught up late at night writing letters. He once gave an overdose of Assay (?) of Belladonna, but never again. He always makes good, and is a favorite of Dr. Miller. He is very likely to succeed, for he always is at his post of duty.

Full-back Philistine Football Team (1).

**JOHN RALPH LYON**

McWILLIAMS, ALA.

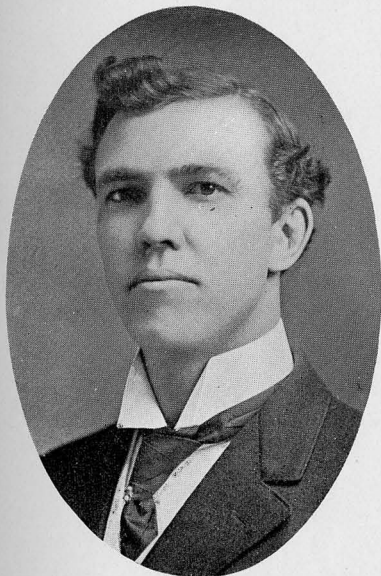
"Lion"

*Pharmacy*

His name is a misnomer as concerns his manners, for he is a quiet fellow till you get him stirred up. He was inclined to do society, but his girl took the lane that lead to matrimony and left him. He would likely have helped Auburn on the Gridiron but for want of energy. He is working for a Ph. G., and thinks he will have accomplished enough if by the grace of the deities he is allowed to pass. Knows just how much to loaf and how much to study to get a pass. He wants to know why the alcohol runs out of the bottle so fast.

Crack Company (2); Class Football (2, 1).





**THOMAS COURTENAY LOCKE, K Σ**  
MONTGOMERY, ALA.

*"Daddy"                      Electrical Engineering*

*"Who mix reason with pleasure, and wisdom with mirth."*

"Daddy" or "T. C.," is famous all over the Southland as a football player, and Auburn owes much to him on the athletic side. He is one of the best basket ball players we have had in years. "Daddy" is as pleasant and congenial a fellow as you could meet. "Isn't Mr. Locke a lovely dancer?"

'Varsity Football (3, 2, 1); 'Varsity Basket Ball (3, 2, 1); Captain Basket Ball (2); Lieutenant Crack Company, '08; Leader Junior German Club; Vice-President Senior Class; President of the Hop Committee (1).

**JOSEPH WILKINSON McNEEL**  
TUSCALOOSA, ALA.

*"Mac"                                      Pharmacy*

*"There is a funny side to everything."*

"Mac." is a jolly fellow and always has a joke. Put him and George Collier together, and they will tell you all about pharmacy. Intends to own a big manufacturing establishment. Somewhat of a shark at rolling pills.

Ph. G. Birmingham Medical College, '07.





**EDWARD FLEMING SMITH**

OPP, ALA.

*"Fleming"*

*Pharmacy*

*"Thou canst not surely be the same that thou didst seem."*

Smith by outward appearance seems very youthful, as not a vestige of villous contamination bedecks his chin. He has succeeded in passing the State Board. He is a jolly, clever fellow; always makes good grades. He glories in telling feats he has accomplished in drug business. He denies it, but everybody thinks he will probably own a Greek restaurant in Montgomery, for he is always found there when in the city.

Treasurer Pharmacy Class (1).

**YOUNG SHACKELFORD, II K A**

MONTGOMERY, ALA.

*"Shack"*

*Electrical Engineering*

*"Born lazy, and never lost his birthright."*

Well, if that isn't "Shack!" Although from Montgomery he is a frequent visitor to "Old Peculiar." Would like to work hard, but his disposition will not allow it. Very fond of dancing, and never fails to dance when he has a chance.

German Club (4); Floor Manager German Club (3); Phoenix Club (2); Thendara Club (1); Senior German Club (1).







**GEORGE MacLEOD STRADER**

GREENVILLE, S. C.

"Mac"

*Electrical Engineering*

"If I rightly remember, I've loved a good number;  
Yet there's pleasure at least in a change."

"Mac" has such a lean appearance, that no one would accuse him of ever having a square meal. He is very free with the coin and the members of the Senior Elec. Class, have enjoyed his feasts very much. One of the most practical men in the class, and is very fond of telling his experience concerning the installation of plants in South Carolina.

Crack Company (2); German Club (2, 1);  
Track Team (2, 1); Treasurer Wirt Society (1)

**PERCY HAIRSTON SUMNER**

BOLIGEE, ALA.

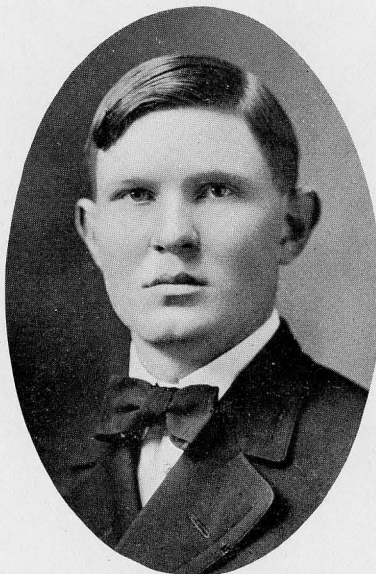
"Red"

*Veterinary*

"A rare combination of wit and beauty."

Here we have one of the founders of the class of '10. He believes implicitly in "Boligee seven miles from Lizzieville." He is the champion tournament rider of Green County. He studies little, and knows proportionately. The biggest sport in the veterinary class; a jovial, genial fellow with tobacco for his friends.

After finishing college he will probably devote his time and energy to the advancement of the agricultural interests of the Black Belt.





## JOSEPH JENKINS TAYLOR

SEABOARD, ALA.

"Taylor"

*Pharmacy*

"A gentle mood inspires."

Taylor has been with us only one year, but he can roll pills just the same. He is a favorite with Dr. Miller. He is inclined to run with Scott and McNeel, and will likely be Scott's manager when he begins professional singing. He has not had a chance to prove himself, but tells great tales about his pitching abilities, and would likely help Auburn on the diamond but for his excessive laboratory hours. He is a quiet, unassuming fellow, but has won lots of friends

## DANIEL HARMAN THWEATT

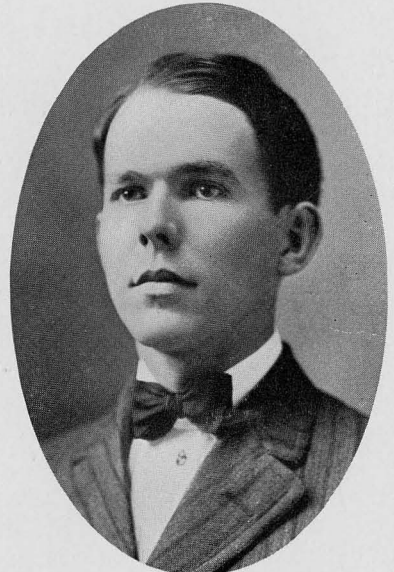
McFALL, ALA.

*Pharmacy*

"There is pleasure in pill rolling;  
There is rapture in the lonely lab."

He is quite sure that there is nothing like the pharmacy course, and is working hard for his Ph. G. He is quiet and unassuming in his ways, but is well liked by the boys in his course. He is noted for his pugilistic ability, for which Eiland can certify. He has never ventured in society here, but is always telling of his stunts at the Central of Kentucky. He intends to be a full fledged physician in the near future.

Crack Company (2).





**GEORGE THOMAS TATE**

COLUMBUS, GA.

"George"

*Civil Engineering*

"Come let us drown our sorrows in a cup that cheers"

Tate is an alien in that he comes from Georgia and has only been with us two years; however, by his excellent record for this time, he has proved his worth to membership in '10. The only surviving shark in drafting, and can design anything from a sofa pillow to a monkey wrench; has a natural turn toward things mechanical, and would doubtless have made an excellent street car conductor had he not ruined his chances by coming to college. Has such a big heart that all the girls want it. Future occupation ladykiller and teacher of art in a fashionable seminary.

**HENRY CLAY TURPIN**

GREENSBORO, ALA.

"Mr. Turpin"

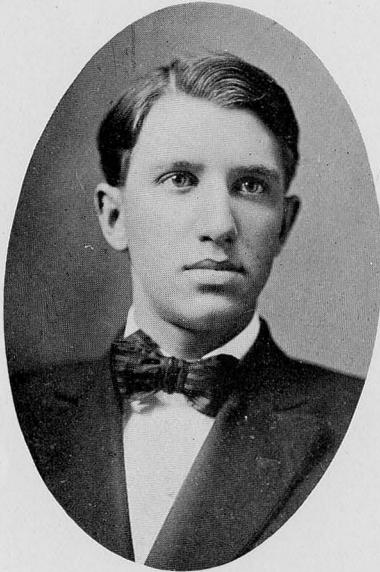
*Civil Engineering*

"He smiled, and all the world was gay."

Turpin comes from where they manufacture D. D.'s and seems to have inherited the air of the place. He laughed once. Says he's going in for athletics some day when he gets up with his drawing. Tells wonderful tales of his achievements as a lady-killer; otherwise he is extremely modest. Has high ideals, and is a true gentleman in all his thoughts and actions.

"What do you fellows want to beat for?"





## JAMES CRAUSBY WAITS

SANDFORD, ALA.

"J. C."

*Mechanical Engineering*

"Quoth Dick: 'I smell a rat!'"

J. C.:—Thou dost prevaricate."

"J. C." is noted for the "hugeness" of his vocabulary, and the never-ceasing murmur of his tongue. Can make up tales faster than he can tell them; has the reputation of being one of the best drilled men in the battalion; is very fond of smoking, and sports a ten-cent cigar as often as he gets his check from home.

Crack Company E (4, 3, 2); Battalion Drill (3); Regimental Drill (2).

## JAMES CLEVELAND WEBB

PIEDMONT, ALA.

"Jim" "Aconite"

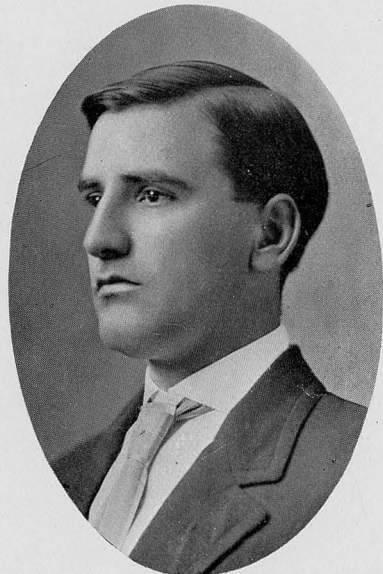
*Veterinary*

"Sub-Fresh may come and Seniors may go, but I stay on forever."

One of the founders of '10. Was one of Bo Cooper's star Sub-Freshmen five long years ago. Has implicit faith in Piedmont and Aconite. Took agriculture until he found out he would have to plow in farming.

Says he hasn't time to bother with his dip this year, but will come back next year and get it. A jolly, good, happy-go-lucky fellow who loves the cup and the weed. Is as impervious to gloom as a steel plate is to a woodpecker.

Crack Company A (4, 3).







## The Grads.

No more they'll climb the flight of stairs  
That leads to the top floor;  
No more they'll go to sleep in chairs  
(They often have before);  
No more they'll "beat" on Dr. Thach  
Three minutes past the hour;  
No more they'll stick the freshest "Rats,"  
For that's beyond their power;  
No more they on the bleacher steps  
Will sit and watch the drill;  
No more they'll stay at home in bed  
And take old "Doc." Drake's pill;  
No more they'll sport their razor backs,  
The happy days are past—  
The Seniors are Alumni now,  
They've won their "dips"—at last.

—W. ALEX. HICKS, '11



## Senior Class Oration, 1910

BY W. C. OLIVER.

IT is with mingled feelings of pride and sadness that I participate in these ceremonies, which, perhaps, will be the last in a public way, engaged in by our class: pride, because I have the honor of severing those bonds which have bound us together for so many years in our beloved college; and sadness, because the sundering of these bonds will end our college days forever. Soon we shall go from under the patient care and wise instruction of our honored and much-loved professors, feeling confident because of their merits, and encouraged, having at last won the reward for which we have been struggling the greater part of our lives. And this education, indestructible-like matter, shall be ours forever. Yes, it is true that we shall soon step out into the clear moonlight and take a view of the broad landscape of the world, feeling, perhaps, that a great burden has been lifted from our shoulders. At the first downward impulse into the sea of life after leaving college, we may feel a certain relief—a kind of joy. But we shall soon be at the foot of a more stupendous wave, our life-work, which must be surmounted. May we not halt a moment today to get a glimpse of the scene of our labors, to set our compass and to orient ourselves in order that we may be the better able to stand secure amid the many great tasks and duties which the world expects the college man to perform?

Fellow classmates, you should rejoice in the distinction of being college graduates. Only one American boy out of every seventy-five ever has the privilege of attending college, but hear me in this remarkable statement: One man out of every hundred in the United States obtains a college diploma. College men are the real aristocrats of the land and leaders in every field of activity. Morgan, the leader of finance today, is a college man. The high officials of the railroads learned to exercise their intellectual faculties while plodding their way up the rugged steepes to knowledge. College men are more and more pursuing the professional studies, which means the elevation of the professions to a higher level, where still larger opportunities await the man fitted to lead. Men reared in college have made great contributions to the comfort and happiness of the world by their inventions. The telephone and telegraph were invented by college-trained men, and, in fact, learned men. Practically all the great champions of justice and all the jurists, and generally, all distinctively learned men are of this same rating. Our Presidents are usually college men, and the



same is true of the members of their cabinets, as well as of our United States judges. According to Professor Thurston, of Cornell, "In all ranks, in all great places, the names immortal are in the proportion of fifty to one in favor of the college man." Think, fellows, on these facts, and the figures will be a revelation as to the significance of an education.

These same facts have aroused the wisest and most successful of the public-spirited capitalists, who now see the great necessity of training, to spend vast sums to build libraries and endow colleges. Mr. Carnegie is the great pioneer in this very laudable philanthropy. Others of this class are John D. Rockefeller, who built up the University of Chicago, and Ezra Cornell, uneducated and once in poverty, who gave all his surplus to found a great institution of learning.

So let us resolve, in this glad hour, to set a higher value upon the training that is ours and pay back to our great State, in needed service, not only the principal of the investment, but, like the servant of old, return to the Master ten extra talents besides.

And why have these men carved their way through all obstacles and attained to such a high degree of success? Because they have developed to a high state the faculties of their being. They trained themselves to be accurate in observation, quick and certain in seizing upon the main points of a new subject, and have acquired the labor-saving power of discriminating the trivial from the important in a great mass of facts. Mind leads the world; mind ultimately rules the world. Knowledge is the lever on which the universe revolves. It is the sword of success, the armor of defense and the power that reveals. But intellect without a high sense of honor can never lead a man over the pitfalls of life to the goal of great usefulness and service to mankind. These men referred to have succeeded because they developed, while in college, a high sense of right and honor, through the contemplation and study of the moral ideals of our race; not in the vague enjoyment of religious abstractions, but in the resolute purpose to apply spiritual ideals to actual life.

As the college man bids farewell to his Alma Mater, he goes out into the world once more a Freshman, with the University of Life for his next place of struggle, of aspiration and of achievement. He enters upon a new training by different methods and through radically different experiences. No longer is there a sympathetic and systematic teacher to lead the way. The time has come when he must prove his ability to stand alone and fight his way to knowledge and to wisdom, not only with little assistance, but with apparently every man's hand against him, he must struggle onward and upward toward the possibilities that lie out before him.

The college graduate is a piece of iron at white heat, from which many useful things can be moulded. But, instead of hitting the necessary blows to form a useful article, the iron is plunged in its plastic condition into brimstone, and it turns to mere slag. The piece of iron at white heat represents two men about alike. Both are at *white heat* after the inspiration of a college atmosphere. But one man at this critical time will dip his manhood into some infernal element, which will turn it to cinder, while the other will continue the forward struggle in paths of rectitude.



Fellow members of the great Class of 1910, when a few short months have flown swiftly by, you will be launched in the activities of a progressive people. And the world will expect much of you. It will expect you to have an intellect capable of grasping the great problems which agitate the minds of men. Men will expect you to have a moral force to put your convictions into actions. They will expect you to be *leaders* in industry, in education, in morality, in religion and all that tends to upbuild your community, your State, your country. The life of each one of you will fulfill these expectations or disappoint them. Which shall it be?

By four years of pleasant association with you, in the society hall, classroom, on the campus and athletic field, I am convinced that in each one of you are the possibilities of becoming a successful, happy and useful man. And I appeal to you to carry into the world with you the high ideals which you have at present and put them into enduring realities.

It is true that each one of us shall be a soldier of fortune. We must shoulder our own knapsacks and trust in our own strength and prowess to win success. It is true that unearned success is failure. The patient and persistent effort necessary to achieve fame and fortune are essential to create a capacity for the enjoyment of the highest and best things of life. No honest effort is a disgrace, but all labor is ennobling. And whether as an engineer or a statesman you will spend your life, ever remember that there is an equality in every vocation, and that the resolute will and pure heart can ennoble them all.

May the pleasures which we enjoy today never be clouded by the sorrows of a misspent life. That temptations will come is assured, but may we have courage to withstand them. May our fidelity to principle be a light to brighten our pathway down through the coming years, and in the last hour bring to us the answer to Tennyson's prayer:

"Sunset and evening star,  
And one clear call for me!  
And may there be no moaning of the bar,  
When I put out to sea;

"For tho' from out the bourne of Time and Place  
The flood may bear me far,  
I hope to see my Pilot face to face  
When I have crossed the bar."

February 22, 1910.





## Senior Class Prophecy, 1910

BY D. J. BURLESON

**I**T is inherent in the human heart to desire to look into the future. But the wisdom of the Seven Sages was powerless to lift the veil and gaze upon the events of unborn years. So today the wisest philosophers must look upon the future as a sealed book. Yet we have on record many instances when the untutored mind has been permitted to "look into the seeds of time." Such a rare privilege was mine, and thus I am able to lay before you a page from the life-book of each member of the great Class of 1910.

One day last October, tired of my studies, I left my room and strolled out into the forest. It was a clear, bracing day, "mellow with the richness of autumn." The sky was cloudless and the foliage of the woods richly tinged with purple and gold. It was one of those days which dispel all care and worry from our minds and make us dwell in the mysterious realms of fancy. Further I plunged into the forest, until, at last overcome by weariness, I threw myself upon a mossy bank overshadowed by a lofty pine. A babbling brook murmured softly by, soothing my tired spirits.

Suddenly, I was aroused from my sleep by the report of a gun. Jumping to my feet and finding my face covered by a long beard, my hair hanging down over my shoulders, my uniform in rags, I was much surprised and delighted to see approaching me two strangely familiar figures, clad in hunting apparel. They introduced themselves and I was soon engaged in a conversation with Albert Young and John Blake. They informed me that I had almost equalled Rip Van Winkle as a sleeper, my sleep having lasted fifteen years. John, after telling me about the good points of his thoroughbred dogs, remarked that he was just as fond of hunting as ever. Young then pointed with pride to his new aeroplane, in which they had come from Birmingham, a distance of one hundred and thirty miles, in twenty-five minutes. By his inventive skill he had finally succeeded in conquering the air. But, with all his success as an inventor, he still showed his obliging disposition by offering to carry me back with him to Birmingham.



We went aboard, and under Albert's guidance, were soon flying swiftly through the air on our way to the city. We passed directly over the big stock farm of Lane Davis and "Rat" Jones. John said that these two gentlemen were receiving many orders for their new breed of pigs, especially adapted to making sausage.

Further on we passed over the Lloyd Rutland Nursery, which had sent out many agents, but none better fitted to be a fruit agent than "Dick" Richardson, who had worked for a number of years as a tombstone agent for the West Georgia Marble Works, owned by T. H. Edwards, C. B. Wilhoite and E. F. Smith.

As we drew near the city, John pointed to a large building and informed me that it was the electric plant owned by Shackleford & Falkner. This plant had formerly run the city railway cars, but since "Mac" Strader had shown what a vast amount of potential energy can be stored in compressed "hot air," the city authorities, headed by Mayor Speake, had installed the modern method.

Suddenly the flying machine began to sink down into the heart of the city. We alighted in front of a large department store, on the front of which was the sign, "Lyon, Joseph & Weil, Clothiers. Latest style claw-hammer coats. Taking measures for ladies' sheath gowns a specialty." Bennie took great pleasure in fitting me up in one of his nobby spring suits.

Bennie then told me that just across the street I would find a barber shop which had been fitted up by Roy Moore and Bibb. Going in to have some much-needed work done, I found Roy alone and fast asleep. When I aroused him, he seemed much delighted at the unusual sight of a customer in the shop, and assured me that he could do a better job than the barber who had been doing my work.

After I had explained my condition, he began to tell me about some of our classmates. He said that "Wild Bill" Martin and Reese Harvey were teaching a country school in Clay County, Alabama. They had established in their school an honor system framed according to their idea of what an honor system should be.

"Flally" Ewing, having been an applicant for seven years for a position with the Postoffice Department, had finally been accepted and was now working in the postoffice at Auburn.

Zadek had established his fame as a physician by discovering a wonderful brain food called Makuthink. That the food was of great value, had been proved by the fact that R. C. Ward, after taking six bottles, had discovered that there was one thing of which he was absolutely certain. He was sure that the fertilizer put up by the Williamson McWhorter Fertilizer Company was the best he had ever used on his peanut farm.



B. T. Collier had also been induced to try Dr. Zadek's Makuthink, after which he had been known to converse for at least ten minutes without any prevarication.

Mike Lingo had been disappointed in love and had gone to the West, where he was now a rich bachelor, owning a large cattle ranch.

"Judge" Parrish, before leaving college, had contemplated going into the Y. M. C. A. work, but, having lost his record for this work on the football field during the Senior-Freshman game, had decided to join the army. Here, on account of his great skill in maneuvering troops on the field, he rose rapidly in rank. But he had recently resigned his position in the army in order to explore the polar regions under the command of Cook.

By this time Roy had finished shaving me, and being extremely hungry, I went out to look for a restaurant. After walking a short distance, I saw the sign, "Poyner & Lee, Restaurant." I went in, and picking up the menu, read at the top: "Special today: Limburger Cheese with onions, guaranteed to remove the smell of whiskey from your breath. Try it before going home to your wife." Casting my eyes across the room, I recognized my old friends, Buchanan and Downing, who were making a desperate effort to devour a portion of today's specialty. I went over to them, and was informed that Buchanan was a news butcher on a fast train between Opelika and Birmingham. They had just come into town and had been to the Middleton & Boozer Booze House, where the very best blind tiger whiskey was sold.

On looking around, whom should I see behind the cigar counter but my old friend Dinsmore, industriously advertising his wares. Stepping up to Dinsmore, I told him of the old Auburn boys I had recently seen, and asked him if there were any more of our classmates of whom he could give me any information. He said that the restaurant obtained its beef-steak from the slaughtering and packing house of Slaughter, Packwood & Company.

Clements, on account of the vocal training he had received at the A. P. I. as adjutant, had become a fine public speaker, and was now making speeches in the interest of the Farmers' Union.

Phillips, Price Williams and H. T. Edwards had established a poultry farm near Auburn about ten years ago, with only a dozen hens to begin with. But Williams had been compelled to leave the firm, because his propensity to be always behind time was seen to be so contagious that the hens persisted in laying their eggs at least a week late. The other two gentlemen were now doing a big business, but they still reserved the original "12" to furnish eggs for the dormitory. They are only waiting till these hens become of age to serve them at the annual football banquet.



Lloyd Hawley had recently become famous in the literary world by the publication of his book, "The Modern Ananias, or The Confessions of an Amateur Liar," being the chronicle of sundry happenings in and around Abbeville, Alabama. This book bids fair to rival the justly famous works of Baron Munchausen.

"Croxie" Venable, several years before, had married a young Birmingham girl, and was now proprietor of an ice cream parlor, with candy attachment.

"Sugar Babe" Boyd had decided to give up civil engineering, and was now with Robinson's Circus, impersonating the Choctaw Chief, Pie-in-the-Face. "Jocko" Edwards had found a congenial occupation as Sleeping Beauty in the side show.

Noticing that it was nearly train time, I bade my friends good-bye, and went to the station, where I found that Carr was train announcer and Beaver was baggagemaster. Beaver and his assistant, Kimbrough, held the trunk-lifting record for the South.

Carr now announced my train, and on boarding it, I found that "Whit" Ewing was Pullman conductor. Joe Cohen, whom I met on the train and who was traveling for the Adler & Ehrlich Clothing Company of Chicago, informed me that since "Whit" had had this job, the Pullman Company had been paying big dividends.

D. M. Moore had persuaded Kaufman and Meadows to go with him as missionaries to Africa, and they had never been heard of since.

Next morning as the train was pulling into Montgomery, a terrible accident occurred. The engine ran into a hack, fatally injuring the driver. The train stopped, and I got off with the crowd to see who was hurt. The features of the driver were battered beyond all recognition, but, judging from the Orange and Blue ribbon on his whip staff that he was an old Auburn man, I knew at once from the size of his feet that it was Griffin.

The injured horse was carried to the veterinary hospital of Hallman, Woolf & Hobdy, where, under their expert treatment, he was quickly dispatched.

Hallman told me confidentially that his firm had contracted to furnish raw material to the Bryant Brothers and Gordy, Button and Knife Handle Factory, and hides to the Woolfolk and Walker Shoe Company. These two firms were located at Wetumpka, where convict labor could be obtained from "Pots" McNamara, the prison warden. These nine accomplices, by their system of mutual aid, were rapidly growing rich.

I now took a street car and found that West was motorman. He told me that he held the record for having killed more dogs than any other





motorman in Montgomery. On this account he had been unanimously elected city dog catcher.

As we neared Capitol Heights, West pointed out an imposing white granite building, which he said was the hospital of Gillespy, Brown & Lanier. Wishing to meet my friends, I left the car, climbed the white marble steps and knocked at the door. A moment later the door was opened and Hansberger, smiling and bowing, asked me in. He showed me through the hospital, talking garrulously all the time. It appeared that the genius of the head sawbones, George Collier, was making the hospital, as well as the undertaking establishment of Webb, Sumner & Sims, a paying business.

Hansberger now led me out into the hospital's private cemetery, where he pointed with pride to a tall marble shaft, upon which was engraved these words: "Sacred to the Memory of our Auburn Friends, Eiland, Thweatt and Kirkland," and underneath the inscription: "Those who live by the sword shall perish by the sword."

Hansberger, who, through force of habit, was not impressed by these sad scenes, rattled on, telling me about other members of our class. "Dutchy" Wallin went to Germany to pursue his literary studies. His genius as a poet soon caused him to be appointed poet laureate to his distant relative, the Duke of Schlusswig Schwartzbrotten.

Bill Oliver, while at Auburn, had shown his ability as an orator, and in pursuing his course in "Lec," had specialized in magnetism. By applying his knowledge of magnetism to his oratory, he had become one of the most accomplished all-round spielers and wind jammers in Texas.

P. P. Powell, the eminent chemist and metallurgist, had written an exhaustive treatise on the chemistry and manufacture of bologna sausage.

Henry Davis had been obliged to give up electrical engineering, so that he might keep in touch with a certain young lady with bright golden hair. He was now editor of the *Weekly Sampson Trombone*. He had greatly increased the number of his subscribers by establishing a column in his paper on advice to lovers.

George Blue got the appointment to West Point, but was shipped for riding. He was succeeded by Spearman, who had no trouble on this score.

I now left Hansberger, and on my way to a hotel, I stopped a little white-headed, freckle-faced, pug-nosed newsboy to buy a paper. Noticing the Auburn football button on his coat, I asked him his name. "My name is Jimmy Reeves," he said. A thought struck me. "Who is your father?" I asked. "My pa's a preacher, and I got to sell papers to pay our grocery bill," he replied.



Seating myself in the hotel, I opened the paper and turned to the sporting columns. I noticed that "Red" Smith, of the New York Nationals, had made a home run in the last half of the second, winning the game by a shut-out score.

On the opposite page, I noticed the advertisement, Noble & Knapp, manufacturers of gasoline engines for all purposes. All orders for engines should be referred to A. L. Byrd, shipping agent.

Just below this advertisement was the following notice: "Greatest event of the season. Battling Harry Haralson will meet the terror of the Woolly West, Shanks Nickerson, in a ten-round boxing contest. Gates opened at 8 o'clock. E. R. Stauffacher, Manager of the Denver Athletic Club."

Just as I finished reading this, "Tex" Lothrop rushed into the hotel, waving a paper frantically and offering to bet ten to one on Haralson. I refused this offer, and then he offered to bet five to one on Nickerson. Osley, the hotel clerk, who had overheard the conversation, stepped up, and after considering the matter carefully, decided to take both bets.

Just then "Mac" Perdue, who was selling suspenders for Hubbard & Hutcheson, of Atlanta, came in, and after shaking hands with "Tex" and myself, invited us to go out to the pool room. Upon entering it, I found that it was run by "Nick" Carter, with "Tal" Hughes as table tender. Before starting a game, we tanked up on some of the justly famous beer of the Van Duzer Harsh Brewing Association of St. Louis.

Under its influence, Mac's tongue became loosened, and he talked freely about some of our classmates of whom I had not yet heard. He said that he had recently been in Savannah, and learned that Locke and Waits were tinkers in that city, and that "Mac" Smith was also there, running a manicure parlor.

Harry Esslinger was proprietor of the Atlantic Beach Hotel at Charleston, and, forgetting an earlier attachment in Auburn, had married a rich Northern lady, whose millions had made the hotel the finest summer resort in the world.

Big Bill Harman was an expert plumber down at Pensacola.

Strickland, after leaving college, had tried to marry a beautiful Sumter County belle, but being rejected, he had joined a carnival, in which he masqueraded as Zaidee, the beautiful Persian dancing girl.

Mac, pointing to a sign on the side of the table, called my attention to the trade-mark printed upon it, which bore the names of Janney & Cathcart Pool and Billard Table Company, Providence, R. I.

Tate and Merkel had contracted with the Gantt & Keyes Construction Company to build a tunnel through Pike's Peak. Merkel, being somewhat



of a ventriloquist, made a good section boss, as he could stand outside the tunnel and direct the work within.

Allen had recently been fired by the Graham & Jenkins Insurance Company for having been insane enough, while at Auburn, to insure Professor Wiatt's turkeys, Professor Southall's chickens and Dr. Drake's horse.

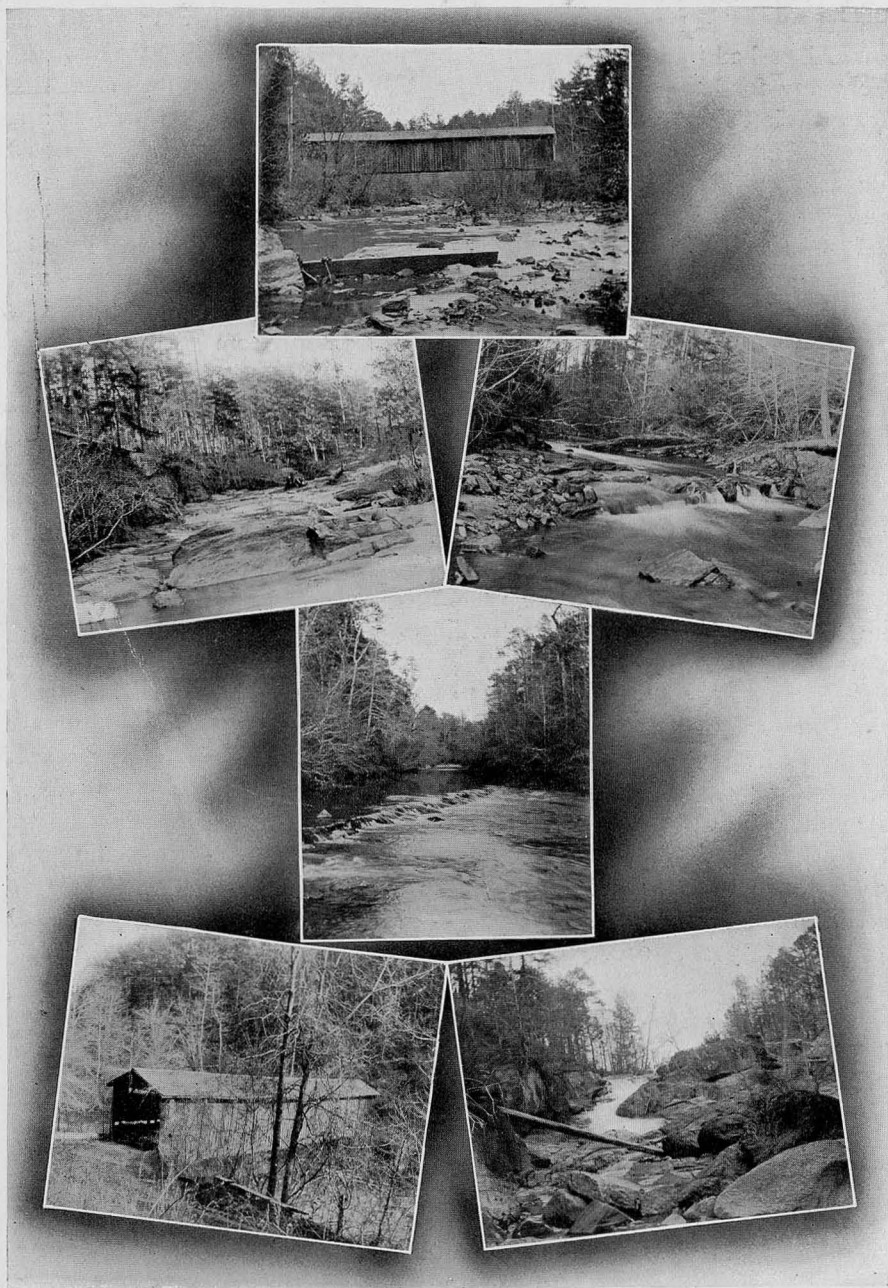
Mohns had been captain of a smuggling vessel which plied between Panama and Mobile, until he and his first mate, W. R. Ward, were arrested and carried before Judge C. C. Yonge. Steagall, the attorney for the State, refused to prosecute the offenders when he learned that they were his old classmates, and on these grounds Judge Yonge dismissed the prisoners.

Just then Mac paused, and an expression of sadness flitted across his face. He heaved a deep sigh, as he wiped a tear from the corner of his eye with the end of his cue. He then informed me that Lawrence Kelly, after leaving college, had become so mortified at not having his importance recognized by the public, that he became insane. He escaped one day from the asylum in which he was placed, and was found wandering around in an old brickyard. He seemed to be living over again his college days, for he was often heard to repeat the words, "I am Beau Brummel, I am Beau Brummel."

Taylor and McNeel were running a drug store in Selma, and were making an enormous fortune by selling a famous cod liver oil cough dope put up by M. D. Scott, M. D.

Suddenly we heard the ringing of the fire alarm, and made a dash for the door. My foot slipped and I fell, striking my head against the pavement. When I arose, I saw that a pine cone, which had fallen on my head, was rolling down the hillside. On looking around, I saw that I was standing beside the brook, where I had seated myself to rest. The sun was low in the west, and I heard the ringing of the college bell for evening roll-call. Then I hastened back to the campus, feeling glad that the day of separation from my classmates had not yet come.

February 22, 1910.



AUBURN SCENERY





COLORS: *Purple and White*

# OFFICERS

W. S. BONNER	President
L. A. SCARBROUGH	Vice-President
L. D. FULLER	Secretary
E. S. ALLEN	Treasurer
R. B. WRIGHT	Assistant Treasurer
MARY HUDSON	Historian



## Junior Class History, 1910

BY MARY ALICE HUDSON

ON the 4th of September, 1907, the Class of 1911 entered upon four years of labor, pain and pleasure for the sake of obtaining the much-desired prize known as the "sheep-skin." Many have dropped on the wayside; some to join lower classes (for "the best of men flunk now and then"), some to enter the career of business, and some to make still bolder attempts in the realms of love and matrimony.

But we were reinforced by new men each term, and all have stood side by side to maintain their rights to plod together the dark and stony paths of Tactics and Physics, and to make every sacrifice for Auburn.

In our Freshman year our opponents in class athletics were the Seniors, with whom we played two games of football, tying in the first and losing to them in the second. The Seniors also won over us in basket ball and baseball, although the score in the former was close.

We were more successful the next year, for we not only had a large number of men on the 'varsity teams, but were able to enter the championship football game by beating the Juniors. We then tied with the Seniors. In basket ball we won over the Juniors by 26 to 5, and lost to the Seniors by 30 to 10. In baseball we also won from the Juniors and lost to the Seniors.

We are now in our Junior year, and have furnished many good men to represent Auburn on the gridiron. With regret we look back at the score of 31 to 0 by which the Freshmen won over us in class football, and with a feeling of "it might have been" to the score of 23 to 22 by which the same class won in basket ball.

But this class has made its record in other things besides athletics. Through the literary societies it has done good work in keeping up a spirit of progress in literary achievements, such as oratory, debating and reciting. In our Sophomore year a large number of the boys tried for the May-day prize, and there were many good declamations. Good speeches were also made on the 22nd of February in our Junior year.

Still, the history of our class would be incomplete if we failed to mention its part in the great movement in our college for better things. We need no better proof of the uprightness of the components of our class than the fact that they voted for the Honor System by a majority of eighty-eight per cent. And we have every reason to believe that this, the Class of 1911, will hold up its standards, protecting the right and avenging the wrong, not only as college men, but as citizens of their country.



CLASS OF 1911



## Roll of Junior Class

NAME	COUNTY	NAME	COUNTY
WILLIAM WRENSHALL ALEXANDER	Missouri	JOHN JAMES CATER, JR.	Georgia
BURTON GRAY ALLEN	Marengo	EUGENE LEON CATON	Covington
EDWARD SHALL ALLEN	Jefferson	ROBERT BROUNLEE CENTERFIT	Montgomery
JOSEPH YOUNG ANDREWS	Lee	ROBERT WADDELL CHAPMAN	Montgomery
RILEY GILBERT ARNOLD	Marion	JOHN EUGENE CHRISTOPHER	Limestone
MILES AUGUSTUS ASKEW	Marengo	OTIS GILMER CLEMENTS	Lee
WILLIAM EDWARD AUSTIN, JR.	Georgia	DABNEY OTIS COLLINS	Hale
HARVEY CHESLER BATES	Bullock	WALTER MCCOMEL COLLINS	Georgia
WILLIAM CARRIE BIBB	Dallas	ROBERT FRANCES CORNEIL	Lee
JAMES THORNTON BIDGOOD, JR.	Mobile	JOHN WILLOUGHBY CRANE	Jefferson
JAMES WILLIAM DIVINS, JR.	Georgia	JOHN EAYRES DAVIS	Mobile
LEONARD MAURICE BLUMENFELD	Lee	HENRY STEPHENS DUMAS	Georgia
WILLIAM SMITH BONNER	Clay	SAM WORTH DUPUY	Jefferson
WILLIAM WRAY BOYD	Lee	MILNER HUBBARD ESKEW	Dallas
CYRIL MACAULAY BRENNAN	Georgia	CEDRIC ERROL FABER	Georgia
JAMES RAY BROOKS	Crenshaw	JOHN POSTON FIGH	Montgomery
WALKER EDWARD BRYAN	Marshall	JOHN MANLY FLOURNOY	Georgia
HANCEL WILLIAM CALDWELL	Lee	BENJAMIN BEALL FONTAINE	Lee
MILTON MARION CARDWELL	Marshall	JOEL CLARENCE FORD	Marion





NAME	COUNTY	NAME	COUNTY
LEWIS PRITCHETT FORT	Dallas	SIDNEY SIBLEY JERDAN	Franklin
THOMAS MORRIS FRANCIS	Calhoun	JOHN STANLEY JERVIS	Morgan
LUTHER D. FULLER	Montgomery	JAMES TAYLOR JONES	Montgomery
THURSTON DUPUIS FUTCH	Florida	HARRY MCCRORIE JOHNSTONE	Jefferson
ALTON R. GISSENDANNER	Dale	MAX KESSLER	Georgia
L. LLEWELLYN GLOVER	Jefferson	CHRISTIAN BROWER KETCHAM, JR.	Texas
JESSE CLEVELAND GOOD	Blount	RUFUS LEVI KING	Houston
ROBERT KNOX GREENE	Jefferson	JOHN RUSSELL LIDDELL, JR.	Wilcox
WILLIAM DAVIS HALL	Georgia	GRAFTON LOTHROP	Texas
ARTHUR FINLEY HARPER	Jefferson	EDGAR WOOD LUMPKIN	Marshall
E. O. EVANS HARRELL	Lee	ALEXANDER AUBREY LYONS	Montgomery
ALBERT ADKINS HEDGE	Mobile	JOHN ROBERT MCCAGHREN	Jefferson
JAMES LANE HENDERSON	Jefferson	EARL HILL MCCOWEN	Georgia
STANTON SILVIAN HERTZ	Montgomery	HOWARD CLIFFORD MCGREGOR	Jefferson
GORDON HICKS	Tallapoosa	JOHN AUTREY MCGUIRK	Calhoun
WALTER ALEXANDER HICKS	Tallapoosa	WILLIAM ALONZO MCINTOSH	Tallapoosa
WILLIAM FELIX HODGES	Marion	ROBERT JAMES MALONE	Jefferson
EDGAR HODSON	Limestone	JOSEPH AMYLE MARQUES	Mobile
ALONZO BARBER HOOPER, JR.	Marshall	HASKELL HAIR MARTIN	South Carolina
WALDO BRASHEAR HOOPER	Marshall	THOMAS JASPER MILES	Montgomery
JOHN ROSS HOUSER	Calhoun	ALBERT BURTON MOORE	Fayette
MARY ALICE HUDSON	Lee	CHARLES MOORE	Bibb
JOSEPH PROCTOR HUGER	Calhoun	LAWRENCE STERN MORGAN	Jefferson



NAME	COUNTY	NAME	COUNTY
LEWIS PRITCHETT FORT	Dallas	SIDNEY SIBLEY JERDAN	Franklin
THOMAS MORRIS FRANCIS	Calhoun	JOHN STANLEY JERVIS	Morgan
LUTHER D. FULLER	Montgomery	JAMES TAYLOR JONES	Montgomery
THURSTON DUPUIS FUTCH	Florida	HARRY MCCRORIE JOHNSTONE	Jefferson
ALTON R. GISSENDANNER	Dale	MAX KESSLER	Georgia
L. LLEWELLYN GLOVER	Jefferson	CHRISTIAN BROWER KETCHAM, JR.	Texas
JESSE CLEVELAND GOOD	Blount	RUFUS LEVI KING	Houston
ROBERT KNOX GREENE	Jefferson	JOHN RUSSELL LIDDELL, JR.	Wilcox
WILLIAM DAVIS HALL	Georgia	GRAFTON LOTHROP	Texas
ARTHUR FINLEY HARPER	Jefferson	EDGAR WOOD LUMPKIN	Marshall
E. O. EVANS HARRELL	Lee	ALEXANDER AUBREY LYONS	Montgomery
ALBERT ADKINS HEDGE	Mobile	JOHN ROBERT MCCAGHREN	Jefferson
JAMES LANE HENDERSON	Jefferson	EARL HILL MCCOWEN	Georgia
STANTON SILVIAN HERTZ	Montgomery	HOWARD CLIFFORD MCGREGOR	Jefferson
GORDON HICKS	Tallapoosa	JOHN AUTREY MCGUIRK	Calhoun
WALTER ALEXANDER HICKS	Tallapoosa	WILLIAM ALONZO MCINTOSH	Tallapoosa
WILLIAM FELIX HODGES	Marion	ROBERT JAMES MALONE	Jefferson
EDGAR HODSON	Limestone	JOSEPH AMYLE MARQUES	Mobile
ALONZO BARBER HOOPER, JR.	Marshall	HASKELL HAIR MARTIN	South Carolina
WALDO BRASHEAR HOOPER	Marshall	THOMAS JASPER MILES	Montgomery
JOHN ROSS HOUSER	Calhoun	ALBERT BURTON MOORE	Fayette
MARY ALICE HUDSON	Lee	CHARLES MOORE	Bibb
JOSEPH PROCTOR HUGER	Calhoun	LAWRENCE STERN MORGAN	Jefferson





## Sophomore Class

COLORS: *Green and White*

### OFFICERS

T. N. POWELL	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	President
C. C. THACH	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Vice-President
C. E. SAULS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Secretary
H. J. DUDLEY	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Treasurer
JESSIE FLOYD	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Historian







## Sophomore Class History, 1912

BY JESSIE FLOYD

**S**EPTEMBER 2, 1908, dawned a bright morning for the boys of the Class of '12, for it was on this memorable day that we came into existence as "Rats." The first record that we made was "fresh" and verdant, and it is so written by the hoary chroniclers that we are the freshest class that has entered college since 1872; but, nevertheless, we are making other records, of which we are justly proud. Although we were defeated in football by the Seniors last year by the score of 5 to 0, we redeemed ourselves this year by defeating the Juniors 31 to 0.

Then came the championship game with the mighty Seniors, but the Sophomores were not to be conquered on the gridiron. The fearful contest ended with the score 8 to 0 in our favor.

Last year we furnished one man on the 'varsity football team and three men on the Scrubs, while this year the number increased to fifteen men on the Scrubs, with no representation on 'varsity.

As Freshmen we were again defeated by the Seniors in basket ball. The Juniors challenged us to our first game of basket ball, and victory came to us by the close score of 24 to 22. Then happened the battle royal with the ambitious Freshmen. In the first half it seemed that they were going to defeat us by a large majority, but in the second half, we rallied and "played ball." At one time in the game only one point separated us, but when the time was called, the Freshmen were a neck ahead, winning by six points. The class was represented by two star basket ball players on 'varsity.

With second term examinations over, we began to play baseball. Five men of our class were on trial for 'varsity, and with such men as these are, who could even doubt that they would be turned down? We will then lay claims to over one-half of the baseball team of '10.

Then came the last class games, and woe be unto the Juniors! 'Twas too bad we did not win the championship game. Hard luck. After last term examinations we will paint on the town tank one more glorious "12," and then may the boys of the Class of '12 enjoy, as never before, a well-earned rest, and return next year for another struggle for the honors of the A. P. I.



CLASS OF 1912



## Roll of Sophomore Class

NAME	COUNTY	NAME	COUNTY
ALFRED PROCTOR ALDRICH, JR.	South Carolina	TAYLOR GEORGE BURKE	Montgomery
WALKER ANDERSON, JR.	Florida	PEYTON BERNARD BURKHALTER	Jefferson
CLARENCE PAX ANDREW	Georgia	FLEMING CAYCE BURNS	Lauderdale
MALCOLM MARION ARGO	Macon	WILLIAM HENRY BURNSIDE	Georgia
PRESTON STODDARD AVERY	Florida	WINTON BRASHER CARLETON	Washington
EDWIN REESE BAKER	Lee	JOSEPH EMERSON CARTER	Georgia
DOUGLAS THOMAS BEATTY	Jefferson	STUART ALEXANDER CHAMBLIN	Mobile
ANDREW JACKSON BETHEA	Lee	CHARLES DEAN CHITTY	Georgia
WILLIAM CURTIS BETHEA	Lee	JOHN WITHERS CLAY, JR.	Jefferson
RUSSELL LEE BEUTELL	Georgia	WILLIAM THOMAS CLEARMAN	Lamar
ARTHUR W. BILLINGSLEY	Clay	WILLIAM FRED COBB	St. Clair
BERNARD DECKARD BOATRIGHT	Georgia	LLOYD DENTON COLE	Randolph
EARNEST CHARLES BOULINEAUX	Jefferson	ROBERT CYRIL COMER	Barbour
ORSIE ALLAN BOWEN, JR.	Georgia	WILBERT WALTON CRANFORD	Walker
DALLAS SIDNEY BOYD	Lee	CHARLES WILLIAM CRUMLY	Jefferson
ARTHUR DORTCH BRADFIELD	Georgia	SAMUEL RIDGELY CRUSE	Madison
HENRY IRWIN BREngle	Florida	FRANK RICHARD CURTIS	Lee
GEORGE ALLEN BREWER	Tallapoosa	SIDNEY SHALER DANIELL	Georgia
ROLAND LEE BROOKS	Georgia	GEORGE LAWRENCE DAVID	Sumter
HENRY WELLS BROOKS	Georgia	BUNYAN DAVIE, JR.	Barbour
GEORGE PATRICK BROWN	Jefferson	WILLIAM WILFRED DAVIES	Jefferson
DAVID MAAS BROWN	Florida	AUGUSTUS BAKER DEAN	Lee



NAME	COUNTY	NAME	COUNTY
JOSEPH LOWRIE DEAN, JR.	Lee	JOSEPH KETZKY	Montgomery
EDWARD ALONZO DILLARD	Lee	HARRY LEO KUCHINSKI	Missouri
THOMAS FLOYD DREW	Georgia	WINGFIELD SCOTT LAMPKIN	Jefferson
JOHN HERON DREWRY	Barbour	ROY MILLER LILLY	Georgia
HUGH JOSEPH DUDLEY	Russell	ERNEST FELIX LOPEZ	Mexico
NOLAN LEWIS DUDLEY, JR.	Georgia	JULIUS WATKINS MCCALL	Montgomery
FRANCES CAMP DUGGAR	Lee	EARLE ALEXANDER MAJOR	Jefferson
JOHN FREDERICK DUGGAR, JR.	Lee	WILLIAM CHARLES MALONE, JR.	Talladega
MARION EARLE ENGLAND	Perry	ERNEST DEVON MANNING	Covington
HENRY GRADY EZELL	Tennessee	ROBERT KERR MARSH	Jefferson
MILLARD WOODSON FENDLY	Blount	HOMER HOSEA BALLON MASK	Lee
JESSIE FLOYD	Lee	CARL EDWIN MELTON	Georgia
JOHN PENICK FONTAINE	Lee	OLEON ALBERT MILLER	Jefferson
HENRY WILEY GRADY	Chambers	LOWE MORTON	Georgia
RICHARD VASSER GUNTER	Montgomery	WALLACE THURSTON MUIR	Barbour
SAM CHEATHAM HARRELL	Lee	DAWSON HOPE MULLEN	Morgan
JOHN EMMETT HARRIS	Wilcox	JAMES KIRK NEWELL	Tallapoosa
HENRY LEE HATTEMER	Lowndes	ARTHUR BERNHARDT NEWMAN	Madison
ISHAM STANTON HUDMON	Lee	WILLIS BELMONT NICKERSON	Tallapoosa
ROBERT AUSTIN JONES	Montgomery	GEORGE DEVOTIE NOBLE, JR.	Montgomery
WILLIAM HERALD JOYNER	Russell	WOODFIN GRADY PAGE	Geneva
ALFRED O'NEAL KEENAN	Colbert	WILLIAM WARE PALMER	Lee
GEORGE ALSTON KELLUM	Shelby	JOHN WOODFIN PARKMAN	Houston





NAME	COUNTY	NAME	COUNTY
ROY MARION PERRY	Montgomery	CHARLES STUART STIRLING	Pickens
HUGH PITARD	Mobile	HUGH PLATT STITH	Jefferson
SAMUEL RUTHERFORD PITTS, JR.	Russell	CLIFFORD MARVYN STODGHILL	Randolph
JOHN EMMETT PITTS	Russell	JOHN BRADLEY STREIT	Jefferson
OSCAR RICHARDSON PORTER, JR.	Butler	CECIL BARON STROBHAR	Georgia
JOHN CUNNINGHAM POSTELL, JR.	Georgia	RILEY SUMMERS	Georgia
THOMAS NIMMONS POWELL	Georgia	EUGENE FRANK TABER	Montgomery
WILLIAM ROY RANEY	Mobile	CHARLES COLEMAN THACH, JR.	Lee
ALFRED WADE REYNOLDS	Barbour	WILLIAM HEBER THAMES	Mississippi
JAMES BENAGH RICHARDSON	Limestone	CHARLES NUMA THIBAUT	Louisiana
BONNIE MCCOY ROBERTS	Chilton	HENRY STRATFORD THOMAS	Marengo
ARCHIBALD BRADSHAW ROBERTS	Barbour	ROBERT MATTHEW TROY	Madison
CHARLES RUDOLPH, JR.	Mobile	GEORGE REEVES VAUGHAN, JR.	Mobile
DAVID CLARE RUMPH	Georgia	JOHN WALDEN	Georgia
CHARLES EDWARD SAULS	Georgia	THURMAN CLEVELAND WALLER	Clarke
FRANZ PAUL SCHONE	Germany	JOSEPH ERICSON WEBSTER	Georgia
HUBERT SELLERS	Pike	WILLIAM COLLINS WHITE	Dekalb
CLAUDE WINCHESTER SHELVERTON	Georgia	THOMAS HOLMES WHITFIELD	Marengo
HARRY LESTER SMITH	Mobile	PAUL BERNARD WILLIAMSON	Montgomery
HARRELL WALTON SMITH	Jefferson	HUGH HARDY WILLIAMSON	Lowndes
ROGER DOWNS SMITH	Jefferson	JOHN WILLIAMSON	Jefferson
RALPH HUGH SPENCER	Texas	EDWIN PERCY WINTERS	Jefferson
GORDON HALL STEELE	Lee	CHARLES PORTER WRIGHT	Lee

In Memoriam

---

Ernest Charles Boulineaux

Oscar Tucker Brantley

# FRESHMEN



(BEFORE SENIOR INSPECTION) · R. KENNON · PERRY.



## Freshman Class

COLORS: *Orange and Black*

### OFFICERS

R. A. MCGINTY	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	President
W. T. WOOD	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Vice-President
J. G. HONLIN	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Secretary
C. EUSLIN	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Treasurer
HOMER T. BAKER	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Historian







## Freshman Class History, 1913

BY HOMER T. BAKER

**A**T first glance it might seem that the history of Freshman Class, from its mere newness, must be less fascinating than that of the older classes. On the whole, however, it is a story of intense interest, not only to the members of the class, but also to the fellow students and Faculty.

In September one hundred and fifty boys matriculated to enter the Freshman Class and to tread the halls of learning for four years. We were initiated into college in accordance to the ancient rule which has existed since 1872. The ceremony made such a malicious impression upon us, that woe unto the Class of '14.

In athletics our "fighting spirit" has won our class universal admiration. Although the odds were against us in football, the Seniors fought hard and, at times, uneasily, before they scored the five points which won the game. However, this did not satisfy the ambition of the "Wise Men." They felt assured of a victory in basket ball, but Dame Fortune's daughter was their companion, and she led them astray, we being entitled to enter the class championship game by scoring 22 points to our opponents' 11. In the great championship game excitement ran high, but the Sophomores fell our prey 23 to 17; a demonstration that we are a wonderful class, in that our luck comes through numbers which are generally considered signs of evil omens. The Class of '13, according to the sequence of mystery, is favored in the number 23.

Our class was represented in 'varsity basket ball by one man, who held his own among the older men on the team.

Easter was welcomed by baseball, and we expect to place at least two men on the 'varsity team, which will give us a commanding position in all athletics.

Again, Freshman Class history presents one absorbingly interesting feature, which is wholly unique in modern annals—the removal of all "cribbing" in class work and on examinations. The work was too great and important and too vast a scope for the individual; it was worthy to be the work of a class. The Honor System was debated on, and the result was that they reached the conclusion, which became the settled conviction of each person's mind, not only that dishonesty on examinations was wrong, but that it was a great injustice to the individual who used honest methods in his college work. It was unanimously passed on January 22, 1910.

"Honesty and justice, reason and right,  
Onward always with the flight."  
That has put Freshmen on top, they say,  
And gave them the victory on final examination day.

Here the class has sustained its reputation for manliness, strength and spotless honor. The present year has been successful in the history of the class. May each succeeding one be as this has been.



CLASS OF 1913



## Roll of Freshman Class

NAME	COUNTY	NAME	COUNTY
FRITZ THOMPSON AMBROSE	Bibb	DAVID FRANK CRAWFORD	Jefferson
WILLIAM WEBSTER BAGLEY	Georgia	RUFUS FRANKLIN DAIL	Mississippi
HOMER TRUSTI BAKER	Marshall	PAUL MITCHELL DAVENPORT	Georgia
JAMES MATHEW BARR, JR.	Barbour	SAMUEL MOORE DILLARD	Madison
CHARLES HOMER BENNETT	Randolph	MILTON DAVID DREYFUS	Jefferson
JOSEPH ROBBINS BIBB	Dallas	COLEMAN FERRELL DRIVER	Lee
JULIUS SYLVESTER BLACKBURN	Lee	FRANK JUDSON DUDLEY, JR.	Georgia
WALLACE COMER BORLAND	Dale	PAUL ELLIOTT DUKE	Perry
LEON AUGUSTUS BOYD, JR.	Coffee	FRANCIS EARL DUNLAP	Shelby
OLIVER PERCY BOYKIN	Mobile	HARROL FRANKLIN DOWNEY	Jefferson
ROBERT LEWIS BREMER	South Carolina	CLAUDE EVERETT EDMISTON	Florida
CARL BRINDLEY	Dekalb	SAMUEL CARL ENSLEN	Jefferson
LAMAR GAYLE BROWN	Jefferson	CHARLES A. FAULK	Barbour
DAVID BURCHFIELD	Jefferson	CALDER WILLINGHAM FINNEY	Georgia
THOMAS WILLIAM BUSH	Georgia	HENRY GRADY FLOYD	Lee
WALKER GLENN CARPENTER	Georgia	HOMER GLEN FULLER	Washington
ALDER FRANK CASTAGNOLI	Bibb	JULIUS LAMAR GREENE	Macon
WALTER PAYNE CHRISTIAN	Shelby	ARTHUR EMORY GREGORY	Georgia
DANIEL COOK	Lee	HUGH CAREY HANLIN	Colbert
ALEXANDER STEPHEN CORGILL	Marengo	CHARLES HERNDON HARALSON	Georgia
WILLIAM PLEASANT COWAN	Calhoun	FRANK AUGUSTUS HART	Montgomery



NAME	COUNTY	NAME	COUNTY
OLIVER LINN HAYNES	Jefferson	JOHN HEARN McKNIGHT	Jefferson
THOMAS GUERDAN HEARN	Macon	TERRY McCALL McPHERSON	Lee
HERBERT HENDERSON	Macon	RUSSELL EDWARD MANES	Clarke
DANIEL FRANK HIXON	Bullock	THOMAS REX MATHEWS	Talladega
WALTER RAY HOFFMAN	Lee	JOHN DAVID MEANS	Greene
WILLIAM CHESLEY HOWTON	Jefferson	JEFFREY EMANUEL MEYER	Dallas
JOHN MATHEWS JENKS	Mississippi	JOHN MELVILLE MILLER	Walker
ARLANDUS LEON JERDAN	Franklin	CHARLES BENTON MOORE	Perry
RICHARD GRIFFIN KEY	Florida	HARRY LEE MOORE	Georgia
FRANK FLOYD KINCEY	Dallas	WILLIAM GRAY MOORE	Lee
FRAMPTON KING	Florida	EMERY TYLER MOTLEY	Randolph
JOSEPH EDWIN LACEY	Jefferson	JULIEN COKE MOTLEY, JR.	Jefferson
WILLIAM HARMONG LAMAR	Walker	J. C. MOXLEY	Crenshaw
HENRY AUGUSTUS LEE	Georgia	ANDREW JACKSON NOBLE	Elmore
WILLIAM EDWARDS LEE	Houston	DUNCAN NOLAN	Jefferson
ROBERT CURRIE LETT	Lee	WILLIAM CALVERN O'NEAL	Covington
HAROLD LEWIS	Jefferson	JAMES REAGAN OWEN	Calhoun
FRANK CARY LIPSCOMB	Lee	CONSTANTINE BRANSE PALMER	Tennessee
WILLIAM DAVID LOCKHART	Dallas	LUCIEN KEY PALMER	Jefferson
CLYDE AUGUSTUS LOWRY	Dallas	JOHN BELLINGER PATRICK	Perry
JEFFERSON McCORD	Coosa	MORGAN MILTON PEARSON	Randolph
CLARKE BERRY McCORMACK	Jefferson	E. R. PHILLIPS, JR.	Dale
RUPERT ALONZO MCGINTY	Jefferson	FRED EUGENE PICKETT	Bullock





NAME	COUNTY	NAME	COUNTY
JOSEPH NEIL POOLE		KERNER HOLLEY TRENT	
CARL E. PRITCHETT	Butler	RALPH TRIBBLE	Randolph
FRED SCHWEIKERT ROGERS	Clarke	ELLIS DEWITT TURNHAM	Jefferson
RANSOM EUGENE RUTLAND	Marengo	DAVID ALFRED VAUGHAN, JR.	Jefferson
ERNEST WILLIAM SAUER	Chambers	GLEN CONNOR WALKER	Dallas
J. CLEVELAND SEIGLER	Texas	WILLIAM RUSH WALTON	Coosa
FELIX JEFFERSON SELLERS	Russell	ADIEL ERNEST WARE	Louisiana
HUBERT SELLERS	Montgomery	JAMES SEBASTIAN WATTS	Georgia
HARRY CRISPE SESSIONS	Pike	GRADY MICHAEL WEAVER	Walker
BOYD SHAVER	Wilcox	JAMES HERBERT WHITE	Calhoun
GUY SPEARMAN	Montgomery	AUGUSTUS FOSCUE WHITFIELD, JR.	Tallapoosa
DEFOREST STEWART	Walker	BRYAN WATKINS WHITFIELD	Marengo
ROBERT PLATT STOUT	Cherokee	VAN WINKLE WILKINSON	Marengo
ROBERT HARDWAY STRICKLAND	Montgomery	CHARLES FRANK WILLIAMS	Georgia
PHILIP GLENN SULZBY	Georgia	JOHN HOWARD WILLS	Lee
WILLIAM THOMAS SUMMERS	Greene	JOHN KARL WILSON	Lee
DERWOOD LEE TAYLOR	Georgia	WYATT BLAKE WOOD	Calhoun
BRANIER THIBAUT	Lee	WINSTON THEO WOOD	Randolph
JOHN EDWARD THOMAS	Louisiana	JULIUS WILMOT WRIGHT, JR.	Randolph
CHARLES LLENYELLEN	Marion	HERSCHEL YOUNG	Lee
TORBERT	Chambers		Lamar





## Roll of Sub - Freshmen

NAME	COUNTY	NAME	COUNTY
JOHN WOODS ALEXANDER	Louisiana	BYRON WESLEY CORAM	Georgia
SIDNEY RUSSELL AMOS	Conecuh	EDWARD LUCKIE CUMMINGS	Hale
LAWRENCE CARY AMOS	Conecuh	GRADY LEE DABBS	Jefferson
SAMUEL FAUCETT ANDERS	Tuscaloosa	LEWIS CLIFTON DAVIS	Pickens
JAMES EDWARD BARNES, JR.	Dale	EDWARD KELLY DIAL	Sumter
THOMAS CLAUDE BATSON	Jefferson	ROBERT EMMETT DIXON	Sumter
JOHN GOODMAN BETHEA	Conecuh	DANIEL WASHINGTON DUNCAN	Franklin
CHARLIE GLENN BOROM	Russell	HENRY BENTON DUPREE	Tallapoosa
THOMAS COCHRAN BRAGG	Wilcox	WILLIAM ELMIR EDWARDS	Lee
ABBIE WILLIAM BROOKS	Lee	WALTER CARROLL ELLIS	Georgia
EDWARD BROWN	Washington	HUGH EUSTACE	Jackson
OTTO BROWN	Choctaw	OLIVER IRA GAINES	Jackson
ROBERT LANNTON CATER	Georgia	CLAUD GANTT	Conecuh
ELBERT R. CHANDLER	Marshall	JOHN FRANKLIN GAY, JR.	Montgomery
CLARENCE EARL CHESNUT	Cherokee	HENRY HOMER GOSSETT	Georgia
ALFRED SEIXAS CLARK	Mexico	HUGH GROOVER	Georgia
ERSKINE CUNNINGHAM	Cleere	PERRY ANDERSON GWIN	Tuscaloosa
EUGENE CLIFTON	Bibb	LLEWELLYN HALSELL	Sumter
GEORGE WILLIAM CLOVER	Jefferson	WILLIAM DAWSON HAYNES	Calhoun



NAME	COUNTY	NAME	COUNTY
NOLAN HELMS		INSCO REMINGTON	Washington
CORNEALIOUS WILSON	Butler	ALES EVERETTE RIDLEY	Georgia
FARISH HUMPHRYES	Butler	MOSIN JONES ROBERSON	Lawrence
ALEXANDER SHEPHERD	Tuscaloosa	BENJAMIN HUGH SANFORD	Montgomery
JAMES CLARK JONES	Georgia	WILLIAM GEORGE SHERLING	Jefferson
WILLIAM HENRY JORDAN	Wilcox	THOMAS SHRADER	Shelby
JAMES FOY LAMAR	Washington	CLIFFORD ALEXANDER SINGLETON	Marengo
JEFF LEVY	Barbour	HENRY GRADY SMITH	Perry
GEORGE EDWARD MCGANGH	Jefferson	HERMAN GREY SPEED	Sumter
JOE THOMAS MACLEAN	Montgomery	THOMAS JAMES STEPHENSON	Dallas
HOLT MCLEOD	Florida	PETER MELVILLE STEWART	Jefferson
ROBERT GIBSON MCLESTER	Barbour	CLYDE QUITMAN TERVIN	Walker
ALFRED WILLIAMS MARSHALL	Jefferson	JAMES HENRY THIGPEN	Lowndes
JOHN PACE MELTON	South Carolina	SPENCER COPLAND M. TUNNELL	Lauderdale
JAMES PACKER O'BANNON	Georgia	GUY TURNER	Washington
JOHN HEARD PATTERSON	Escambia	MATTHEW REID WALLIS	Chambers
LAWRENCE LEE PERRIN	Elmore	MALTIE WINCHESTER	Jefferson
FEAGIN RAINER	Dallas		
	Bullock		

The Trustees abolished the Sub-Freshman Class at their annual meeting last Commencement, June, 1909.



# SPECIALS





## Roll of Special and Irregular Students

NAME	COUNTY	NAME	COUNTY
VERGIL PETTUS ATKINSON	Limestone	OTTIS BART HAYES	Shelby
HENRY JASPER BANKS	Georgia	ARTHUR ZELLERS HEARD	Lee
FRANK HENRY BEAUFORT	Mobile	MACY FRANK JONES	Lee
LEE IRBY BETTY	Montgomery	HOMER WALTER JONES	Jefferson
JEPHTHA HILL BLAKE	Colbert	WILLIAM LEE JOSEPH	Montgomery
GEORGE CAIN	Jefferson	CLAUDE EUGENE KIMBALL	Mobile
WILLIAM WALLACE CALDWELL	Lee	WILLIAM HENRY LANFORD, JR.	Arkansas
FRANK MILLER COLEMAN	Calhoun	HARRY FOSTER LOWE, JR.	Lee
WILLIAM BAILEY DAVIDSON, JR.	Montgomery	JAMES WEBB McDONALD, JR.	Jefferson
GROVER DAVIS	Calhoun	GEORGE TINSLEY McELDERRY, JR.	Talladega
JAMES GROVER DAVIS	Lee	ARTHUR REES MCGARRY	Lauderdale
DURALL DOBBINS	Perry	VICENTE L. MELO	Mexico
CLARENCE HENRY DOZIER	Perry	AMERICUS COLUMBUS MITCHELL	Barbour
GILES HAMILTON EDWARDS	Jefferson	LLOYD BERRIEN MOORE	Georgia
THOMAS PETTENGILL EWING	Etowah	OSCAR CLAIBORNE MOORER	Conecuh
ROBERT MOLTON FALKNER	Lee	HERBERT NELSON MOYE	Georgia
ERROL FOSCUE	Marengo	WILLIAM NEIGHBORS	Coosa
HUGH FRIEL, JR.	Jefferson	THOMAS DeLOACH NETTLES, JR.	Mobile
JOHN BENSON HASTINGS, JR.	Montgomery	HUBERT MADISON NORWOOD	Jefferson
LEWIE WOODFORD HARDAGE	Morgan	THOMAS FRANCES PARKER, JR.	Jefferson
STEPHEN WILLIS HARRIS	Madison	RICHARD KENNON PERRY	Bullock



NAME	COUNTY
RICHARD ALEXANDER POLGLAZE	Tuscaloosa
IRBY RHENEL POLLARD	Crenshaw
GORDON WHEELER PROCTOR	Jackson
ROS HINE RICHARDSON, JR.	Limestone
EDMUND ROSS RIDDLE	Talladega
CORNELIUS C. ROBINSON	Lowndes
ALSTON PICKETT ROBINSON	Lowndes
JOHN ADUSTON ROGERS, JR.	Sumter
CHESTER W. ROGERS	Washington
JAMES REDMAN ROUNTREE	Jefferson
WOODMANSEE ALLEN ROUSH	Georgia
MARTIN JUDSON SAVELLE	Mobile
FRANZ PAUL SCHONE	Germany
HEROLD JOSEPH SCHWAB	Jefferson
BISCOE SEALS	Jefferson
ELI SIMS SHORTER	Barbour

NAME	COUNTY
HENRY LEE SMITH	Dallas
WILLIAM JAMES SMITH	Autauga
ERNEST HENRY STANDIFER	Tuscaloosa
ISAAC LAPRADE STEWART	Escambia
ERNEST CHATTERTON THOMAS	Lee
HENRY ELIAS THOMAS	Jefferson
LLOYD OLAND THORNTON	Clay
MAX VINES	Tallapoosa
CHARLES MATTISON WATKINS	South Carolina
WILLIAM HOWLAND WEBBER	Montgomery
HENRY WILLIAM WEINHOLD	Texas
WALTER JOHN WHARE	Jefferson
NEWTON RIDLEY WHITFIELD	Jefferson
FRANCES AUGUSTUS WILLIAMS, JR.	Georgia
STAFFORD SMITH WILLIS	Mt. Andrew
WILLIS PAST WOODRUFF	Jefferson

## Two-Year Course in Pharmacy

### *First Year*

NAME	COUNTY
WILLIAM MITCHELL AVERY	Randolph
JAMES HAMILTON BARR	Barbour
BENJAMIN LESLIE HOWARD BATTE	Sumter
LEWIS DOBBS BERKSTRESSER	Tallapoosa

NAME	COUNTY
JOHN CUNNINGHAM DEW	Perry
ELLIS HEWITT EDWARDS, JR.	Louisiana
JAMES HOWARD GRAVES	Lee
HENRY LEE GRIGGS	Montgomery



NAME	COUNTY	NAME	COUNTY
ERLE MORTIMER HALL	Lee	WINGATE POSEY PICKETT	Bullock
LOUIS HOWLE	Calhoun	FRED LEIGH PLAXCO	Franklin
JAMES LOUIS HUGHES	Jefferson	JAMES FLETCHER POSEY	Calhoun
EUGENE PRESTON JONES	Fayette	LUCY CAROLINE RICHARDS	Bibb
WILLIAM LUCIUS LAMAR	Macon	WALTON JAMES ROGERS	Sumter
D. LEVIE	Coosa	WILLIAM ERSKINE SKEGGS	Morgan
MAURY ALEXANDER MCWILLIAMS	Autauga	HENRY GRADY WADDELL	Marshall
WALTER CLAUDE MICHAEL	Marengo	MORRELL STANLEY WARREN	Tallapoosa
THOMAS JONES MORRISON	Lawrence	GRADY WEBB	Lee
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN MOSELEY	Clarke	FLETCHER HARGROVE WHITLEY	Fayette
THOMAS HERBERT NEIGHBORS	Coosa	LUTHER THURMAN WILSON	Hale

## Veterinary Medicine Students

### *First Year*

NAME	COUNTY
LEWIS EDGAR BECKHAM	Hale
DILLARD OREEN BROWNING	Montgomery
BERNEY SUMNER CLAY	Jefferson
GEORGE LOMBERT DUNAWAY	Clarke
SAMUEL DUKE HAYNIE	Lee
JACKSON GILBERT HORNING	Walker
JAMES MADISON LUKE	Sumter
JOHN PERRY MAJOR	South Carolina
JULIAN CURTIS MEADOWS	Lee
MARION ELERSON MEADOWS	Lee
ADOLPHUS MOORE	Perry
GUY MAXEY PARRISH	Lee
WILLIAM WALLER PARRISH	Lee
JOHN ADAM PHILLIPS	Jefferson
FLETCHER BURNETT PRESTWOOD	Covington
MALCOLM JAMES RATTRAY	Cherokee
CLAUD W. MARCELLINE RESSIJAC	Mobile
WARREN FRANK RIDLEY	Georgia
WILLIAM LEE STROUP	Morgan
THOMAS LEE WRIGHT	Lee

### *Second Year*

NAME	COUNTY
ARCH STRICKLAND BOYD	Sumter
SANFORD NATHAN BRADSHAW	Jefferson
OSCAR TUCKER BRANTLEY	Monroe
HARRY HOUSTON BREAZEALE	Lauderdale
HOMER DAVID COGDELL	Bullock
GUSSIE MOORE HALL	Baldwin
GEORGE WASHINGTON LEWALLEN	Jackson
CURTIS LOGAN MCCOY	Jefferson
BENJAMIN HOMER MOON	Clay
BARNEY PATRICK MORAN	Jefferson
ROBERT BASCOM NIXON	Sumter
JAMES FREDERICK PARK	Limestone
OSCAR WATSON PAYNE	Calhoun
GUY JULIUS PHELPS	Montgomery
FOSTER BYERS PHILIPS	Etowah
JOHN THOMAS PRICKETT	Talladega
WILTON WENDELL WEBB	Lee
FORTESCUE BRYAN WHITFIELD	Marengo
<i>Third Year</i>	
ARMSTRONG HILL	Talladega





## What Class is Best?

The Freshman Class is best.  
With argument like this  
Their minds are not perplexed—  
And ignorance is bliss.

The Sophomores are best,  
If what one most enjoys  
Is mischief all the time,  
And deaf'ning, death'ning noise.

The Juniors lead in hopes  
Of what they are to be;  
They know that they are close  
To grand Seniority.

That Seniors are the best  
There're reasons by the score;  
But best of all these is:  
That class is now no more.

NIXON





## The Co-Eds of the A. P. I.

For equal rights the women cry  
In every race and nation;  
An equal chance their skill to try  
In every occupation.

They claim the powers that we deny,  
Both Chinese and the British,  
And demagogues, not often shy,  
Of suffragettes are skittish.

The Co-Eds. of the A. P. I.  
Have not the same ambition  
That suffragettes exemplify  
In spite of opposition.

Some privileges we enjoy,  
But we are craving others;  
Honors the same for girl or boy,  
For sisters and for brothers.

The work's the same for man or maid,  
But only man gets credit;  
"First in her class" is often said,  
But none has ever read it.

Some privileges of our sex  
We're willing to relinquish  
If in that way we may annex  
The tokens that distinguish.

Two-acre hats and chewing gum  
We have eschewed already;  
We're in the boat, 'tis moving some,  
And we are sitting steady.

Now for ourselves 'tis rather late,  
So near the end of session,  
This weighty cause to agitate,  
Or make a new concession.

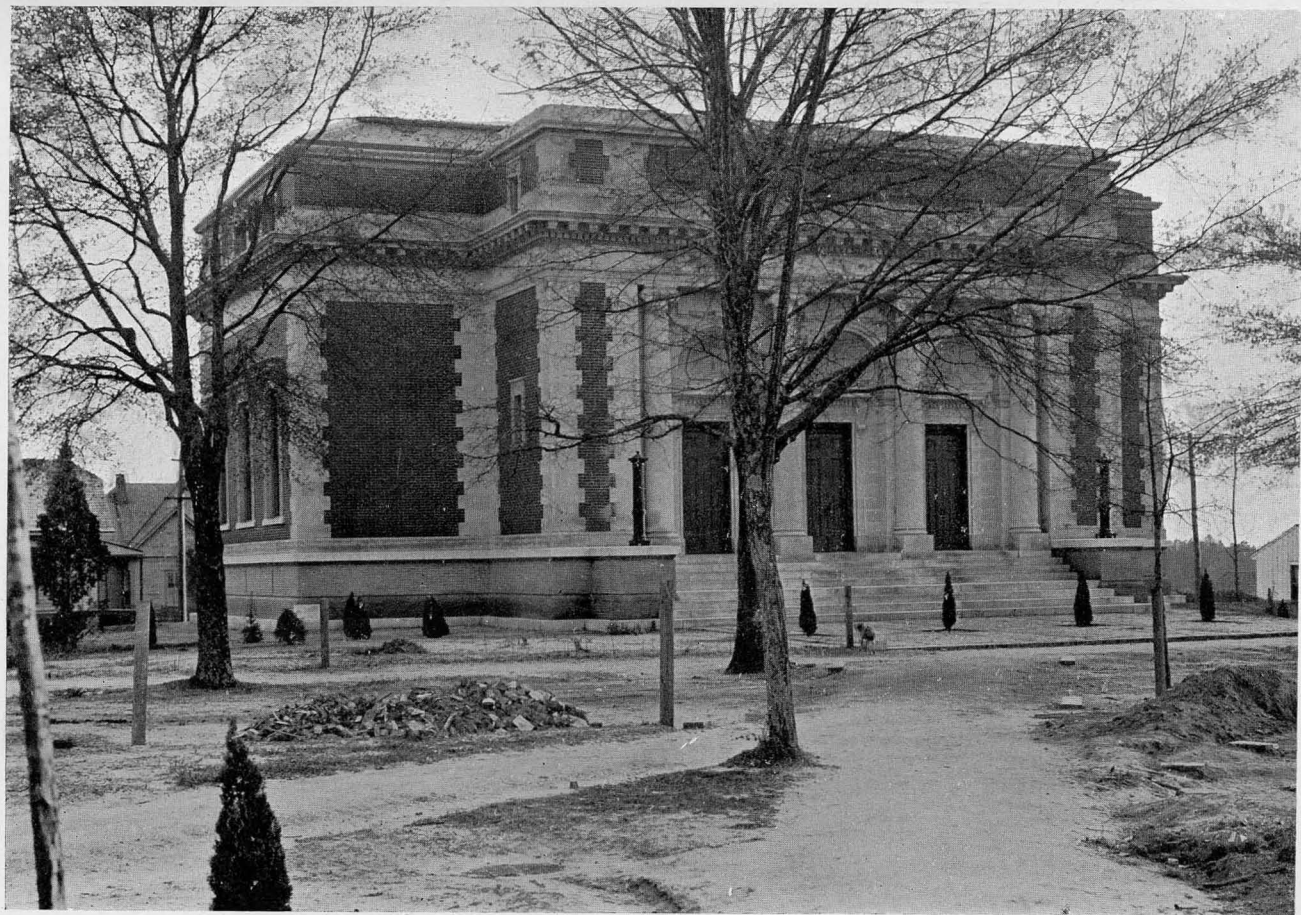
But just to leave an open door  
To all of our successors,  
We would agree to flirt no more  
With kids or with the Messrs.

R. W. B.

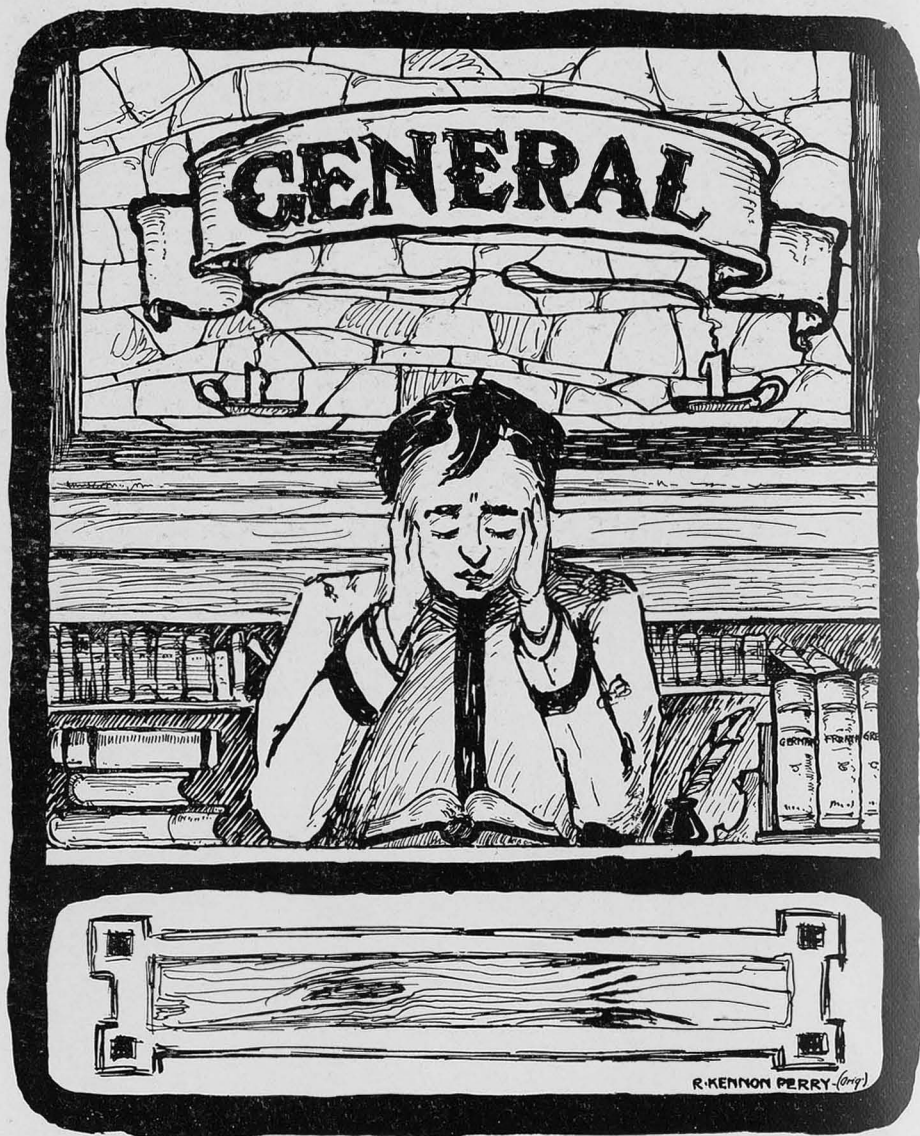


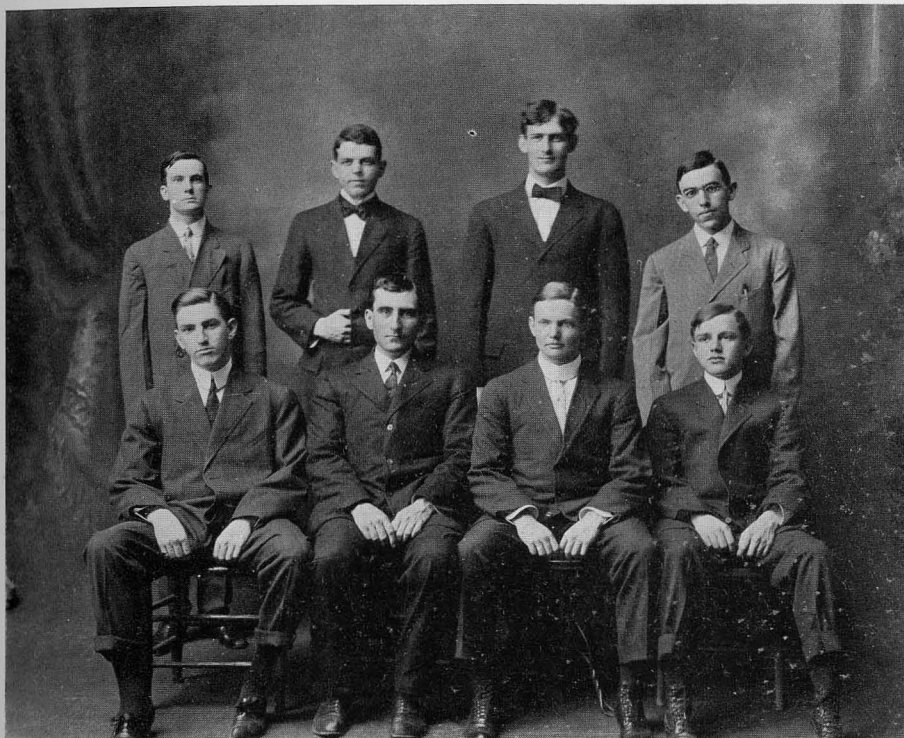
FLOYD	DUGGAR	RICHARDS	ROSS
	HARRELL		
HUDSON		ROSS	





LIBRARY





## Senior General Course

GEORGE PETRIE, Professor

M. A. SMITH  
J. A. PARRISH  
J. E. WALKER  
C. R. ALLEN

T. N. STEGALL  
I. ZADEK  
W. B. GRIFFIN  
W. R. MARTIN



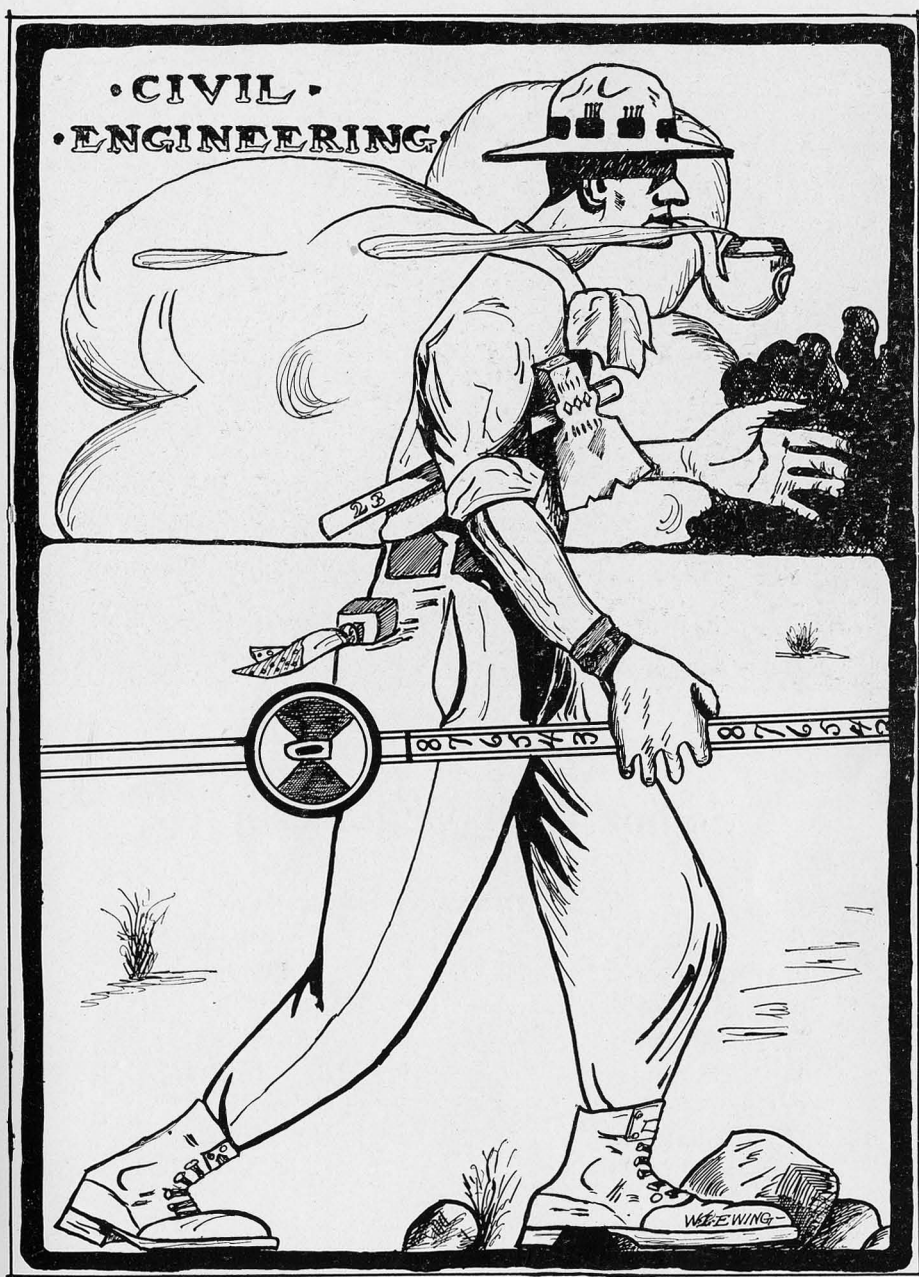
## Junior General Course

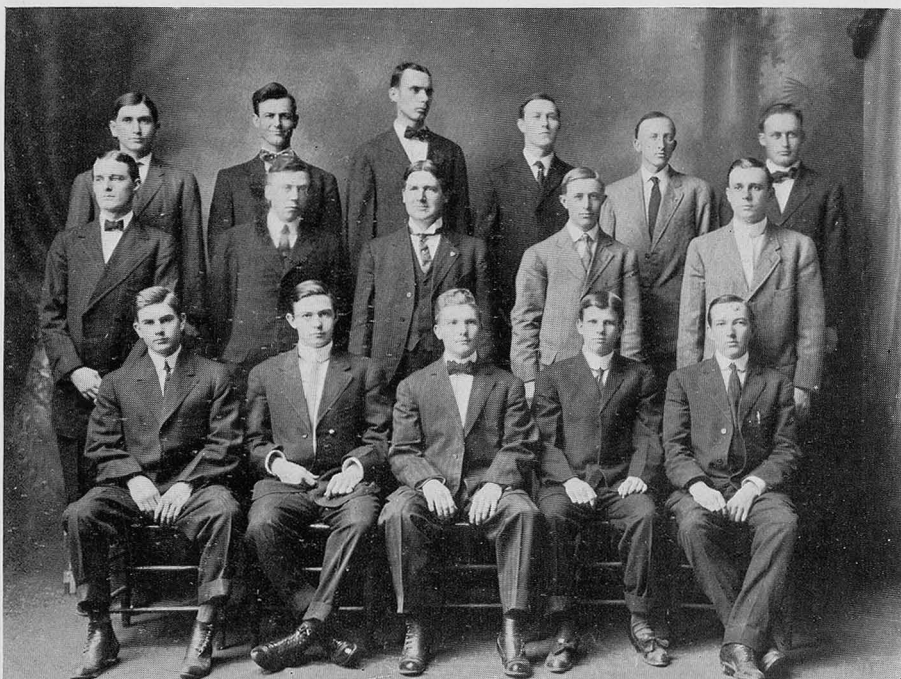
E. L. CATON  
 W. D. HALL  
 W. F. HODGES  
 A. B. HOOPER  
 W. B. HOOPER  
 G. HICKS  
 W. A. HICKS  
 MARY HUDSON  
 W. A. MCINTOSH  
 T. J. MILES

A. B. MOORE  
 F. L. OWSLEY  
 S. P. POYNER  
 JANIE ROSS  
 FRANCES ROSS  
 O. P. SOUTH  
 T. W. TAUNTON  
 O. W. TIDWELL  
 H. B. TISDALE  
 R. H. RICHARDSON



• CIVIL •  
• ENGINEERING •





## Senior Civil Engineering

G. M. MITCHAM, Professor

R. S. BOYD  
S. M. BRYANT  
B. T. COLLIER  
W. A. DOWNING  
T. H. EDWARDS  
S. GORDY  
H. W. GRAHAM  
L. KELLY

W. S. KNAPP  
B. L. MERKLE  
J. T. MCLEMORE  
J. C. NICKERSON  
A. S. NOBLE, JR.  
G. T. TATE  
H. C. TURPIN  
A. H. VAN DUZER



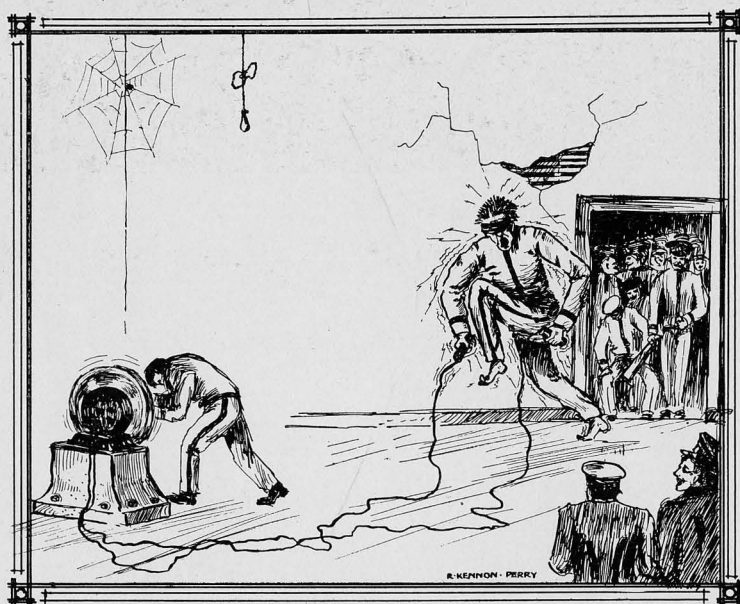
## Junior Civil Engineering

W. W. ALEXANDER  
 E. S. ALLEN  
 W. S. BONNER  
 L. M. BLUMENFELD  
 M. W. CARDWELL  
 R. F. CORNEAL  
 J. W. CRANE  
 C. E. FABER

J. L. HENDERSON  
 J. M. KESSLER  
 A. A. LYONS  
 E. U. RAGLAND  
 C. L. RHODES  
 R. B. WRIGHT  
 T. P. WRIGHT  
 R. B. RAGSDALE

W. F. YOUNG

# ELECTRICAL



R. KENNON - PERRY

# ENGINEERING





## Senior Electrical Engineering

A. S. DUNSTAN, Professor

A. C. BRYANT  
H. BUCHANAN  
N. S. CARR  
H. H. DAVIS  
L. B. EHRLICH  
W. T. EWING  
J. C. FALKNER  
H. Q. GANTT  
W. W. GARRET  
E. S. HANSBERGER  
J. M. HARALSON  
W. A. HARMON

W. R. HARVEY  
J. P. HUTCHESON  
C. D. JENKINS  
W. L. JOSEPH  
B. KAUFMAN  
T. C. LOCKE  
C. E. MOHNS  
D. M. MOORE  
R. W. MOORE  
W. C. OLIVER  
G. H. PACKWOOD  
Y. SHACKELFORD

G. F. SLAUGHTER  
J. C. SMITH  
J. W. SPEARMAN  
C. L. SPEAKE  
E. R. STAUFFACHER  
G. W. STRADER  
L. I. WALLIN  
B. WEIL  
A. W. WEST  
J. K. WOOLFOLK  
A. L. YOUNG



## Junior Electrical Engineering

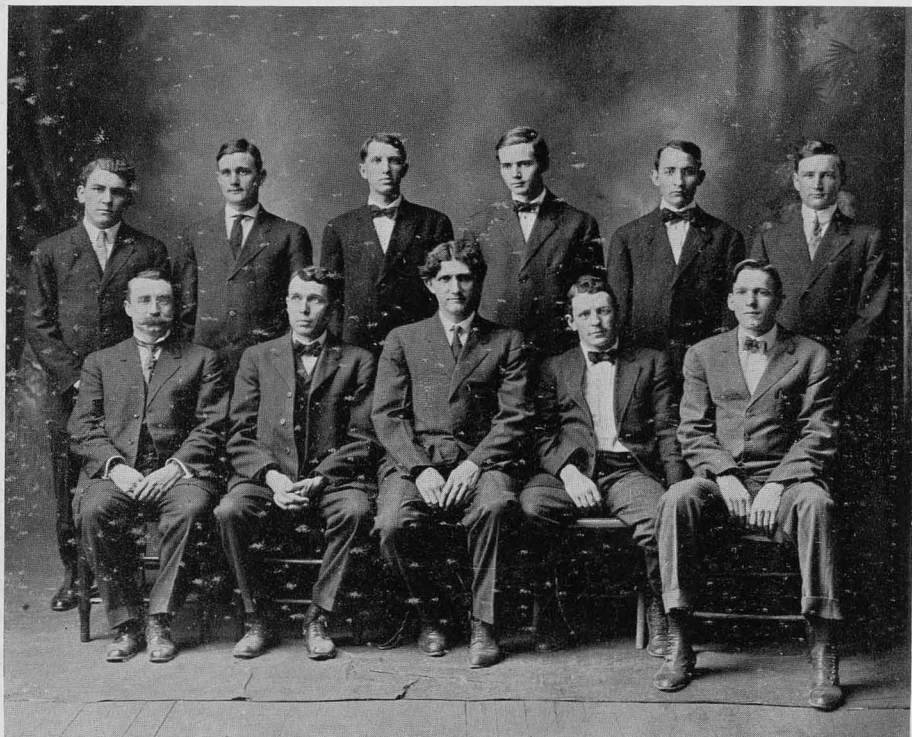
J. T. BIDGOOD  
 J. W. BIVINS  
 J. R. BROOKS  
 C. M. BRENNEN  
 J. J. CATER  
 H. S. DUMAS  
 R. M. FALKNER  
 J. P. FIGH  
 J. M. FLOURNOY  
 J. M. HARALSON  
 S. S. HERTZ  
 A. A. HEDGE  
 J. S. JERVIS  
 C. B. KETCHAM

J. R. LIDDELL  
 G. LOTHROP  
 J. A. MCGUIRK  
 R. J. MALONE  
 L. S. MORGAN  
 C. T. NICHOLS  
 H. O'BRIEN  
 W. M. ORUM  
 E. F. PEARCE  
 A. P. RANSOM  
 P. M. SMITH  
 I. L. STUART  
 H. E. THOMAS  
 B. A. WOOTEN

# MECHANICAL ENG.



12-1734



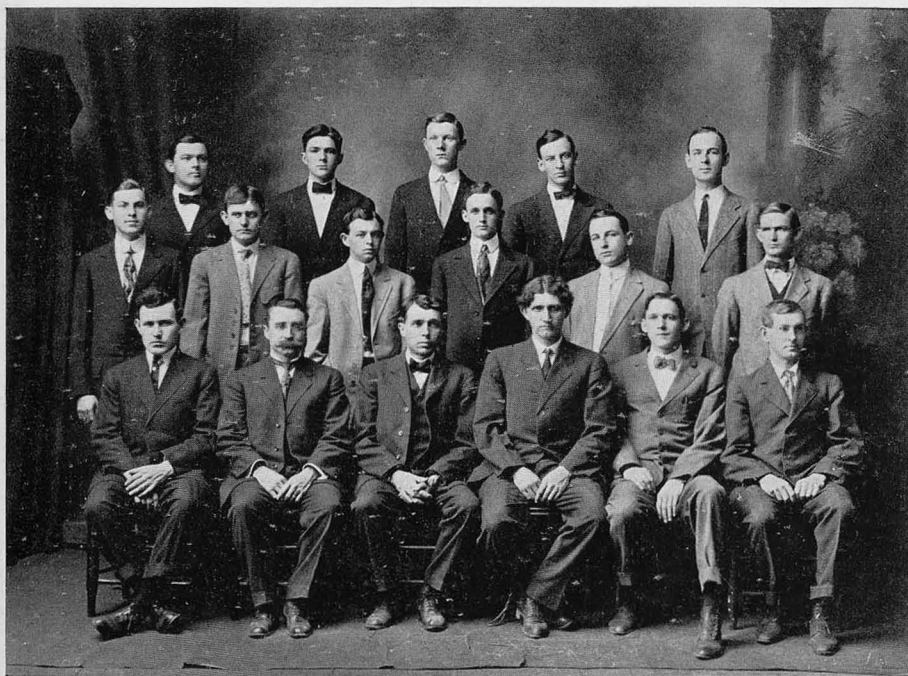
## Senior Mechanical Engineering

J. J. WILMORE, Professor

M. LOTHROP  
G. R. OZLEY  
D. G. BOOZER

B. RICHARDSON  
J. J. KEYES  
J. C. WAITS





## Junior Mechanical Engineering

W. E. AUSTIN  
R. B. CENTERFEIT  
T. D. FUTCH  
H. C. MCGREGOR  
C. MOORE  
M. T. ROBERTSON  
J. R. HOUSER

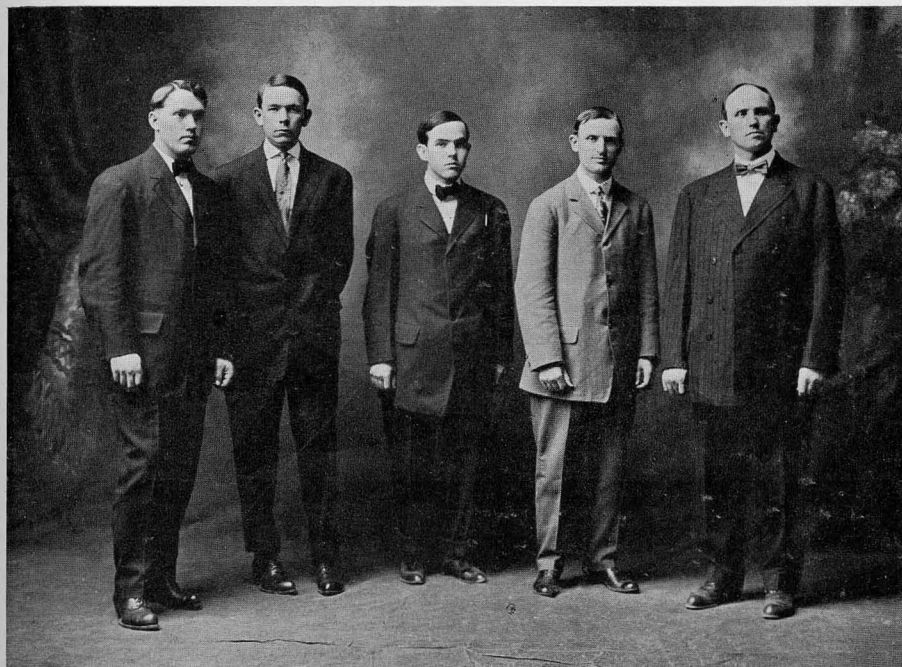
M. A. ASKEW  
T. M. FRANCIS  
J. R. MCCAGHREN  
C. E. KIMBALL  
T. F. PARKER  
J. L. ORR  
A. Z. HEARD

# MINING



· UP-TO-DATE MINING AT A.P.I. ·

R. KENNON PERRY



## Senior Mining Engineering

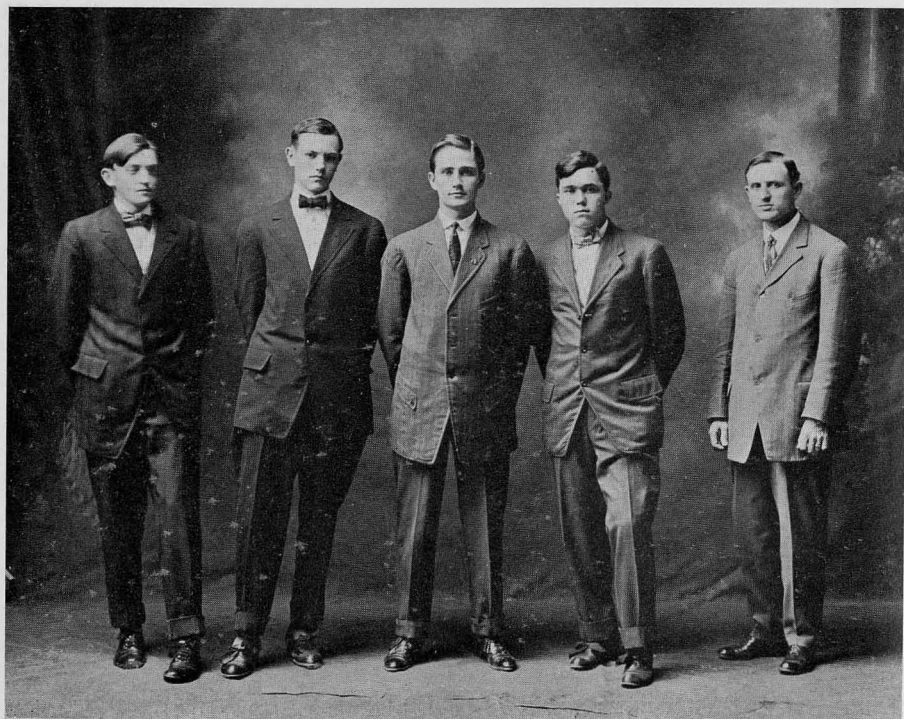
R. L. BROWN, Professor

J. J. BEAVER

WILLIS VENABLE

C. B. WILHOITE

G. H. EDWARDS



## Junior Mining Engineering

GEORGE CAIN

A. F. HARPER

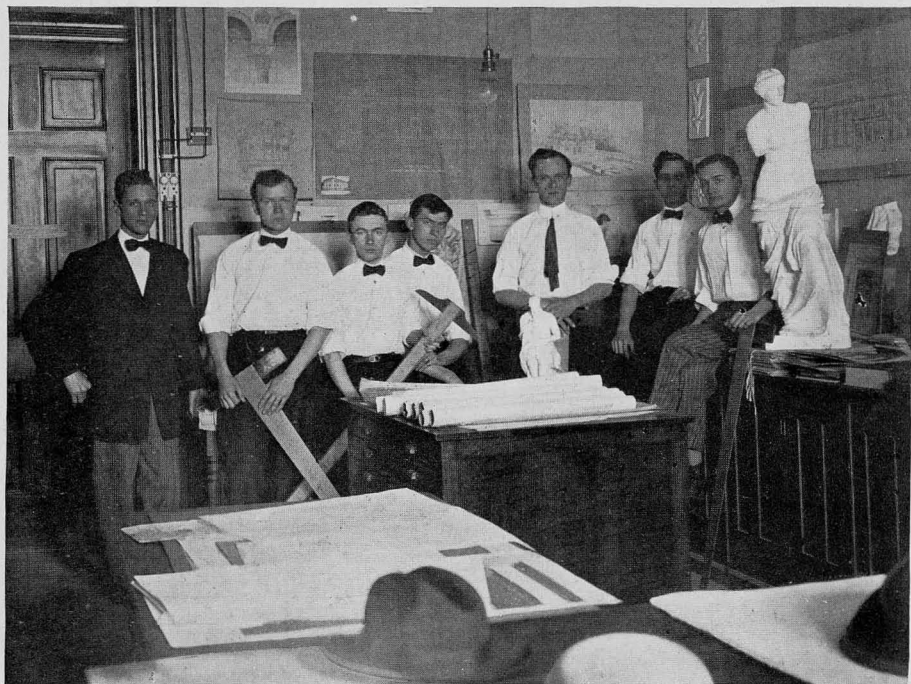
H. M. JOHNSTONE

J. A. MARQUES, JR.





DEPARTMENT  
of ARCHITECTURE



## Senior Architecture

N. C. CURTIS, Professor

E. L. CATHCART

L. M. DINSMORE

W. L. EWING

T. C. HUGHES

W. M. PERDUE

J. F. REEVES

W. R. WARD

C. C. YONGE

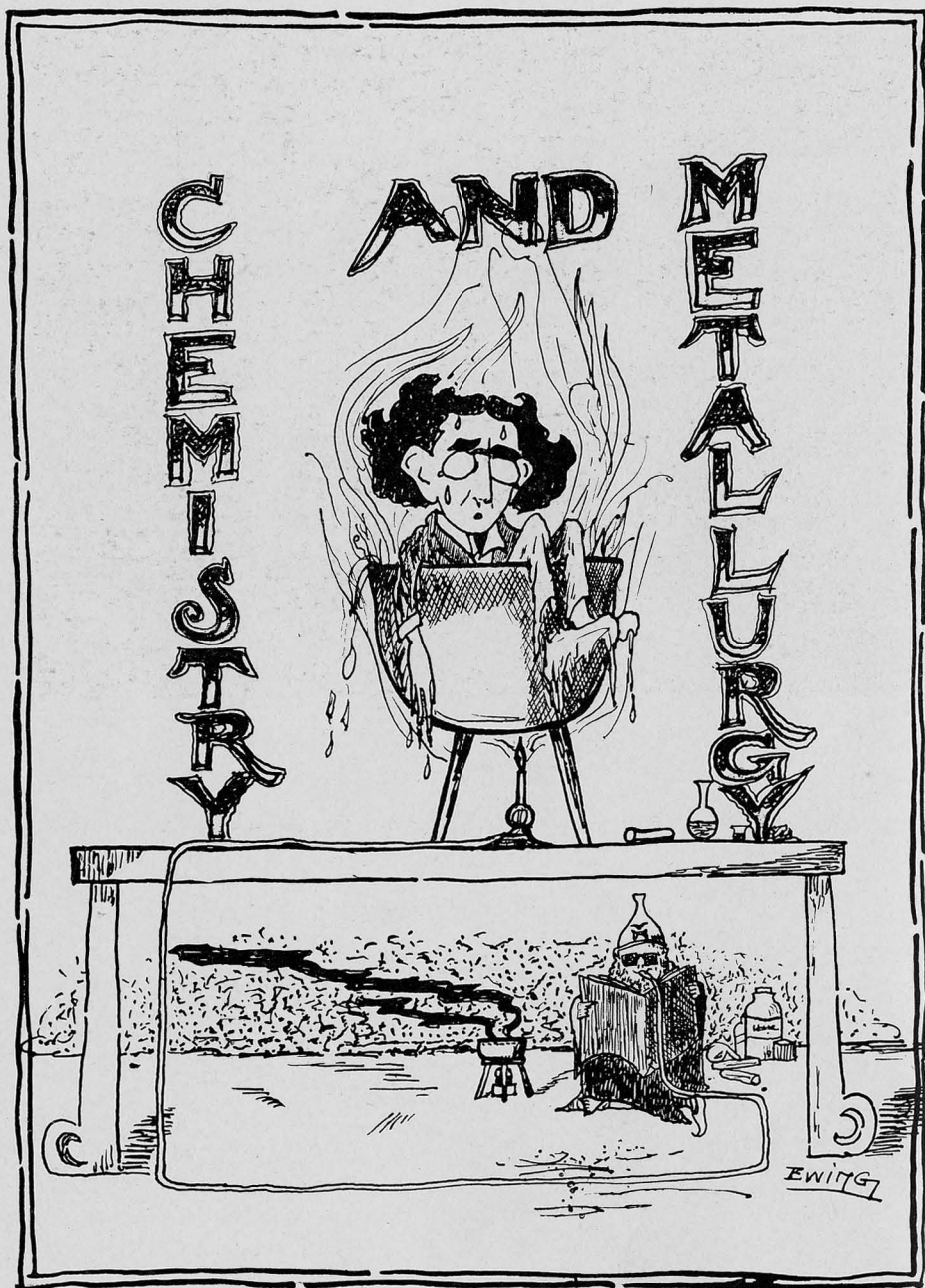


## Junior Architecture

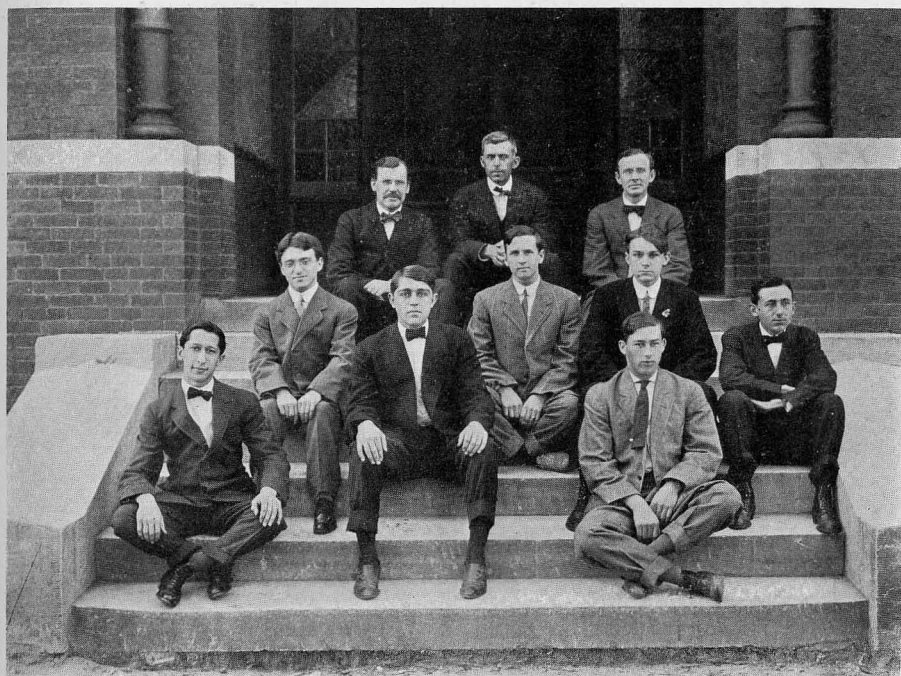
J. Y. ANDREWS  
F. H. BEAUFORD  
W. W. BOYD  
W. W. CALDWELL  
R. W. CHAPMAN  
D. O. COLLINS

V. F. FRUIT

J. E. DAVIS  
E. O. HARRELL  
H. H. MARTIN  
E. H. McCOWAN  
R. K. PERRY  
J. S. FRUIT







## Senior Chemistry and Metallurgy

B. B. Ross, Professor

S. ADLER

G. E. BLUE

C. F. CARTER

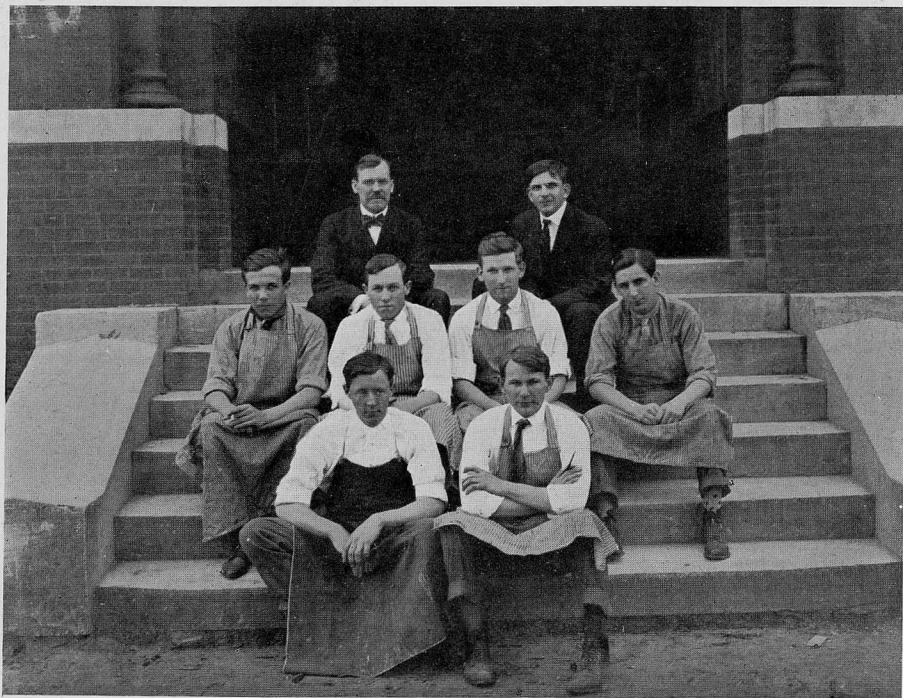
J. COHEN

A. G. HUBBARD

C. P. ILLGES

R. B. JANNEY

P. P. POWELL



## Junior Chemistry and Metallurgy

President

L. A. SCARBOROUGH, JR.

D. W. DUPUY

A. R. MCGARRY

Secretary and Treasurer

B. M. WASHBURN, JR.

J. P. HUGER

B. W. SIMON





## Senior Agriculture

### OFFICERS

H. W. ESSLINGER	President
E. L. DAVIS	Vice-President
R. U. BLASINGAME	Secretary and Treasurer

### AGRONOMY

JOHN BLAKE	L. J. HAWLEY	J. H. PHILLIPS
R. U. BLASINGAME	M. J. LINGO	J. B. RUTLAND
D. J. BURLESON	W. L. LLOYD	R. C. WARD
H. T. EDWARDS	G. T. MCWHORTER	J. P. WILLIAMS
H. W. ESSLINGER	T. B. MEADOWS	J. T. WILLIAMSON

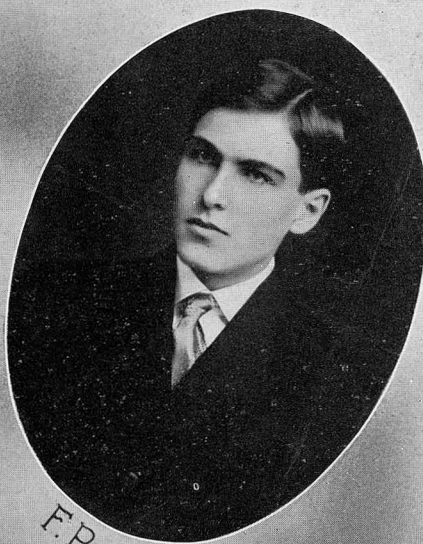
### ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

D. M. CLEMENTS	E. L. DAVIS	F. P. JONES
----------------	-------------	-------------





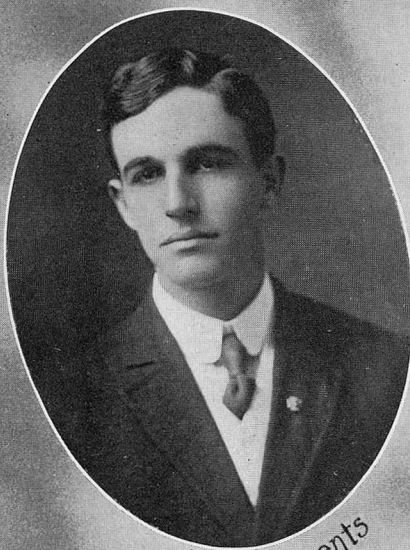
*Prof. Dan T. Gray*



*F. P. Jones*

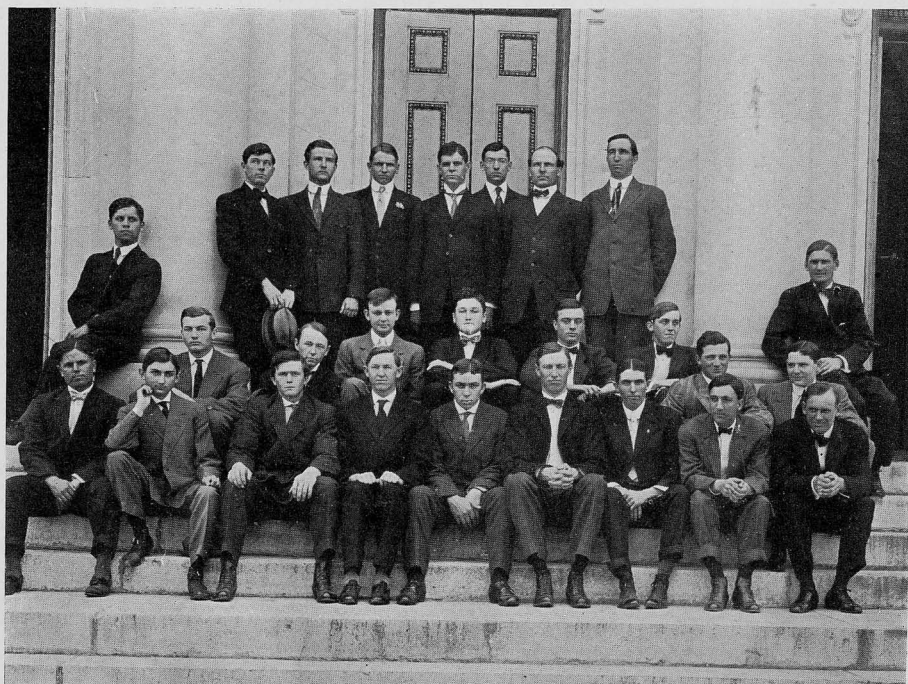


*E. L. Davis*



*D. M. Clements*

SENIOR ANIMAL INDUSTRY



## Junior Agriculture

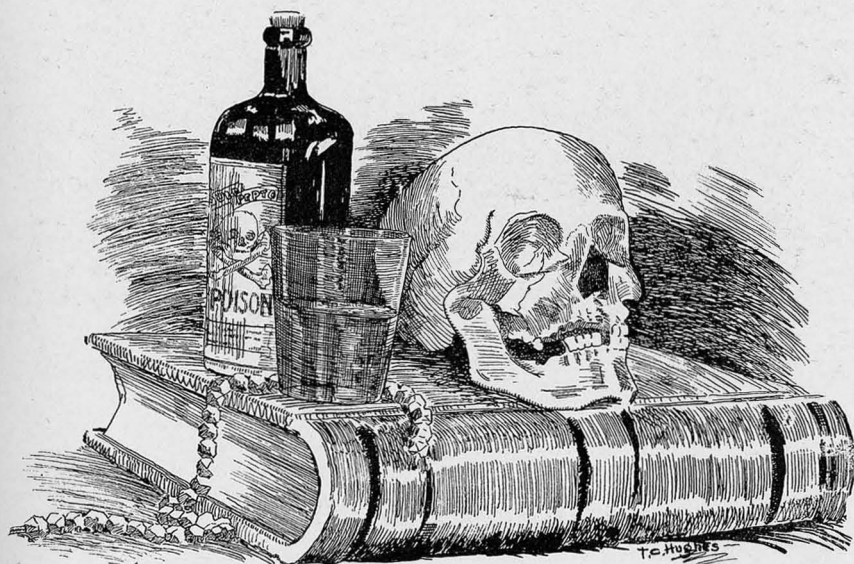
### OFFICERS

O. G. CLEMENTS	President
R. K. GREEN	Vice-President
B. G. ALLEN	Secretary and Treasurer

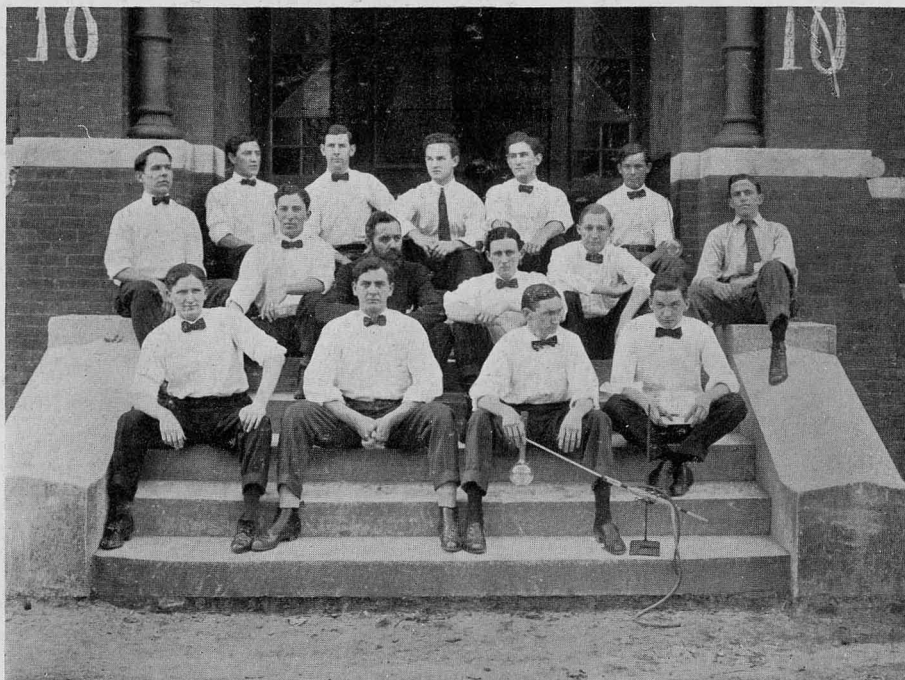
### MEMBERS

B. G. ALLEN	L. D. FULLER	E. W. LUMPKIN
R. G. ARNOLD	A. R. GISSENDANNER	L. K. MERKLE
H. C. BATES	L. L. GLOVER	W. F. MURPHY
W. E. BRYAN	R. K. GREEN	F. STUART
H. W. CALDWELL	J. C. GOOD	R. A. STRATFORD
O. G. CLEMENTS	E. HODGSON	J. C. SIMMONS
B. B. FONTAINE	S. S. JORDAN	EDWIN C. THOMAS
J. C. FORD	H. F. LOWE	W. O. WINSTON

# PHARMACY



# DEPARTMENT



## Senior Pharmacy

E. R. MILLER, Professor

G. B. COLLIER  
 J. M. GILLESPIE, JR.  
 R. I. LANIER  
 M. B. SCOTT, JR.  
 J. W. MCNEEL  
 E. F. SMITH

W. H. EILAND  
 D. H. THWEATT  
 G. C. KIRKLAND  
 J. R. LYON  
 J. J. TAYLOR  
 W. A. BROWN



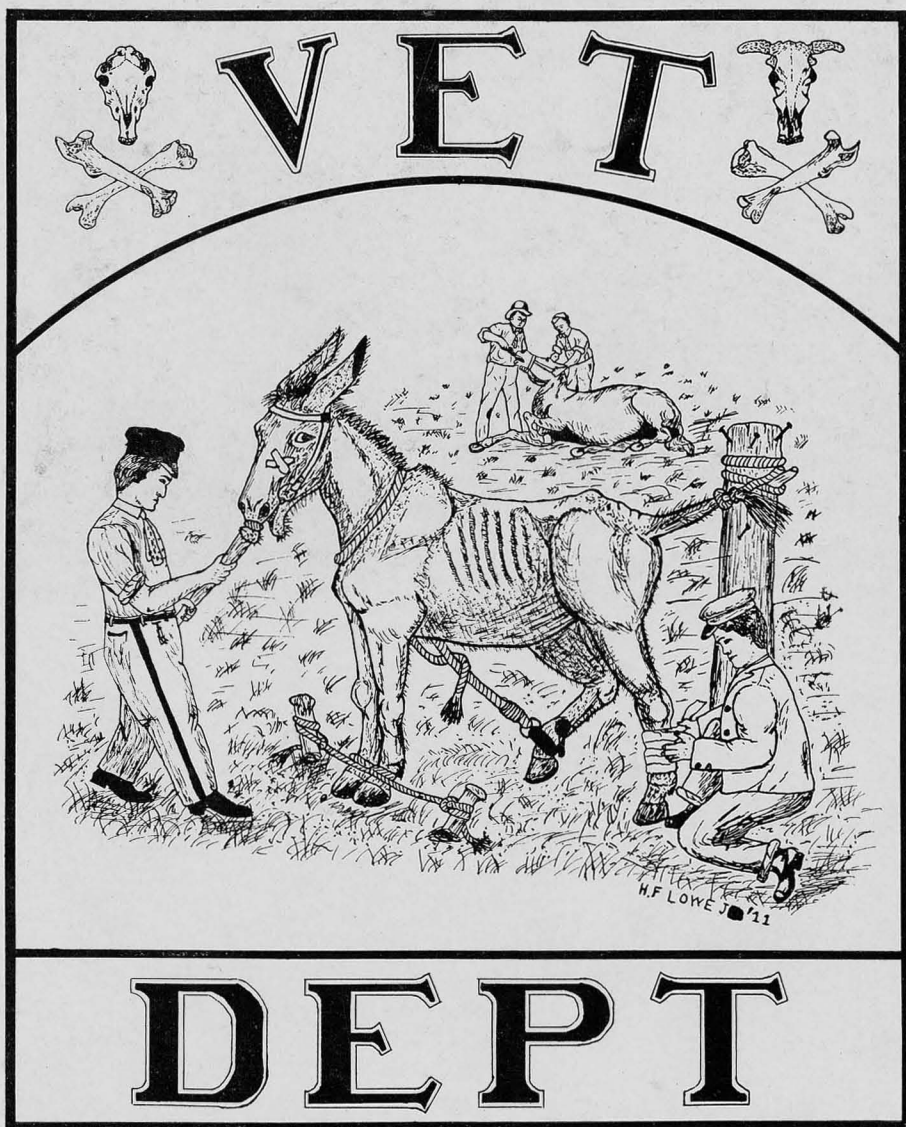


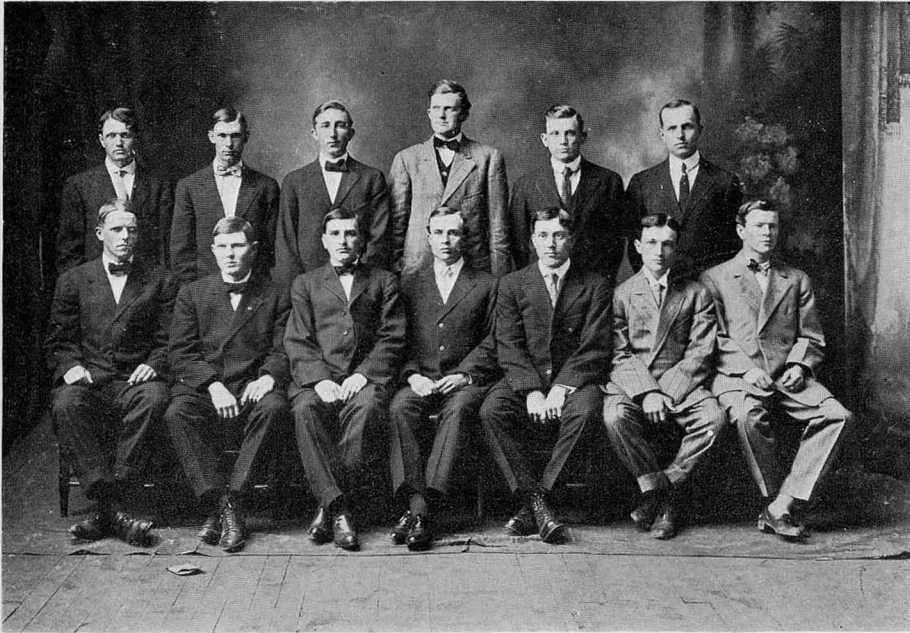
## Junior Pharmacy

AVERY  
 BARR  
 BERKSTRESSER  
 BATTLE  
 DEW  
 EDWARDS  
 ESKEW  
 FORT  
 GRIGGS  
 GRAVES  
 HALL

HOWELL  
 HUGHES  
 JONES  
 LAMAR  
 LEVY  
 McWILLIAMS  
 MICHAEL  
 B. MOSELEY  
 J. MOSELEY  
 MORRISON

NEIGHBORS  
 PICKETT  
 POESY  
 PLAXES  
 ROGERS  
 SKEGGS  
 WEBB  
 WARREN  
 WADDELL  
 WHITLEY





## Senior Veterinary Medicine

C. A. CARY, Professor

E. HALLMAN  
F. R. HARSH  
A. HILL  
W. M. HOBODY  
W. L. INGRAM  
W. H. LEE

C. C. MIDDLETON  
B. H. MOON  
B. T. SIMMS  
R. J. STRICKLAND  
J. C. WEBB  
F. P. WOLF

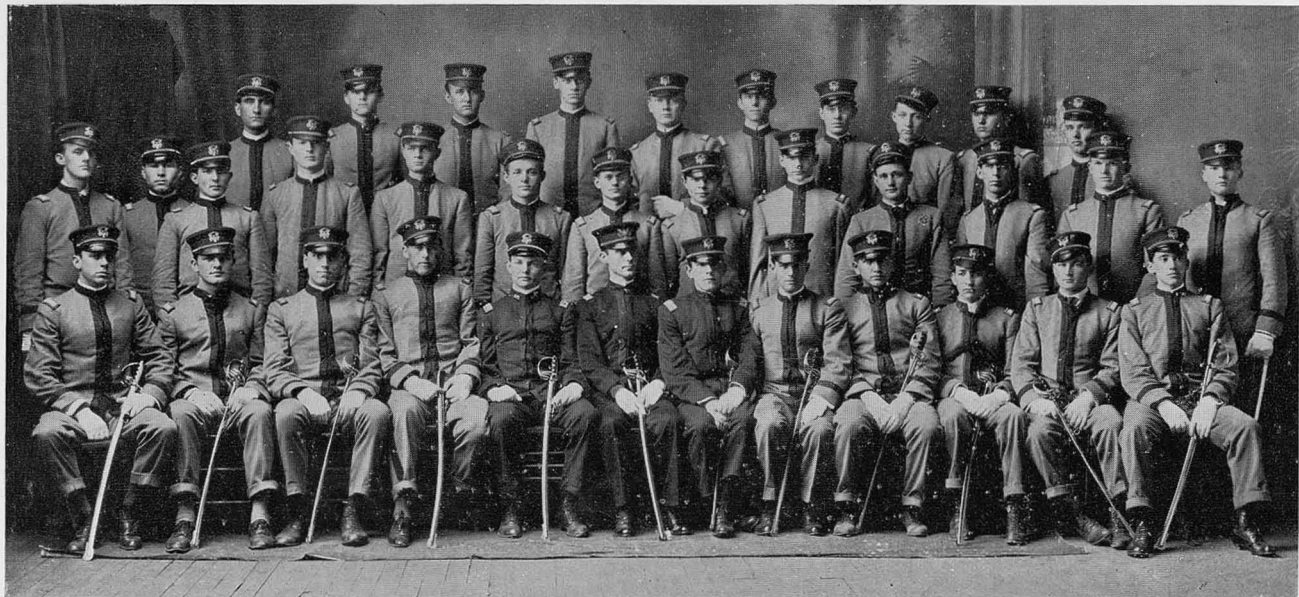








COL. BENJ. S. PATRICK, Commandant



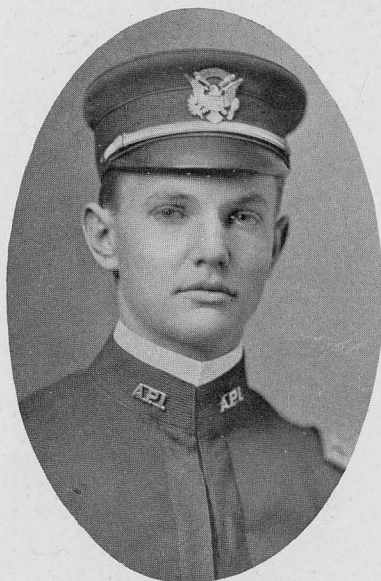
OFFICERS OF THE CORPS





## First Battalion

COMPANIES A, B, C AND G



M. A. SMITH,  
Major First Battalion



MISS BRICKEN,  
Sponsor First Battalion

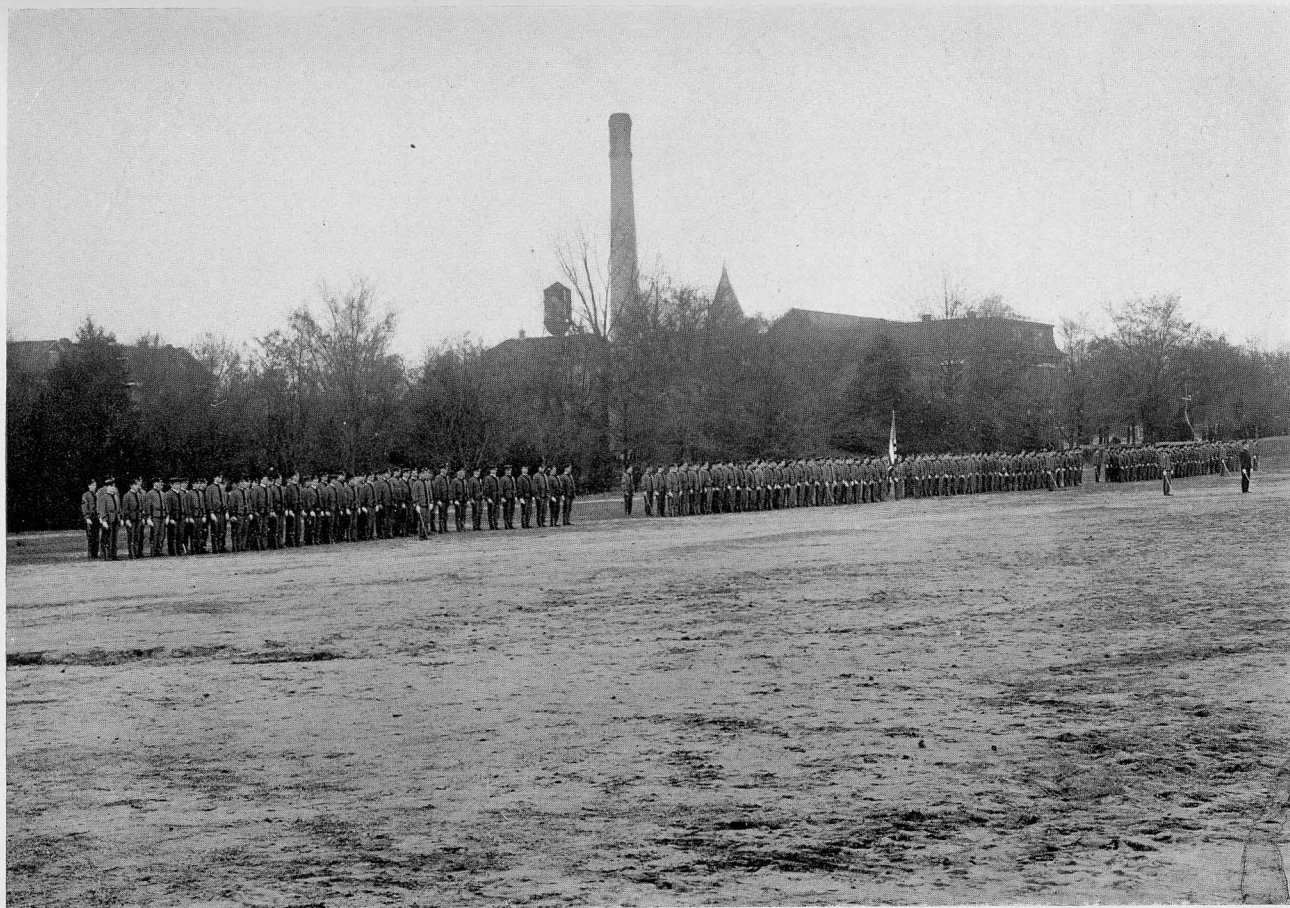


E. R. STAUFFACHER,  
Lieutenant and Adjutant First Battalion



E. F. PEARCE,  
Sergeant-Major First Battalion





FIRST BATTALION



## Second Battalion

COMPANIES D, E, F AND K



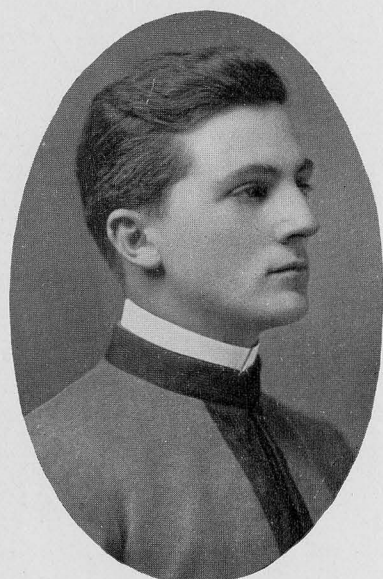
W. C. OLIVER  
Major Second Battalion



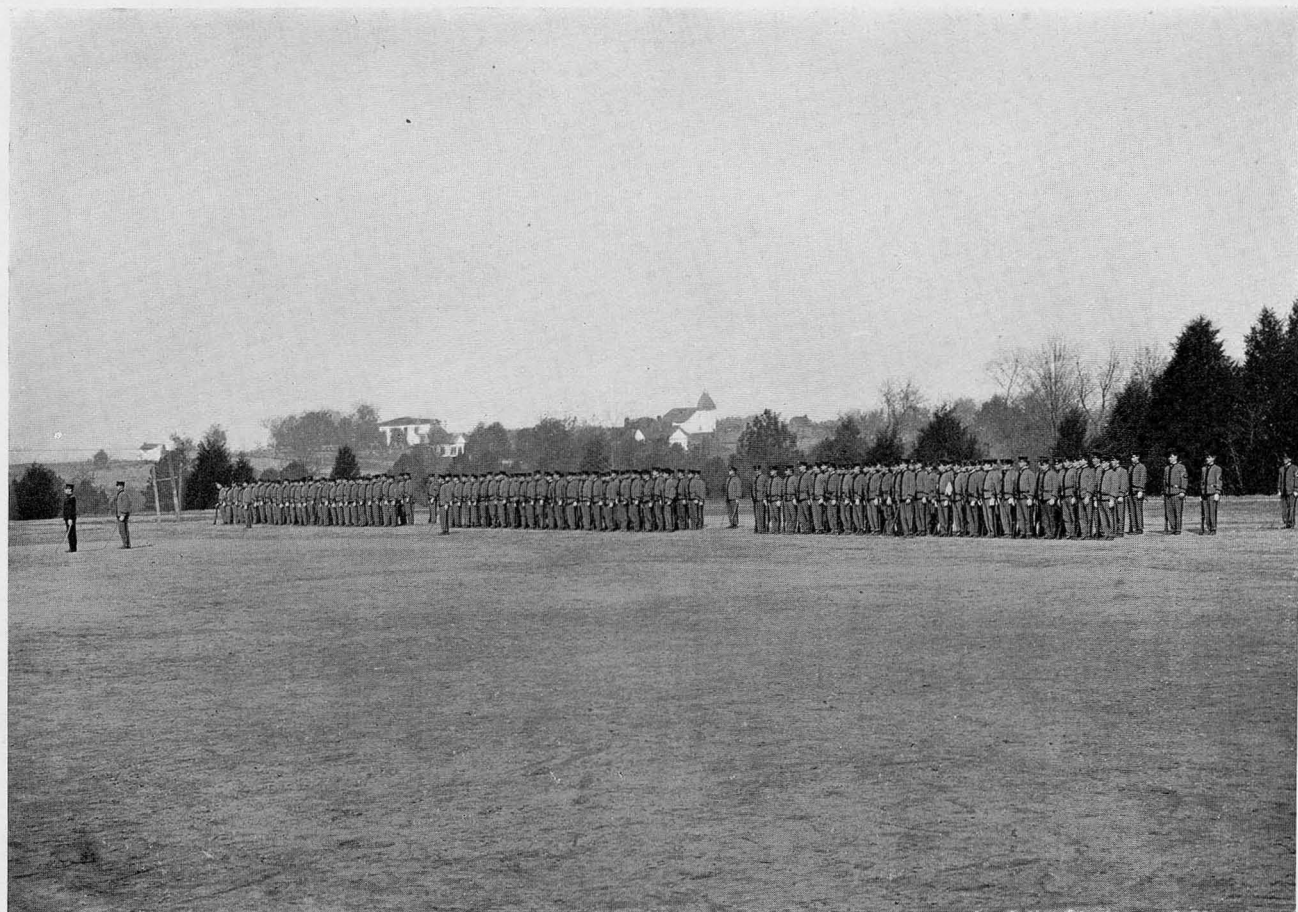
MISS BOONE  
Sponsor Second Battalion



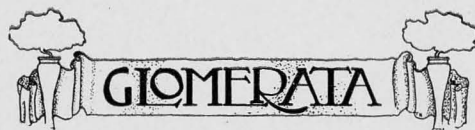
J. F. REEVES  
Lieutenant and Adjutant Second Battalion



R. A. STRATFORD  
Sergeant-Major Second Battalion

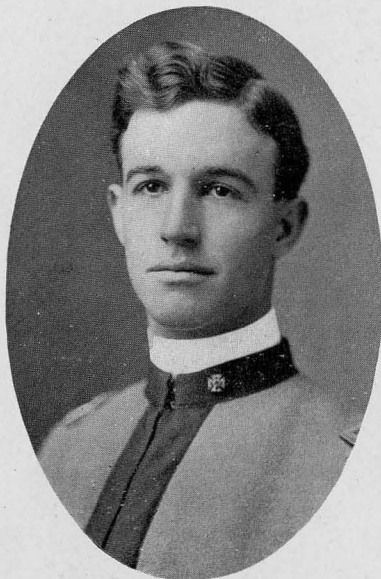


SECOND BATTALION



# Regiment

FIRST AND SECOND BATTALIONS



D. M. CLEMENTS  
Captain and Regimental Adjutant



MISS WILKINSON  
Regimental Sponsor

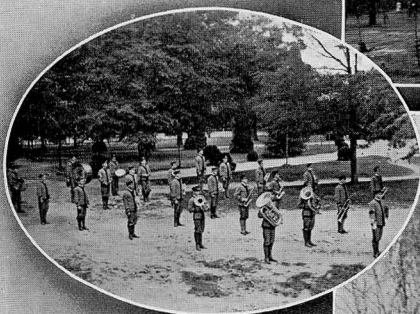
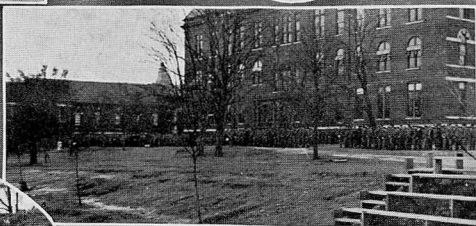
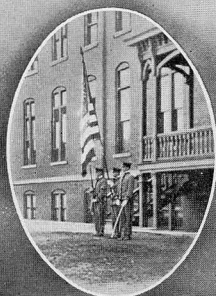
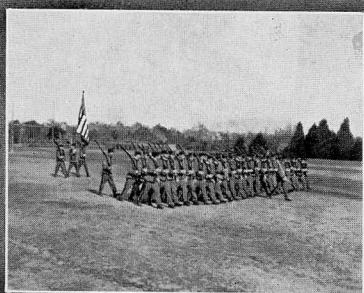


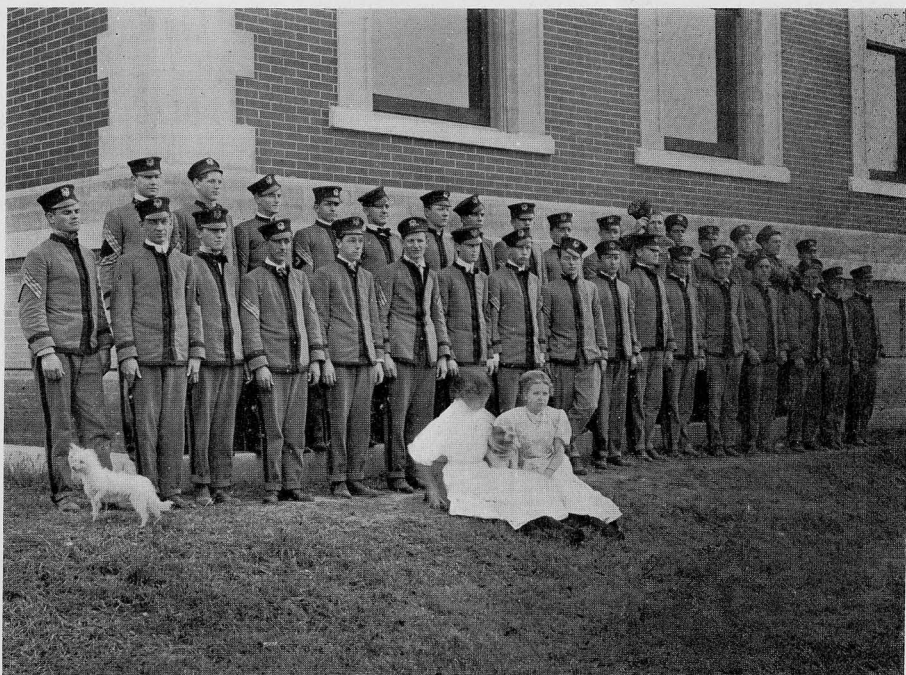
J. E. DAVIS  
Regimental Sergeant-Major



MISS TURNER  
Regimental Maid





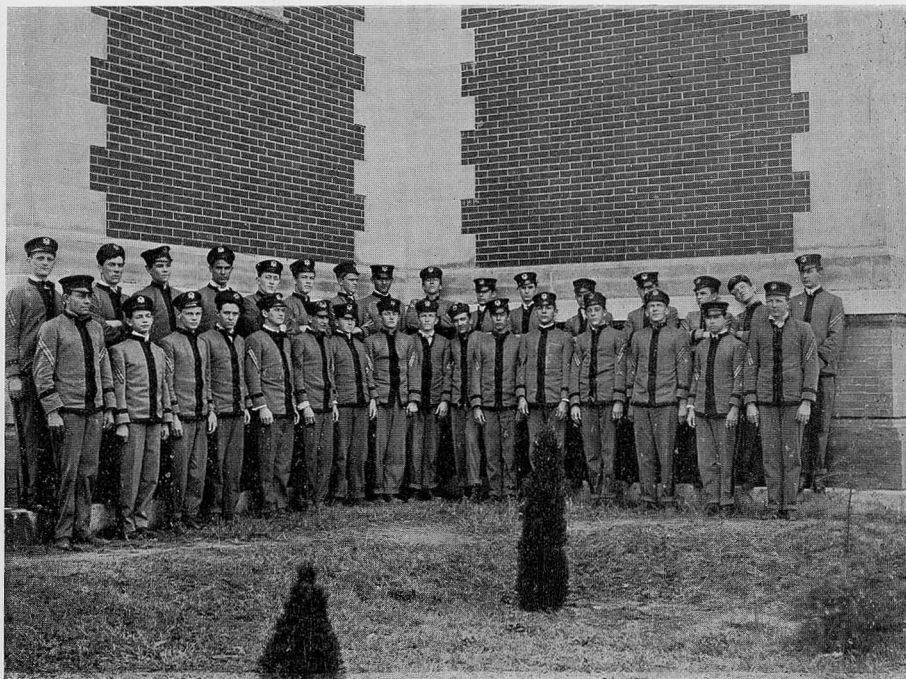


## Sergeants

J. E. DAVIS  
 R. A. STRATFORD  
 E. F. REARCE  
 T. M. FRANCIS  
 J. J. CATER  
 W. W. ALEXANDER  
 G. LOTHROP  
 E. L. CATON  
 R. K. GREENE  
 L. D. FULLER  
 J. M. MOSLEY  
 C. T. NICHOLS  
 E. H. McCOWEN  
 L. A. SCARBROUGH

W. W. BOYD  
 O. G. CLEMENTS  
 R. J. MALONE  
 L. P. FORT  
 E. U. RAGLAND  
 B. A. WOOTEN  
 R. W. CHAPMAN  
 T. J. MILES  
 W. D. HALL  
 J. P. HUGER  
 H. M. JOHNSTONE  
 W. H. HICKS  
 J. R. LIDDELL  
 J. A. MCGUIRK

W. O. WINSTON  
 R. B. CENTERFIT  
 R. B. WRIGHT  
 W. S. BONNER  
 B. G. HICKS  
 J. W. BIVINS  
 J. L. HENDERSON  
 M. A. ASKEW  
 C. L. RHODES  
 L. N. BLUMFELD  
 J. T. BIDGOOD  
 E. HODSON  
 P. M. SMITH



## Corporals

W. B. NICKERSON  
 C. C. THACH  
 J. E. PITTS  
 T. N. POWELL  
 C. E. SAULS  
 C. P. ANDREWS  
 H. W. GRADY  
 R. M. LILLY  
 D. C. RUMPH  
 S. R. CRUSE  
 A. P. ALDRICH  
 F. R. CURTIS  
 E. D. MANNING  
 G. BURKE  
 J. B. RICHARDSON

R. H. SPENCER  
 H. G. EZELL  
 P. S. AVERY  
 S. C. HARRELL  
 T. H. WHITFIELD  
 W. H. JOYNER  
 N. L. DUDLEY  
 A. B. DEAN  
 G. P. BROWN  
 R. V. GUNTER  
 W. G. PAGE  
 A. D. BRADFIELD  
 C. B. STROBHAR  
 H. W. BROOKS

R. D. SMITH  
 T. F. DREW  
 C. N. THIBAUT  
 S. S. DANIELLS  
 R. SUMMERS  
 C. W. SHELVERTON  
 A. B. ROBERTS  
 J. F. DUGGAR  
 M. M. ARGO  
 J. C. POSTELL  
 F. C. BURNS  
 S. R. PITTS  
 C. P. WRIGHT  
 W. ANDERSON



## Company A



*Captain, C. C. YONGE*



*Sponsor, MISS SARAH DAVIS*

W. T. EWING

J. J. CATER  
B. A. WOOTEN

D. C. RUMPH  
S. R. CRUSE

S. F. ANDERS  
W. M. AVERY  
L. E. BECKHAM  
G. A. BREWER  
W. A. CARPENTER  
W. T. CLEARMAN  
D. O. COLLINS  
P. M. DAVENPORT  
L. C. DAVIS  
G. L. DOBBS  
H. S. DUMAS  
D. W. DUNCAN  
E. H. EDWARDS  
W. C. ELLIS  
S. W. HARRIS  
H. C. HANLIN  
A. F. HOOPER  
T. G. HEARN

### LIEUTENANTS

W. M. PERDUE

### SERGEANTS

R. W. CHAPMAN

### CORPORALS

J. B. RICHARDSON  
W. H. JOYNER

### PRIVATES

A. A. HEDGE  
S. S. JERDAN  
A. L. JERDAN  
M. F. JONES  
C. B. KETCHAM  
H. L. KUCHINSKI  
D. LEVI  
E. W. LUMPKIN  
J. P. MAJOR  
R. K. MARSH  
M. E. MEADOWS  
J. D. MEANS  
L. B. MOORE  
T. J. MORRISON  
B. F. MOSELEY  
J. R. MCGERRY  
M. A. MCWILLIAMS  
T. H. NEIGHBORS

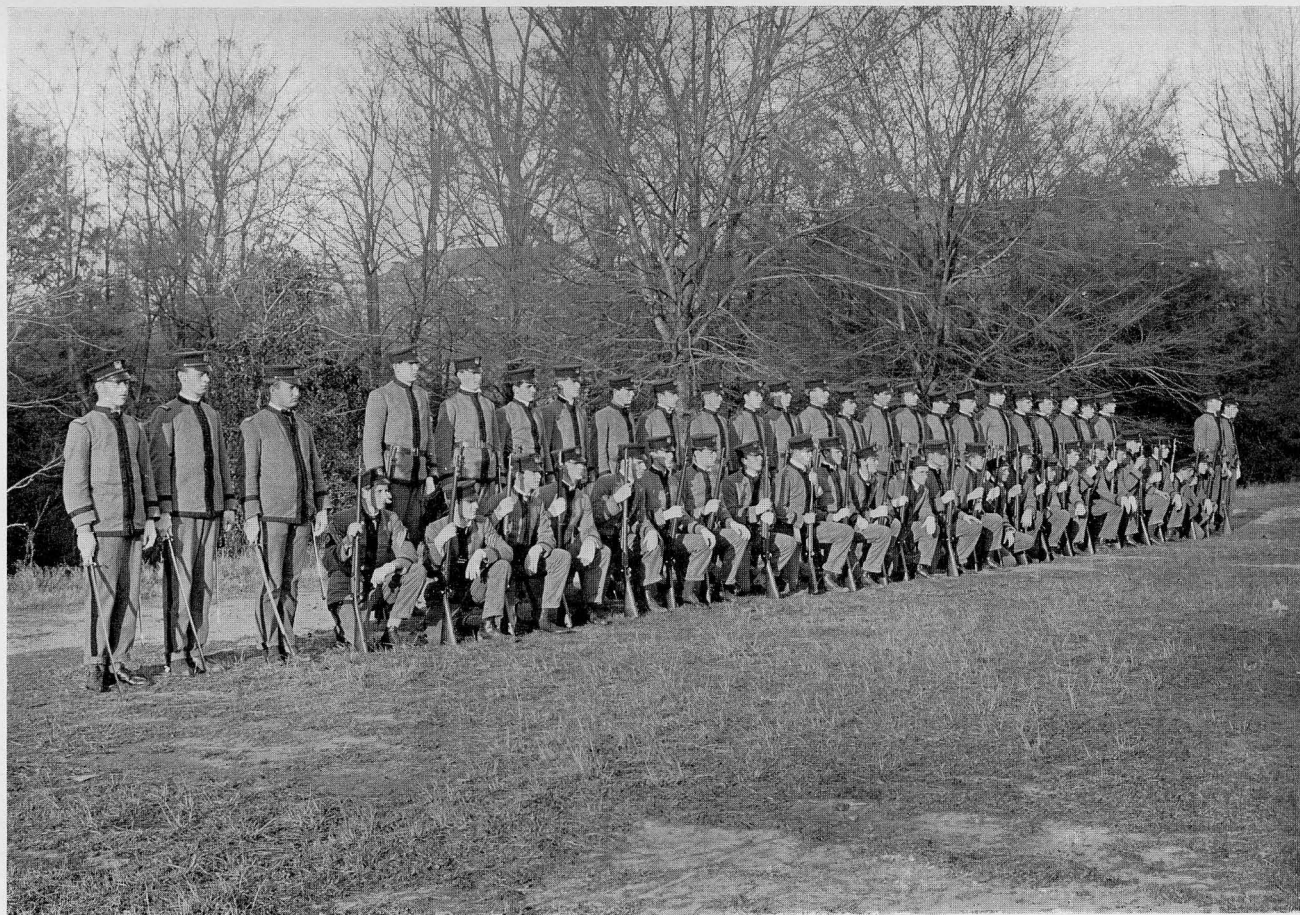
L. J. HAWLEY

M. A. ASKEW  
J. T. BIDGOOD

M. L. DUDLEY  
M. M. ARGO

L. K. PALMER  
J. R. POLLARD  
C. E. PRITCHETT  
W. F. RIDLEY  
J. L. STEWART  
H. G. SMITH  
J. H. THIGPEN  
G. R. VAUGHAN  
J. WALDEN  
A. E. WARE  
G. M. WEAVER  
J. E. WEBSTER  
V. W. WILKINSON  
J. WILLIAMSON  
W. P. WOODRUFF  
T. P. WRIGHT  
W. F. YOUNG





COMPANY A



## Company B



*Captain, M. Lothrop, Jr.*



*Sponsor, Miss Bessie Thach*

### LIEUTENANTS

H. H. DAVIS

W. L. EWING

G. B. COLLIER

### SERGEANTS

W. W. ALEXANDER

E. H. McCOWEN

H. M. JOHNSON

J. A. McGUIRK

C. L. RHODES

### CORPORALS

C. E. SAULS

T. J. BURKE

S. R. PITTS

R. M. LILLEY

P. S. AVERY

W. ANDERSON

### PRIVATES

A. J. BETHEA

C. E. EDMISTON

J. W. McDONALD

H. C. BATES

J. P. FIGH

J. K. NEWELL

D. O. BROWNING

C. W. FINNEY

J. L. ORR

C. M. BRENNON

A. E. GREGORY

O. W. PAYNE

D. S. BOYD

A. R. GISENDANNER

J. B. PATRICK

H. H. BRAZEALE

J. B. HASTINGS

W. W. PALMER

W. C. BORLAND

J. S. JERVIS

G. J. PHELPS

S. A. CHAMBLIN

R. L. KING

M. J. ROBERSON

F. M. COLMAN

F. C. LIPSCOMB

R. H. RICHARDSON

B. W. CORAM

G. W. LEWALLEN

H. C. SESSIONS

A. E. CORGILL

W. D. LOCKHART

H. W. SMITH

C. W. CRUMLEY

J. A. MARQUES

F. P. SCHONE

L. D. COLE

W. C. MALONE

E. D. TURNHAM

E. R. CHANDLER

R. E. MANES

J. E. THOMAS

G. L. DAVID

A. C. MITCHELL

W. J. WHARE

W. W. DAVIES

J. T. McLEAN

W. R. WALTON

G. L. DUNNAWAY

T. M. McPHERSON

A. F. WHITFIELD

H. J. DUDLEY

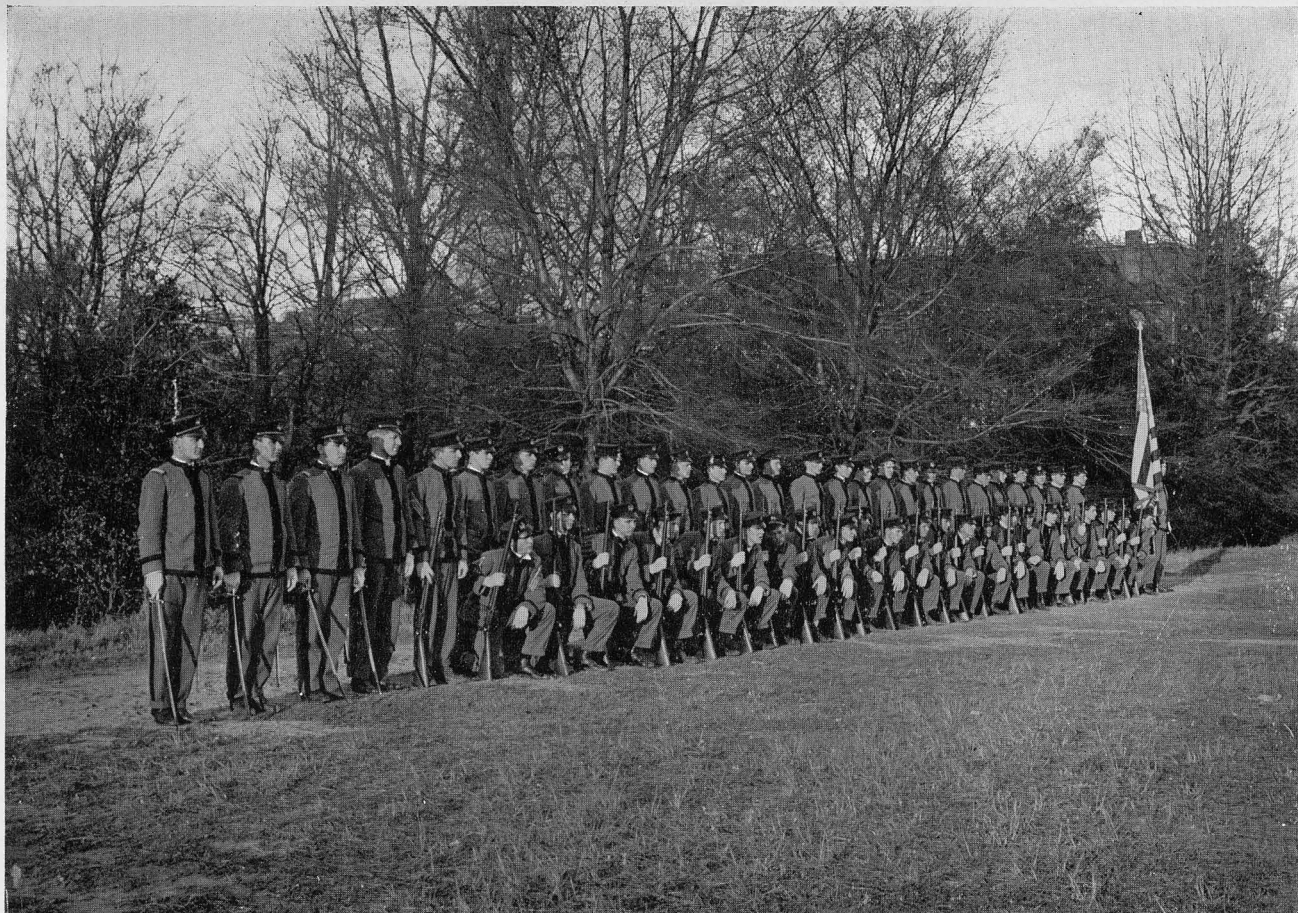
R. A. MCGINTY

F. H. WHITLEY

D. O. DOBBIN

J. R. McCAGHREN

S. C. ENSLEN



COMPANY B





## Company C



Captain, A. L. YOUNG



Sponsor, MISS MORTON

COLORS: *Purple and White*

### LIEUTENANTS

A. H. VANDUZAR

L. M. DINSMORE

B. RICHARDSON

### SERGEANTS

G. LOTHROP  
W. W. BOYD

J. W. BIVINS  
L. M. BLUMENFELD

### CORPORALS

W. B. NICKERSON  
H. W. GRADY

H. W. BROOKS  
C. W. SHELVERTON

J. F. DUGGAR  
J. C. POSTELL

### PRIVATES

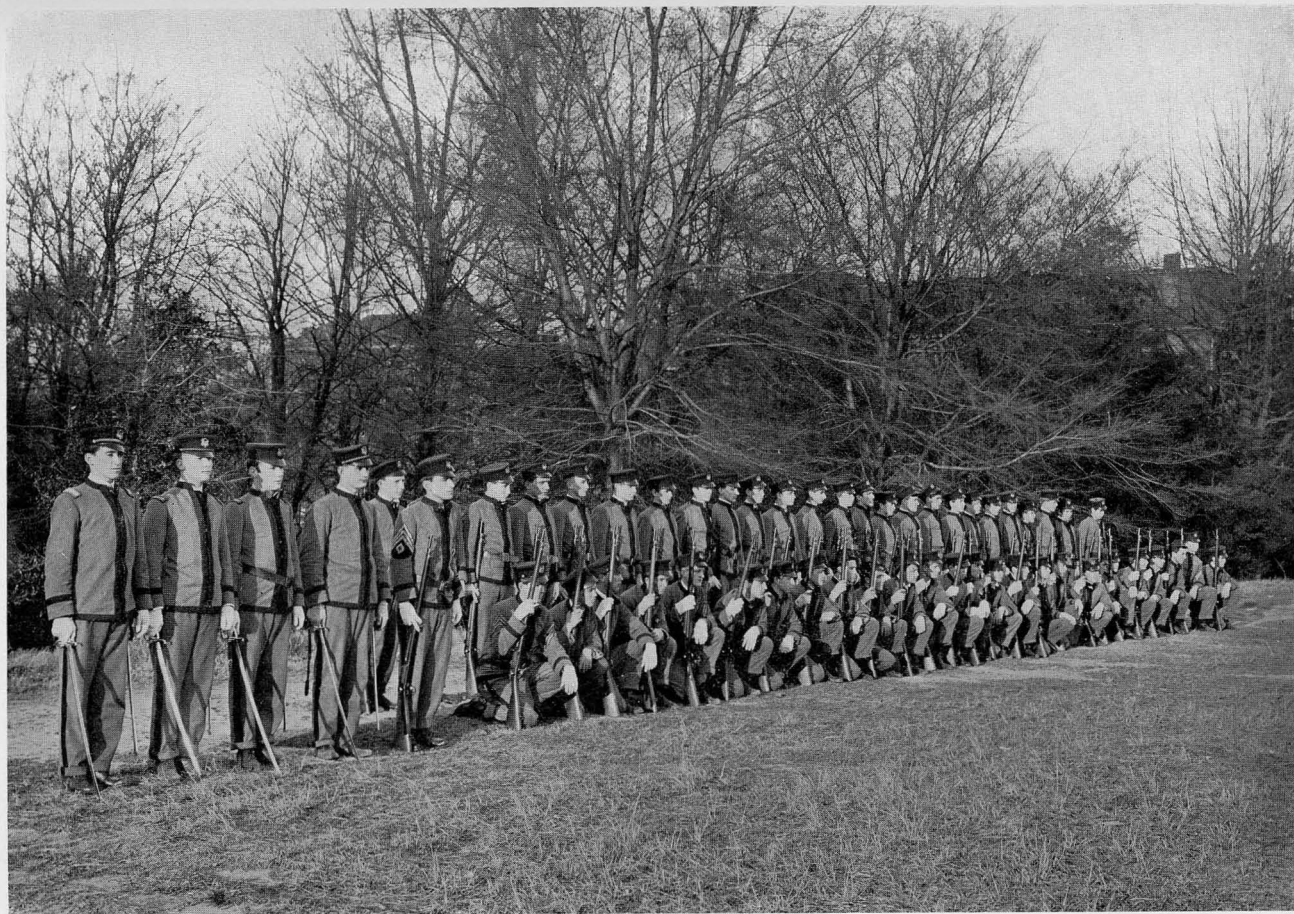
L. C. AMOS  
R. O. ARNOLD  
F. AMBROSE  
W. C. BETHEA  
H. I. BRENGLE  
H. BIRCHFIELD  
W. B. CARLETON  
C. F. CASTAGNOLI  
E. L. CUMMINGS  
J. W. CRANE  
C. T. CHITTY  
E. C. CLEERE  
F. J. DUDLEY  
J. H. DREWRY  
H. G. FLOYD

H. G. FULLER  
J. O. HORNING  
A. B. HOOPER  
H. HENDERSON  
J. R. HOUSER  
A. F. HEARD  
S. D. HAYNIE  
F. HUMPHREYS  
R. A. JONES  
M. KESSLER  
J. A. KELLUM  
F. F. KINCEY  
J. W. MCCALL  
L. MORTON  
W. T. MUIR

J. M. MILLER  
W. G. MOORE  
J. C. MOXLEY  
W. C. MICHAEL  
R. G. MCLESTER  
H. W. NORWOOD  
A. B. NEWMAN  
A. J. NOBLE  
J. H. PATTERSON  
J. W. POOLE  
L. L. PERRIN  
H. PITTARD  
F. B. PHILLIPS  
R. E. RUTLAND  
J. REMINGTON

A. E. RIDLEY  
J. C. SEIGLER  
H. G. SPEED  
H. L. SMITH  
R. M. STUART  
H. J. SCHWALE  
C. L. TORBERT  
R. W. TROY  
H. K. TRENT  
D. A. VAUGHAN  
F. A. WILLIAMS  
J. W. WRIGHT  
G. WEBB  
P. B. WILLIAMSON  
W. C. WHITE





COMPANY C



## Company D



*Captain, R. S. Boyd*



*Sponsor, Miss Hays*

C. L. SPEAKE

R. K. GREENE  
W. S. BONNER

A. P. ALDRICH  
S. S. DANIELL

### LIEUTENANTS

J. C. FALKNER

### SERGEANTS

C. T. NICHOLS

### CORPORALS

E. D. MANNING  
R. SUMMERS

W. J. LINGO

W. A. HICKS  
G. HICKS

A. D. BRADFIELD  
F. L. BURNS

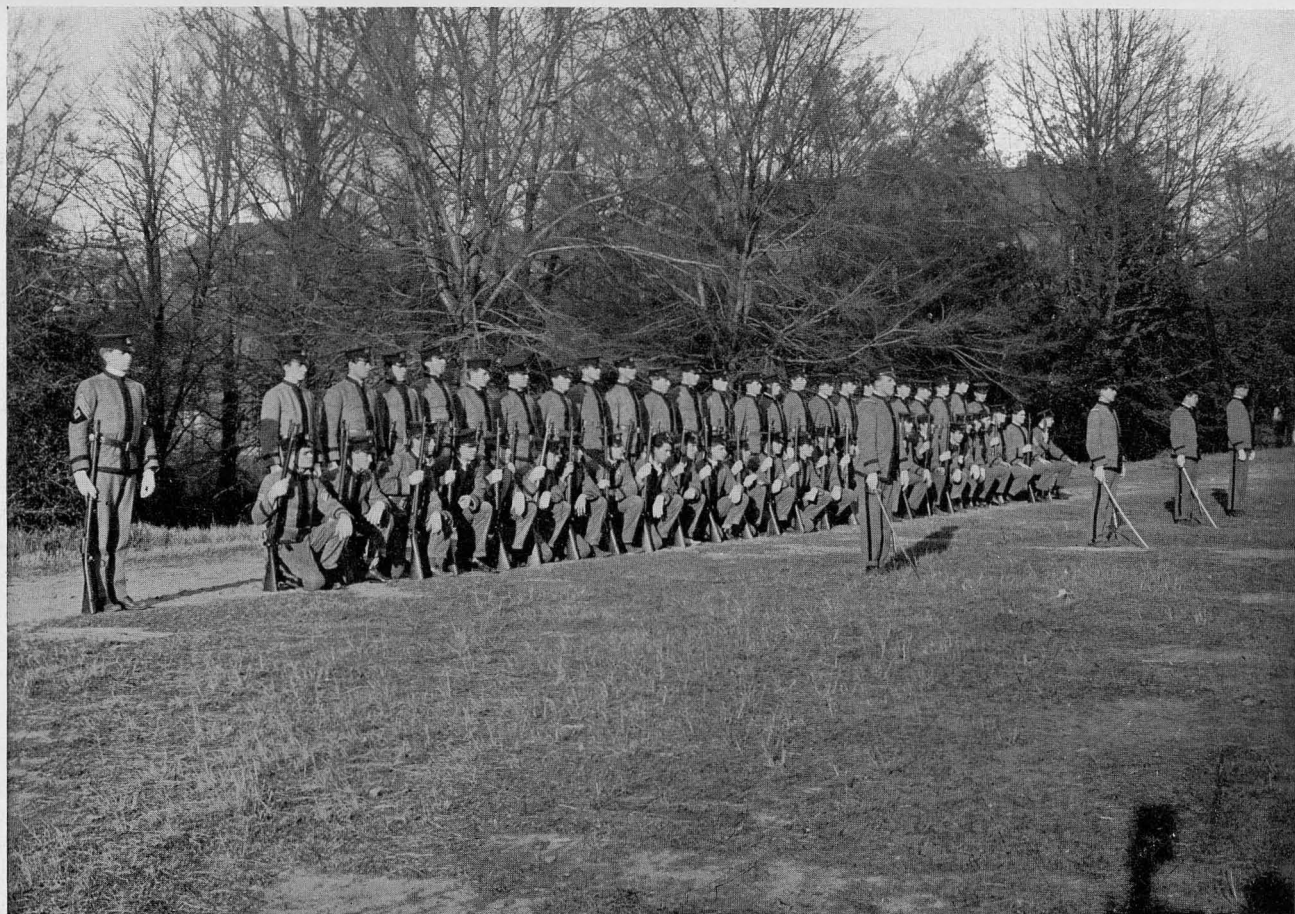
### PRIVATES

B. H. ALLEN  
W. W. BAGLEY  
L. D. BERKSTRESSER  
J. H. BARR  
B. H. L. BATTE  
F. H. BEAUFORT  
J. L. BETHEA  
R. L. BEAUTELL  
A. W. BILLINGSLEY  
O. A. BOWEN  
W. E. BRYAN  
T. W. BUSH  
D. BROWN  
H. T. BAKER  
B. S. CLAY  
J. W. CLAY  
E. CLIFTON  
H. D. COGDELL  
D. COOK

R. F. DAIL  
P. E. DUKE  
M. H. ESKEW  
M. H. FENDLEY  
B. B. FONTAIN  
J. C. FORD  
E. FOSCUE  
F. GAY  
H. H. GOSSITT  
H. GRAVES  
E. M. HALL  
D. F. HIXSON  
W. F. HODGES  
C. W. HUGHES  
W. R. HOFFMAN  
H. W. JONES  
W. H. JORDAN  
W. H. LAMAR

W. L. LAMAR  
H. F. LOWE  
J. M. LUKE  
W. A. MCINTOSH  
E. A. MAJOR  
L. K. MERKLE  
H. L. MOORE  
C. L. MCCOY  
W. H. MURPHEY  
F. L. OWSLEY  
J. W. PARKMAN  
F. L. PLAXCO  
E. R. PHILLIPS  
F. E. PICKETT  
W. P. PICKETT  
E. R. RIDDLE  
F. S. RODGERS  
H. SELLERS

W. G. SHIRLING  
J. C. SIMMONS  
O. P. SOUTH  
G. SPEARMAN  
E. H. STANDIFER  
G. H. STEEL  
R. J. STEPHENSON  
J. B. STREIT  
R. H. STRICKLAND  
W. L. STROUP  
W. T. SUMMERS  
E. F. TABER  
L. O. THORNTON  
T. W. TAUNTON  
ED. C. THOMAS  
C. M. WATKINS  
H. T. WADDELL  
W. B. WOOD  
T. L. WRIGHT



COMPANY D



## Company E



*Captain E. L. DAVIS*



*Sponsor Miss WILLIAMSON*

W. A. HARMAN

### LIEUTENANTS

T. H. EDWARDS

F. P. JONES

### SERGEANTS

E. L. CATON  
W. O. WINSTON

L. A. SCARBROUGH

E. U. RAGLAND  
E. HODSON

### CORPORALS

C. P. ANDREWS  
G. P. BROWN

H. G. EZELL  
R. V. GUNTER

A. B. DEAN  
C. B. STROBHAR

### PRIVATES

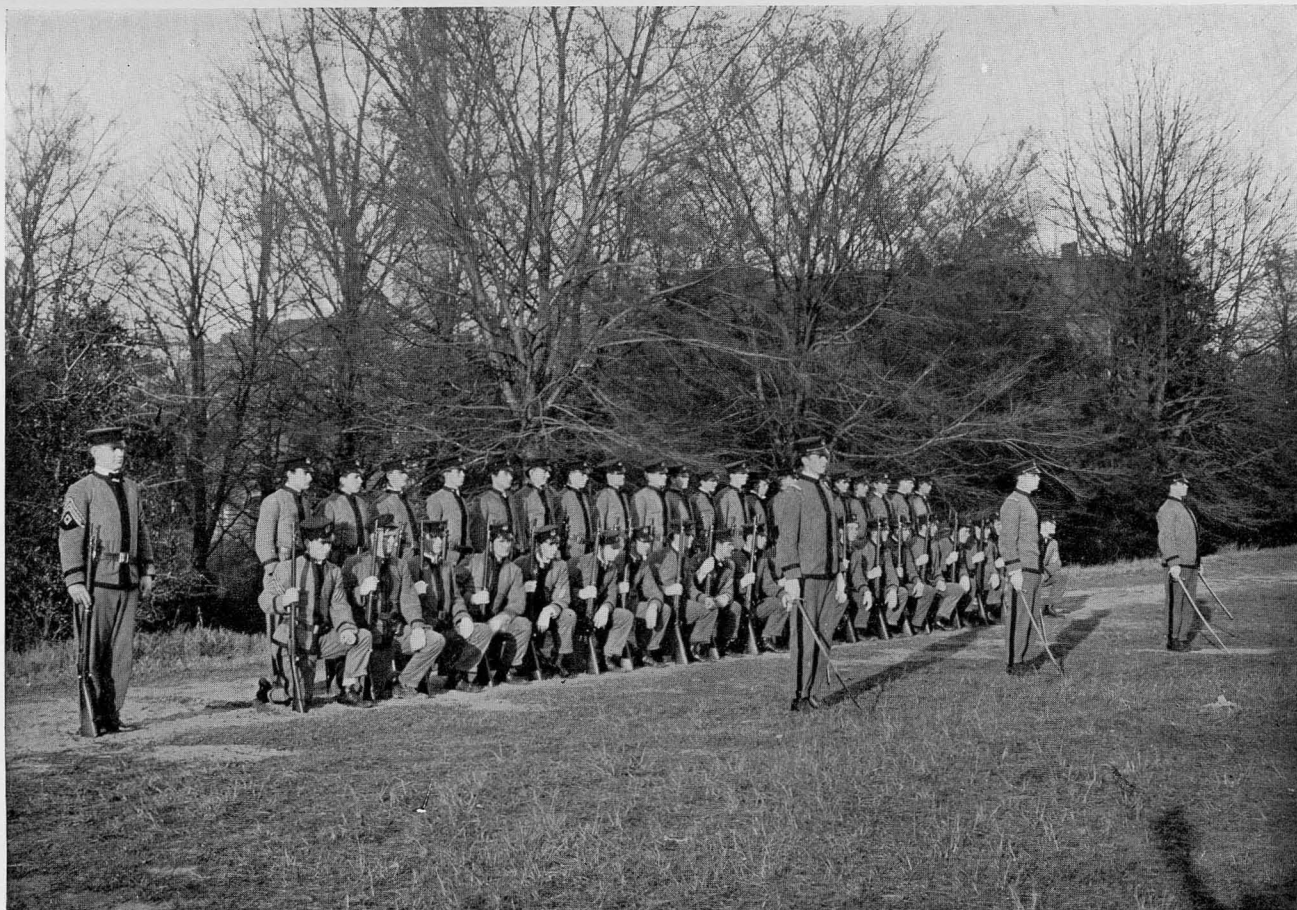
J. Y. ANDREWS  
V. P. ATKINSON  
J. S. BLACKBURN  
E. BROWN  
G. P. BROWN  
L. G. BROWN  
T. C. BRAGG  
R. L. BROOKS  
C. G. BORUM  
G. CAIN  
H. W. CALDWELL  
W. W. CALDWELL  
J. E. CARTER  
W. F. COBB  
R. C. COMER

M. M. CARDWELL  
R. E. DIXON  
F. E. DUNLAPP  
S. W. DUPEY  
J. M. FLOURNOY  
L. L. GLOVER  
J. L. GREEN  
J. E. HARRIS  
L. HALSELLE  
W. C. HAINES  
N. HELMS  
L. HOWLE  
W. C. HOWTON  
I. S. HUDMAN  
J. C. JONES

H. LEWIS  
J. F. LAMAR  
R. C. LETT  
A. MOORE  
L. S. MORGAN  
R. B. NIRON  
C. B. PALMER  
G. M. PARRISH  
W. M. PEARSON  
R. K. PEARY  
R. A. POLGLAZE  
G. W. PROCTOR  
F. B. PRESTWOOD  
J. S. PRUITT  
V. F. PRUITT

R. B. RAGSDALE  
W. R. RAINEY  
A. ROBINSON  
W. J. ROGERS  
E. S. SHORTER  
C. M. STODGHILL  
P. G. SULSBY  
J. J. TAYLOR  
H. E. THOMAS  
O. TIDWELL  
H. B. TISDALE  
M. VINES  
T. C. WALLER  
W. W. WEBB  
G. C. WALKER





COMPANY E



## Company F



*Captain J. C. Smith*



*Sponsor Miss Eubanks*

J. M. GILLESPIE

### LIEUTENANTS

R. B. JANNEY

A. C. BRYANT

### SERGEANTS

L. D. FULLER

R. J. MALONE

W. D. HALL

R. B. CENTERFIT

R. B. WRIGHT

### CORPORALS

C. C. THACH

T. N. POWELL

W. G. PAGE

J. E. PITTS

R. H. SPENCER

R. D. SMITH

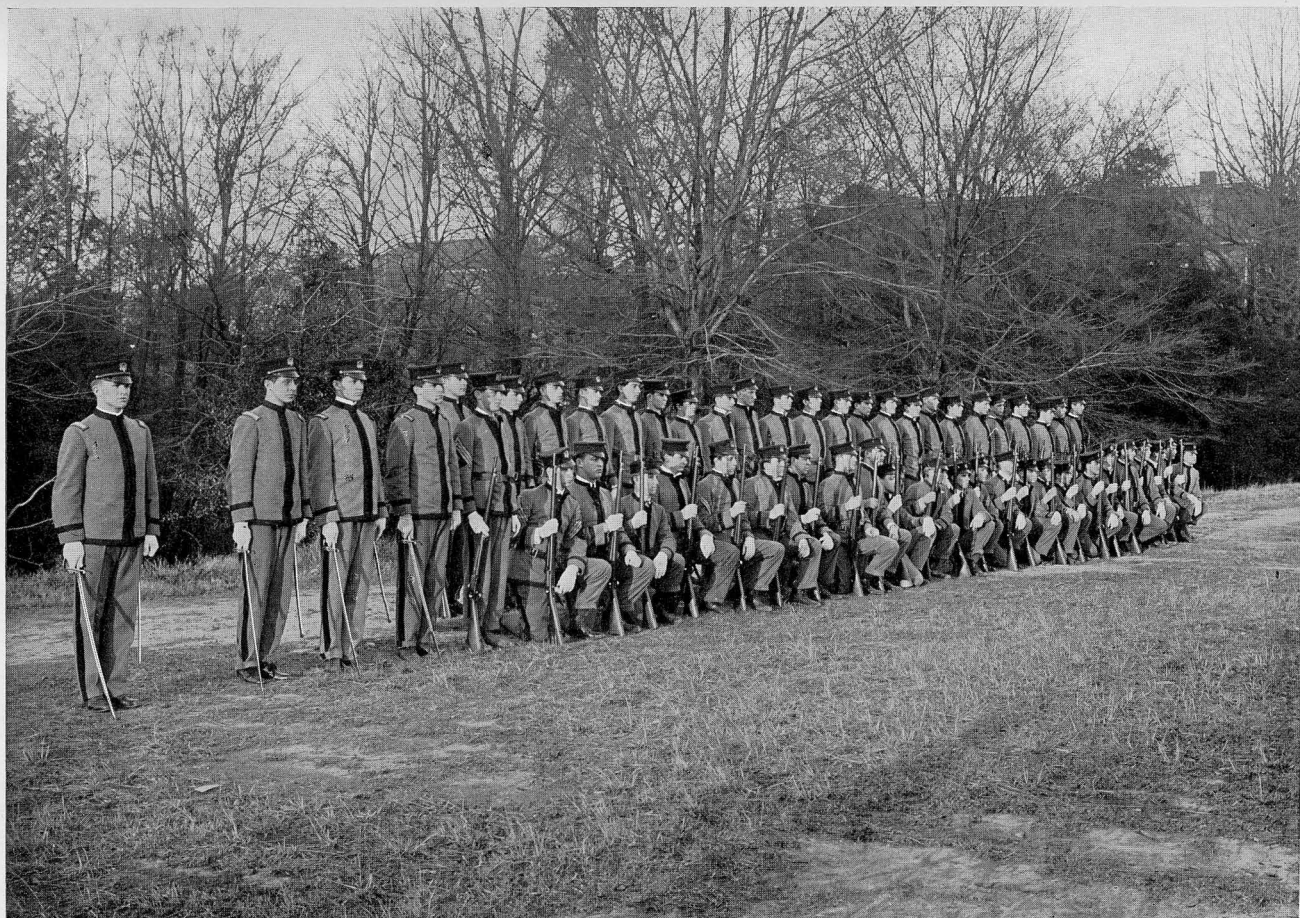
### PRIVATES

J. W. ALEXANDER  
W. C. AUSTIN  
E. S. ALLEN  
C. H. BENNETT  
O. BROWN  
A. S. BOYD  
T. C. BATSON  
B. D. BOATRIGHT  
H. J. BANKS  
O. P. BOYKIN  
E. R. BAKER  
S. N. BRADSHAW  
L. I. BETTY  
G. W. CLOVER  
D. F. CRAWFORD  
W. P. CHRISTIAN  
R. F. CORNEIL  
R. L. CATER

C. E. CHESTNUTT  
E. K. DIAL  
M. D. DREYFUS  
J. C. DEW  
H. B. DUPREE  
M. E. ENGLAND  
T. D. FUTCH  
J. C. GOOD  
H. T. GRIGGS  
O. B. HAYES  
F. A. HART  
J. KETZKY  
C. A. LOWRY  
J. LEVY  
J. E. LACEY  
A. A. LYONS  
A. B. MOORE

C. MOORE  
F. R. MATTHEWS  
H. H. MARTIN  
E. T. MOTLEY  
J. E. MEYER  
G. E. MCGAUGH  
G. D. NOBLE  
D. NOLAN  
W. M. ORUM  
W. C. O'NEAL  
H. O'BRIEN  
J. A. PHILLIPS  
O. R. PORTER  
T. F. PARKER  
J. T. PRICKETT  
W. J. RATHAY  
C. W. M. RESSIJAC

A. P. RANSOM  
M. J. SAVELLE  
H. L. SMITH  
H. P. STITH  
D. STEWART  
W. E. SKEGGS  
E. W. SAUER  
T. W. SHRADER  
B. SEALS  
R. TRIBBLE  
H. S. THOMAS  
H. W. WEINHOLD  
C. F. WILLIAMS  
B. M. WASHBURN  
G. S. WATTS  
M. S. WARREN  
H. WEBBER  
J. K. WILSON



COMPANY F



## Company G



*Captain J. M. SPEARMAN*



*Sponsor Miss THIRSK*

### LIEUTENANTS

C. E. MOHNS

A. S. NOBLE

L. B. EHRLICH

### SERGEANTS

J. M. MOSELEY

L. P. FORT

T. J. MILES

J. L. HENDERSON

P. M. SMITH

### CORPORALS

F. R. CURTIS

T. H. WHITFIELD

C. N. THIBAUT

S. C. HARREL

T. F. DREW

A. B. ROBERTS

### PRIVATES

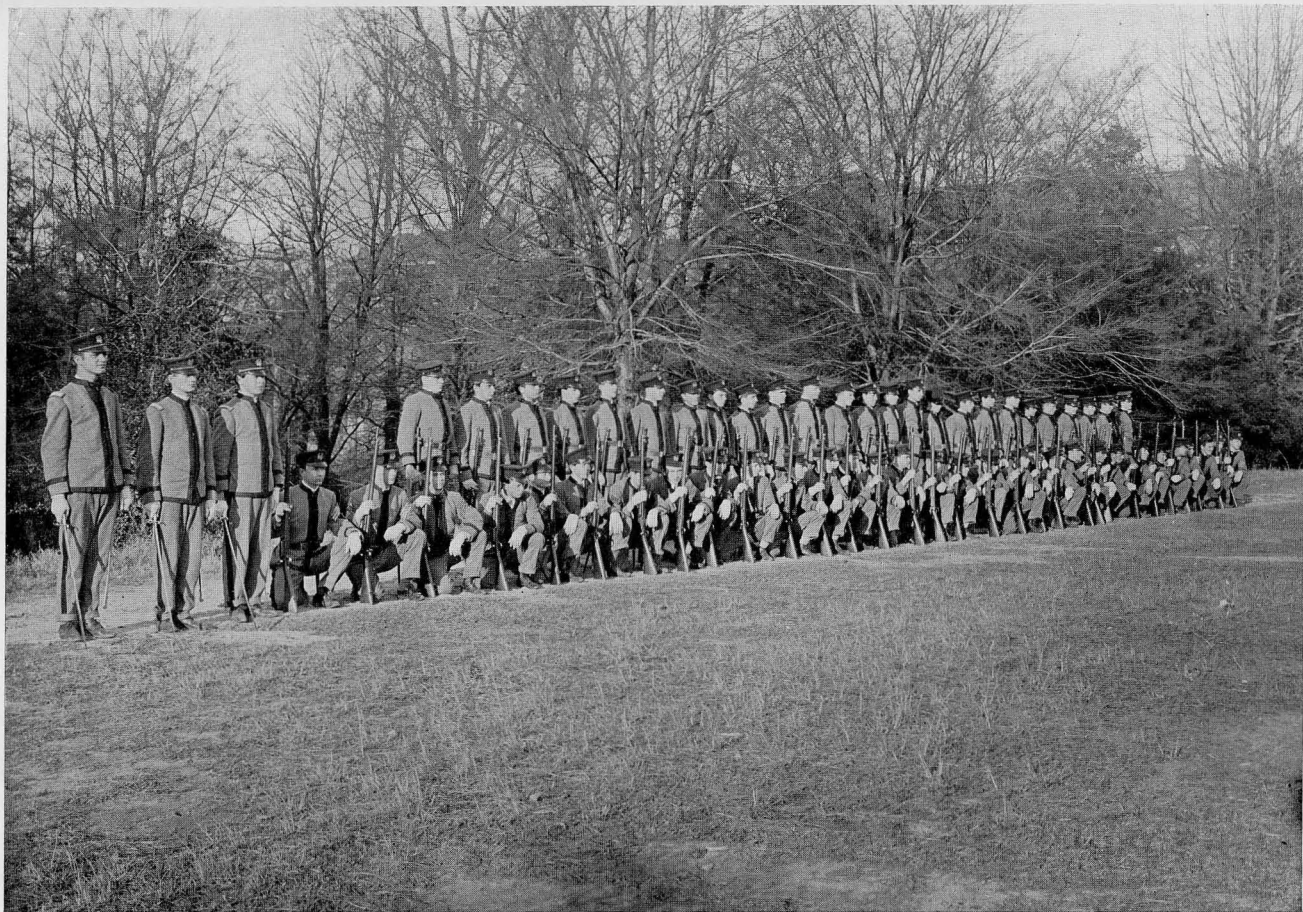
S. R. AMOS  
J. R. BROOKS  
G. A. BARTON  
W. H. BURNSIDE  
D. T. BEATLY  
J. R. BIBB  
J. H. BLAKE  
L. A. BOYD  
S. M. DILLARD  
E. A. DILLARD  
C. E. FABER  
C. A. FAULK  
R. M. FAULKNER  
O. W. GAINES

C. GANTT  
P. A. GWIN  
C. H. HARALSON  
S. S. HERTZ  
W. B. HOOPER  
A. S. JONES  
C. E. KIMBALL  
F. KING  
R. G. KEY  
H. A. LEE  
E. F. LOPEZ  
W. S. LAMPKIN  
O. A. MILLER  
C. B. MOORE

J. H. MCKNIGHT  
J. MCCORD  
T. D. NETTLES  
J. P. O'BANNON  
B. M. ROBERTS  
C. W. ROGERS  
I. F. RAINER  
W. A. ROUSH  
N. ROBINSON  
A. W. REYNOLDS  
B. SHAVER  
F. STEWART  
C. A. SINGLETON  
C. S. STERLING

B. W. SIMON  
C. O. TERVIN  
W. H. THAMES  
D. L. TAYLOR  
B. THIBAUT  
E. P. WINTERS  
M. R. WALLIS  
J. H. WHITE  
H. H. WILLIAMSON  
J. H. WILLS  
J. M. WINCHESTER  
B. W. WHITFIELD  
H. YOUNG





COMPANY G



## Company K



*Captain J. P. HUTCHESON*



*First Lieutenant J. A. PARRISH*

### LIEUTENANT

J. T. WILLIAMSON

### SERGEANT

T. M. FRANCIS

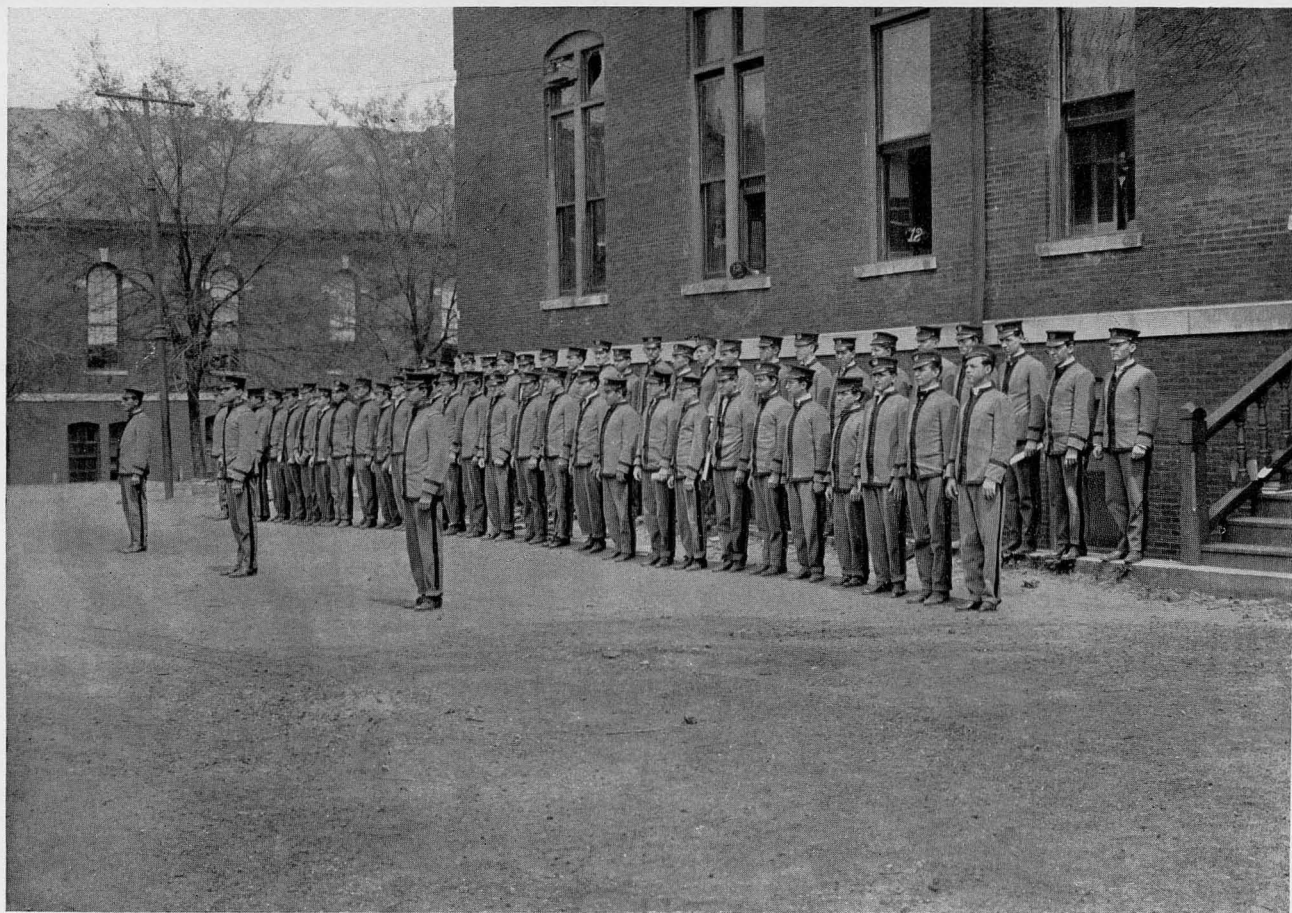
### PRIVATES

S. ADLER  
C. R. ALLEN  
J. J. BEAVER,  
JOHN BLAKE  
G. E. BLUE  
D. G. BOOZER  
A. C. BRYANT  
S. M. BRYANT  
H. BUCHANNON  
D. J. BURLESON  
A. L. BYRD  
W. C. BIBB  
W. A. BROWN  
N. S. CARR  
C. F. CARTER  
E. L. CATHCART  
J. COHEN  
W. A. DOWNING  
G. S. COOPER  
H. T. EDWARDS  
G. H. EDWARDS  
W. H. EILAND

H. W. ESSLINGER  
W. W. GARRETT  
H. Q. GANTT  
S. GORDY  
H. W. GRAHAM  
W. B. GRIFFIN  
G. M. HALL  
W. R. HARVEY  
J. M. HARRALSON  
T. C. HUGHES  
A. HUBBARD  
E. T. HOLLMAN  
W. M. HOBDAV  
C. D. JENKINS  
F. P. JONES  
W. L. JOSEPH  
G. C. KIRKLAND  
B. KAUFMAN  
W. S. KNAPP  
E. L. KIMBROUGH  
R. J. LANIER  
W. L. LLOYD

W. H. LEE  
G. R. LYONS  
T. C. LOCKE  
H. C. McNAMARA  
G. T. McWHORTER  
J. W. McNEEL  
W. R. MARTIN  
T. B. MEADOWS  
B. L. MERKLE  
C. C. MIDDLETON  
D. M. MOORE  
R. W. MOORE  
J. C. NICKERSON  
G. R. OZLEY  
G. H. PACKWOOD  
A. H. PHILLIPS  
P. P. POWELL  
B. RUTLAND  
N. B. SCOTT  
R. J. STRICKLAND  
E. F. SMITH  
Y. SHACKELFORD

G. F. SLAUGHTER  
T. M. STEAGALL  
G. M. STRODER  
B. T. SIMMS  
P. H. SUMNER  
G. T. TATE  
H. C. TURPIN  
D. H. THWEAT  
J. J. TAYLOR  
W. VENABLE  
R. C. WARD  
W. R. WARD  
J. E. WALKER  
L. I. WALLIN  
J. C. WAITS  
A. W. WEST  
C. B. WILHOITE  
J. P. WILLIAMS  
J. K. WOOLFOLK  
J. C. WEBB  
F. P. WOOLF  
I. ZADEK



COMPANY K





## The Cadet Band



*Captain J. J. KEYES*

*BANDMASTER*

*A. L. THOMAS*



*Sponsor MISS VARINA GOULD*

*ASST. BANDMASTER*

*H. C. MCGREGOR*

### *COUNCIL*

*F. R. HARSH, Chairman*

*B. T. COLLIER*

*J. J. KEYES*

*H. C. MCGREGOR, Sec.-Treas.*

*O. G. CLEMENTS*

*E. S. HANSBERGER*

*C. P. WRIGHT*

### *OFFICERS*

*B. WEIL, Lieutenant*

*O. G. CLEMENTS, First Sergeant*

*J. R. HUGER, Sergeant and Drum Major*

*J. R. LIDDELL, Sergeant*

*C. P. WRIGHT, Corporal*

### *MEMBERS*

*B. WEIL, Solo Cornet*  
*O. G. CLEMENTS, Solo Cornet*  
*B. T. COLLIER, Solo Cornet*  
*M. T. ROBERTSON, Solo Cornet*  
*H. N. MOYE, First Cornet*  
*E. P. JONES, Second Cornet*  
*S. P. POYNER, Baritone*  
*H. C. MCGREGOR, Trombone*  
*B. H. MOON, Tenor Saxophone*  
*F. R. HARSH, Trap Drums*  
*J. B. STEADHAM, Snare Drum*  
*E. C. THOMAS, Bass Drum*  
*B. DAVIE, Tuba*

*A. W. BROOKS, Solo Clarinet*  
*E. S. HANSBERGER, First Clarinet*  
*A. O. KEENAN, Eb Clarinet*  
*J. B. SIMPSON, Second Clarinet*  
*J. R. LIDDELL, Third Clarinet*  
*J. J. KEYES, Piccolo*  
*C. P. WRIGHT, Alto Saxophone*  
*A. E. BARNES, First Alto*  
*W. T. WOOD, Second Alto*  
*C. F. DRIVER, Third Alto*  
*I. P. MELTON, Tenor*  
*G. L. DAVID, Tenor*  
*A. W. MARSHALL, Tuba*





## The Cadet Band

THE Cadet Band is maintained at the college primarily for the opportunity that it affords the musically inclined student for recreation and betterment in his chosen form of art, and the many that pursue it find that it is the highest and best accomplishment attainable, because it is the purest, the most pleasant and wholly enjoyable amusement one can enter into. When we note the many students who make it their chief, and oftentimes only amusement, and recall the graduates who have regretfully said that they wished they had joined the band when they entered college, we can see that the Cadet Band is really "filling a need" of the student in college life.

As now conducted, this organization, rechristened the Auburn Concert Band and Novelty Entertainment Club, comprises a band, orchestra and glee club in the one and same membership. To encourage interest, constant attendance and earnest effort to attain proficiency, a gold medal is given each year to the best "all-around" musician and most valuable man to the organization.

In reviewing the work of the band, we note that, besides supplying a need of the students, it is filling a fourfold need of the college, town, State and society in general. The cadets must have field music in military maneuvers, and it has been our earnest endeavor to fill this position to the best of our ability; the many public exercises of the college, and of various student organizations, such as banquets, receptions, addresses, debates, class exercises, athletic rallies, etc., are made all the more enjoyable with music, and it has ever been a pleasure to lend what assistance we could on all occasions; on balmy afternoons, open-air concerts are given on the campus, and the people of the town enjoy daily an hour of music; in out-of-town work, this band has won its place "side by side" with professional organizations in Mardi Gras, reunions and other such public celebrations; and lastly, the club is enjoying a unique popularity on the entertainment stage, a concert trip being taken every spring, and the concert, comprising quite a number of excellent selections, songs and musical novelties, has always proven thoroughly enjoyable.

This season was one of the most successful in every way that it has been our pleasure to experience, and, in lines of accomplishment, the "'09-'10" band will be remembered as one of the best ever, because the personnel was exceptional, and the young men are esteemed, not only for their musical ability, but also for their admirable qualities as clean-cut, wholesome and energetic gentlemen; a more loyal set of fellows has never worked together at Auburn, and it is with deep regret that we must think of losing those who have been with us so long.



## Popular Graduation Days

THE membership of a college band is necessarily as changeable as the sessions of school, and we must train in new students each year to take the places of Seniors who graduate and depart. Six of our best musicians will probably leave us this year.

Mr. Ben T. Collier joined the band in his Sophomore year, and working steadily the first two years, he has taken a most important part in our work this year. Besides supplying the leading part of the harmony in concerts, he will be remembered as the official bugler whose triple tonguing always commanded attention.

In the clarinet section (the wood-wind instruments), the part played by Mr. Ernest S. Hansberger will be missed hereafter, and when the American Patrol is brought out, all will turn instinctively upon not hearing the harmony, to see why "Hansy" doesn't come out with his part.

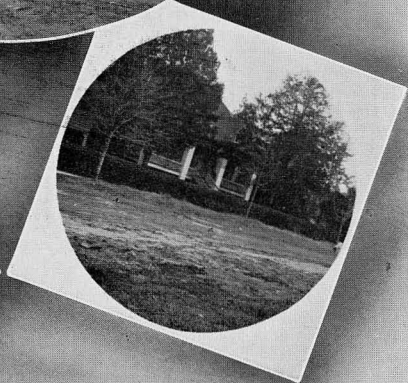
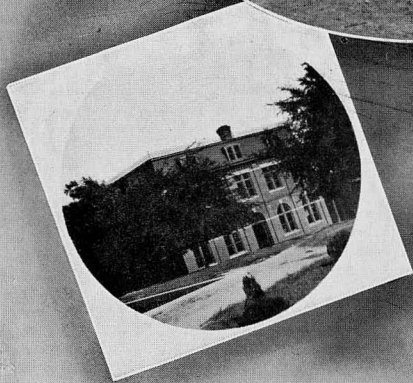
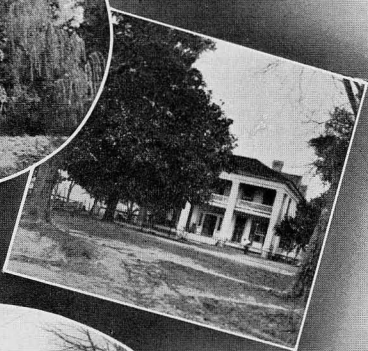
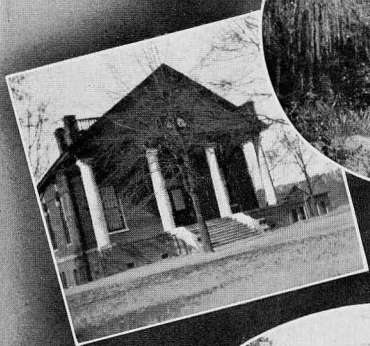
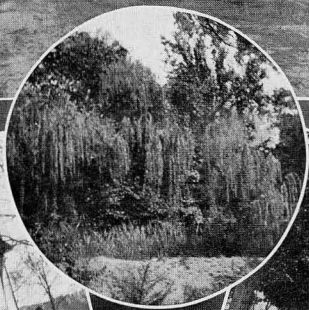
Two years ago the co-operation plan of conducting the affairs of the band was formally installed, and the boys elected their council and chose one who had previously taken great interest in the welfare of the organization, Mr. Forrest R. Harsh, as their chairman. He has since been of inestimable value as a co-worker and adviser, and much of the success of the concert trips is due to his valuable suggestions and "clear head." He felt the responsibility of his position, and, ever noting the needs of the band, he has made many great and trying sacrifices to further its interests, and too much cannot be said of him and his valuable service to the Auburn Band. He has made "some music" with the drums and traps, and has "set the pace" for the musicians for four long years; a more loyal and better man altogether has not been known in this organization.

Through energetic and persistent effort, our highest military officer, Mr. J. J. Keyes, ranking captain in the corps of cadets, has mastered the most difficult instrument in the band, and has maintained his part admirably well for the past session especially. He bestowed great favor and high honor on the organization by remaining loyal to music when it meant the sacrifice of a company in the battalion, with all of its notoriety, honor and glory.

And now we come to the "Drummer of the Regiment," an Auburn boy who has been with us since the "times of knee pants," and one that we certainly regret to see leaving. John B. Steadman has always done what was asked and expected of him; he has acted as drum major as well as drummer, and, although there was not much pleasure in this, he took great pride in doing his best, which was ever a marked success.

Lastly (but not least by any means) we write of one who was always "on the job" and "right there with the goods" (in college-boy phrasing). Bennie Weil has proven a most valuable man to the band, and a more amiable musician is hardly found every year. Always attentive and ready, his part was never lacking, and never "vamping" over the hard passages, he has proven a cornetist of sterling ability.

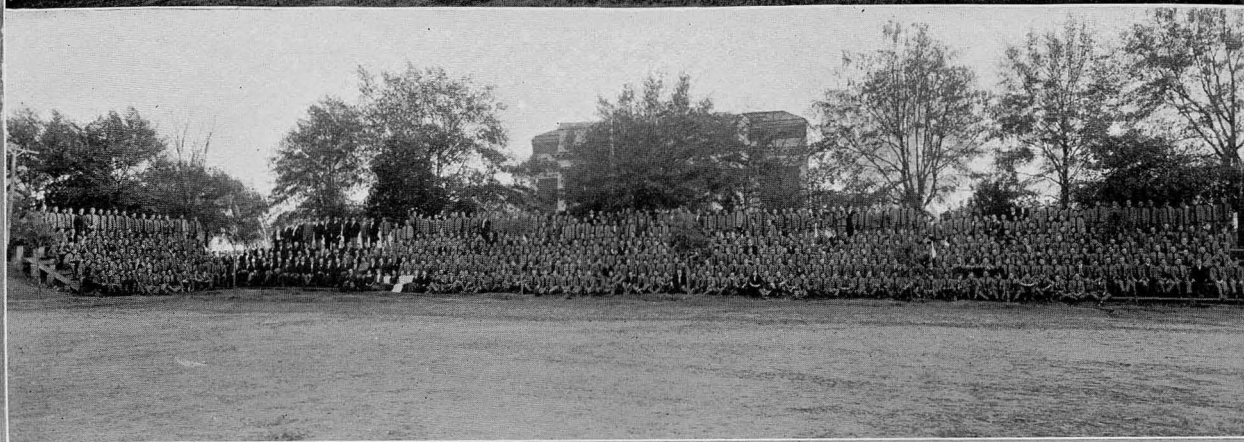
So then, Fellows! "To their health!" all together,  
Here's a bumper to their loyalty "in all kinds of weather."



THE REGIMENT



THE STUDENT BODY







## Publications

# The Glomerata

---

Published annually by the Senior Class of the Alabama Polytechnic Institute.

---

### 1910 GLOMERATA BOARD.

W. C. OLIVER.....	Editor-in-Chief
D. M. CLEMENTS.....	Assistant Editor-in-Chief
D. M. MOORE.....	Business Manager
R. W. MOORE.....	Assistant Business Manager
T. C. HUGHES.....	Art Editor
S. GORDY.....	Sporting Editor
J. C. SMITH.....	Advertising Manager
J. P. HUTCHESON.....	Assistant Advertising Manager
J. J. KEYES.....	Statistical Editor
A. L. BYRD.....	} Associate Editors
W. T. EWING.....	
J. A. PARRISH.....	
J. M. SPEARMAN.....	
A. L. YOUNG.....	



J.M. SPEARMAN



D.M. MOORE



S. GORDY



A.L. YOUNG



J.P. HUTCHESON



A.L. BYRD



J.J. KEYES



J.A. PARRISH



J.C. SMITH



T.C. HUGHES



R.W. MOORE



D.M. CLEMENTS



W.C. OLIVER



W.T. EWING

GLOMERATA BOARD



# Orange and Blue

(ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, AUBURN)

VOL. XVI.

AUBURN, ALA., JAN. 22, 1910.

No. 6.

Published by a Board of Editors from the Senior and Junior Classes.  
Devoted to the General Interests of the College.  
Entered at the Post Office at Auburn, Ala., as second-class mail matter, in accordance  
with Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.  
Subscription Rates, \$1.00 Per Year.  
Address all matter intended for publication to the Editor-in-Chief.  
Business communications should be sent to the Business Manager.

## BOARD OF EDITORS.

J. A. PARRISH.....	Editor-in-Chief
W. C. OLIVER.....	Assistant Editor-in-Chief
L. D. FULLER.....	Junior Associate Editor
G. E. BLUE.....	Business Manager
A. L. BYRD.....	Assistant Business Manager
R. K. GREEN.....	Assistant Business Manager
W. VENABLE.....	Advertising Manager
L. A. SCARBOROUGH, JR.....	Assistant Advertising Manager
A. L. YOUNG.....	Engineering Editor
T. C. HUGHES.....	Cartoonist
A. S. NOBLE.....	Sporting Editor
D. M. CLEMENTS.....	Literary Editor
W. M. PERDUE.....	Social Editor
D. J. BURLESON.....	Agricultural Editor
R. S. BOYD.....	Exchange Editor
E. R. STAUFFACHER.....	Photographer

## COLLEGE DIRECTORY

Methodist Church—Rev. D. P. Slaughter, pastor. Preaching every Sunday at 11 a. m. and 7 p. m. Epworth League at 6:30 p. m. Sunday School at 9:30 a. m., C. C. Thach, Superintendent.

Baptist Church—Rev. M. P. Edwards, pastor. Preaching every Sunday at 11 a. m. and 7 p. m. Prayer meeting Wednesday 7:30 p. m. Sunday School at 9:30 a. m., R. D. Webb, Superintendent.

Presbyterian Church—Rev. J. B. Ward, pastor. Preaching every Sunday at 11 a. m. and 7 p. m. Prayer meeting Wednesday at 7 p. m. Sunday School at 9:30 a. m., C. A. Cary, Superintendent.

Episcopal Church—The Rev. Morrison Bethea, rector. Morning Prayer and Sermon every Sunday at 11 a. m. Sunday School at 9:30 a. m. S. L. Toomer, Superintendent.

Y. M. C. A.—J. A. Parrish, president; W. C. Oliver, vice-president; A. L. Young, secretary; E. W. Lind, treasurer; W. A. Brown, Jr., librarian.

Fraternities in order of establishment at Auburn—Phi Delta Theta, Alpha Tau Omega, Kappa Alpha, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Sigma Nu, Pi Kappa Alpha, Kappa Sigma, Theta Nu Epsilon, Sigma Phi Epsilon, Delta Sigma Phi, Delta Pi Sigma, Eie Doeth Sigma.

Wirt Literary Society—W. R. Harvey, president; E. L. Caton, vice-president; M. H. Eskew, secretary; J. L. Carter, treasurer. Meeting every Saturday night at 7:00 o'clock in Wirt Hall.

Websterian Literary Society—A. L. Young, president; W. M. Murphy, vice-president; S. W. Jordan, secretary; T. M. Francis, treasurer. Meeting every Saturday night at 7:00 o'clock.



A.L. BYRD



L.D. FULLER



A.L. YOUNG



G.E. BLUE



A.S. NOBLE



L.A. SCARBOROUGH



W.M. PERDUE



T.C. HUGHES



D.M. CLEMENTS



D.J. BURLESON



J.A. PARRISH



R.S. BOYD



E.L. CATON



W.C. OLIVER



W. VENABLE



E.R. STAUFFACHER



# : ORGANIZATIONS :

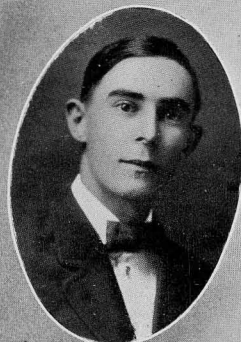




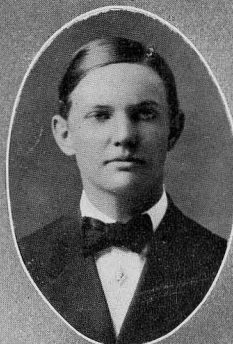
H. BUCHANAN



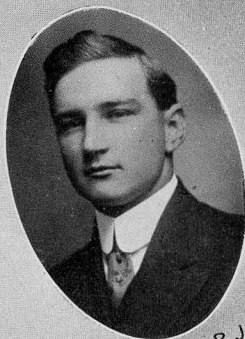
R. B. WRIGHT



J. B. STEADHAM



M. A. SMITH



M. LATHROP JR.



D. M. MOORE

FOUNDERS OF THENDARA CLUB



## The Thendara Club

### MEMBERS

W. W. ALEXANDER  
A. C. BRYANT  
H. BUCHANAN  
C. F. CARTER  
S. GORDY  
J. S. JERVIS  
M. LOTHROP, JR.  
D. M. MOORE  
C. L. MCCOY  
E. U. RAGLAND

R. H. RICHARDSON  
L. A. SCARBROUGH  
Y. SHACKELFORD  
W. E. SKEGGS  
J. B. STEADHAM  
E. R. STAUFFACHER  
M. A. SMITH  
W. SWART  
C. M. WATKINS  
R. B. WRIGHT

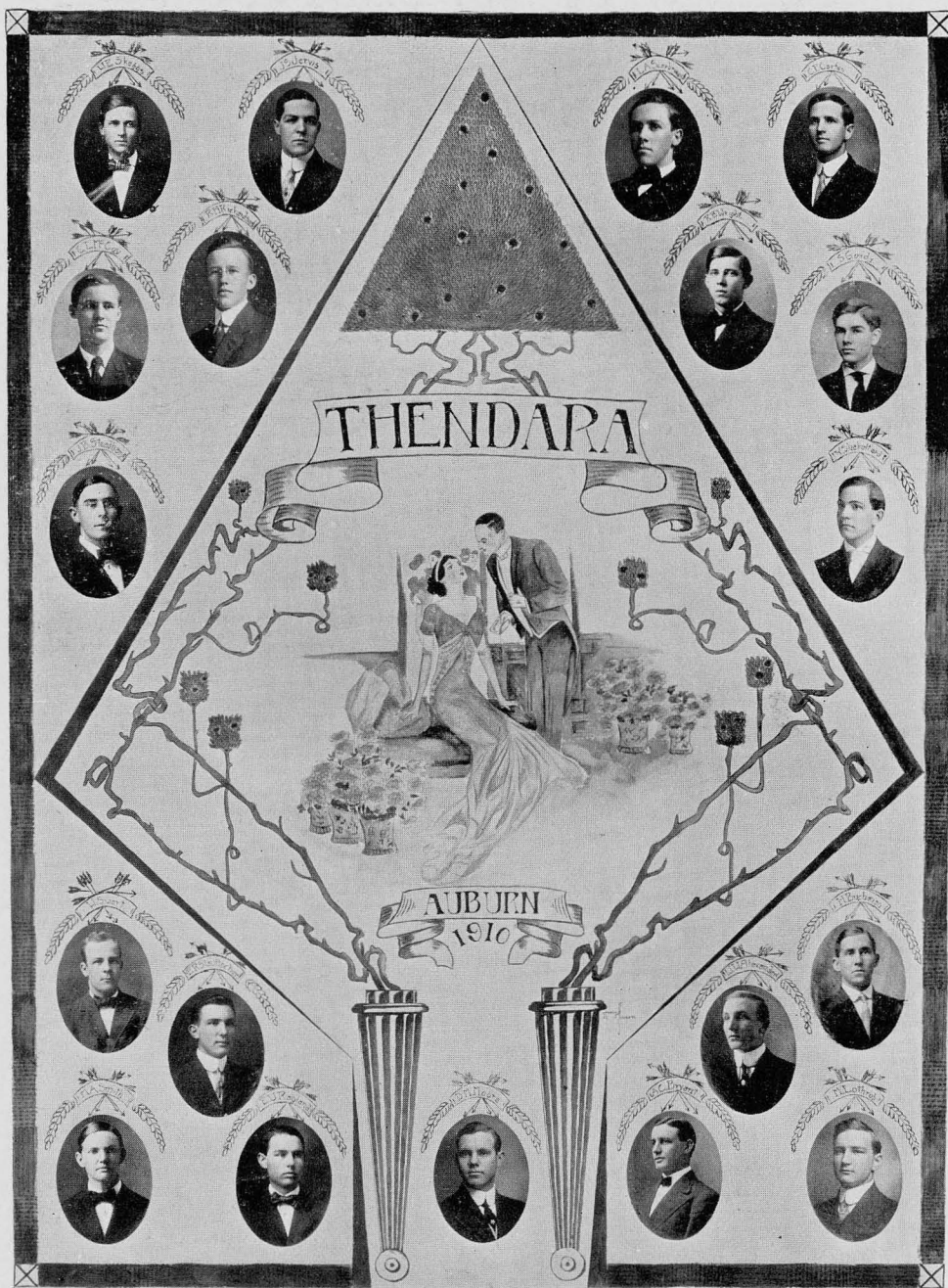
Realizing the need of a social organization to make our college life more attractive and to vary the monotony of the long college months, the Thendara Club was organized in the fall of 1909. The purpose of the club has been, from the beginning, purely social, and, although the first club of its kind ever formed at Auburn, it has proved a brilliant success. The members have been chosen from those above the Sophomore Class, including only students who dance. A more congenial or more sociable "bunch of fellows" would be hard to find anywhere.

The dances, although small, have added much to our college year and have brought the members of the club closer together than could ever have been done in any other way.

When the club was first organized there was some objection to it, because it was feared that such a social organization would cause ill feeling to arise among the outsiders. This did not prove to be the case, however, and the club has not only lessened the spirit of rivalry between the fraternities, but has really brought them closer together by the common interest of the members, who, in most cases, are influential in their respective fraternities.

During the year the club has had an average of one dance a month. By far the most successful of our dances was the one given during the 22nd of February festivities. This dance was given on the night of February 18th, and was one of the four-night dances given at that time. By assent of those attending all of the dances, this dance is conceded to have been the most enjoyable occasion of the season.

It is our purpose that the club shall not be of only one year's duration, but that it shall continue from year to year to constitute one of Auburn's most attractive and delightful organizations.







## Wirt Literary Society

W. C. OLIVER, President  
W. H. JOYNER, Secretary  
J. A. PARRISH, Critic

V. P. ATKINSON, Vice-President  
L. P. CREWS, Treasurer  
J. H. WHITE, Chaplain

W. H. LAMAR, Sergeant-at-Arms

### MEMBERS

A. P. Aldrich  
C. P. Andrew  
C. H. Bennett  
T. C. Bragg  
H. H. Brazeale  
J. E. Carter  
M. M. Cardwell  
E. L. Caton  
L. D. Cole  
B. F. Coram  
W. S. Childs  
F. R. Curtis

S. W. Dupuy  
D. W. Duncan  
W. T. Ewing  
F. G. Ezell  
M. H. Eskew  
J. P. Figh  
H. H. Grady  
R. K. Grenne  
O. W. Gaines  
A. S. Cargill  
W. R. Harvey  
J. E. Harris

W. F. Hodges  
T. C. Hughes  
B. Kaufman  
J. J. Keyes  
R. G. Key  
R. J. Malone  
S. F. Marquis  
W. A. McIntosh  
T. B. Meadows  
B. L. Merkle  
L. K. Merkle  
L. B. Moore

T. D. Nettles  
C. T. Nichols  
W. B. Nickerson  
F. L. Owsley  
J. E. Pitts  
S. R. Pitts  
S. R. Poyner  
B. M. Roberts  
J. R. Rutland  
L. H. Sanford  
J. G. Stelzenmuller

C. M. Stodgill  
D. C. Strobhar  
J. M. Stroder  
T. W. Taunton  
R. C. Tisdale  
K. H. Trent  
J. E. Tunnell  
W. O. Winston  
B. Wood  
J. P. Williams  
D. A. Vaughan

### HONORARY MEMBERS

MISSSES PHOEBE CARY, ROSA COOK, LOUIE DILLARD, RUTH HUDSON, SUSAN LIPSCOMB,  
EMMA RUTLEDGE, OLIVE STEADMAN, ANNA WILMORE, CATHERINE WINSTON,  
NALEE WHITAKER, BESSIE WRIGHT, LUCILE WRIGHT and JULIA MITCHELL.

The Wirt Society is proud to have among its members the ablest orator to be found in any college in Alabama. In the State Inter-Collegiate Oratorical contest, held on May 15, 1910, (Judge) J. A. Parrish won this distinguished place of honor by defeating the worthy representatives of the Southern University and Howard College.



## Websterian Literary Society

### OFFICERS

W. W. GARRETT, President  
W. T. MURPHY, Secretary  
J. S. BLACKBURN, Chaplain

A. L. YOUNG, Vice-President  
T. M. FRANCIS, Treasurer  
J. F. DUGGAR, Monitor

H. G. SESSIONS, Critic

### MEMBERS

C. AMOS  
J. S. BLACKBURN  
W. H. BROUN  
E. BRONN  
W. C. BIBB  
R. L. BEUTELL  
D. M. CLEMENTS  
J. COHEN  
H. L. DAVID  
E. K. DIAL

J. F. DUGGAR  
E. C. EDMINSON  
T. M. FRANCIS  
C. G. GAUM  
W. W. GARRETT  
S. C. HARRELL  
B. E. HARRIS  
S. S. JERDEN  
A. L. JERDEN  
J. E. MEYER

W. C. MICHAEL  
W. F. MURPHY  
G. T. McWHORTER  
J. M. MOSELEY  
R. K. MARSH  
H. C. NIXON  
A. NEWMAN  
I. N. POWELL  
W. G. PAGE  
G. H. PACKWOOD

I. REMINGTON  
H. G. SMITH  
H. G. SESSIONS  
H. G. SPEED  
P. F. SCHONIE  
C. F. WILLIAMS  
T. P. WRIGHT  
B. WEIL  
H. YOUNG  
A. L. YOUNG

### HONORARY MEMBERS

MISSSES BURTON, COOK, CULVER, COOPER, DUGGAR, DILLARD, DRAKE, FRAZIER,  
R. HUDSON, M. HUDSON, HOLLIFIELD, LITTLE, LIPSCOMB, R. MITCHELL, J.  
MITCHELL, ROUTLEGE, THACH, THOMAS, WRIGHT, MRS. B. B. ROSS, MRS. R. D.  
WEBB

### FACULTY HONORARY MEMBERS

PROFESSORS: B. B. ROSS, R. D. WEBB, T. BRAGG, C. C. CERTAIN, C. D. KILLIEBREW



## Students' Agricultural Club

### *OFFICERS OF THE CLUB*

WM. F. MURPHY, President

D. J. BURLESON, Vice-President

H. F. LOWE, Secretary and Treasurer

J. C. FORD, Critic

### *MEMBERS*

R. G. Arnold  
B. G. Allen  
C. Amos  
D. J. Burleson  
E. E. Binford  
R. Bringle  
J. Betha  
A. W. Billingsley  
R. Carlisle  
H. W. Caldwell  
M. Clements  
J. F. Duggar  
E. L. Davis

J. B. Fontaine  
B. B. Fontaine  
J. C. Ford  
J. C. Good  
L. L. Glover  
A. R. Gissendanner  
E. Hodson  
J. B. Hasting  
A. L. Jerdan  
S. S. Jerdan  
W. L. Lloyd  
H. F. Lowe  
H. H. B. Mask

T. B. Meadow  
Wm. F. Murphy  
G. W. Proctor  
M. J. Lingo  
E. W. Lumpkin  
J. B. Rutland  
E. R. Riddle  
F. Stewart  
T. J. Stephenson  
O. H. Sellers  
G. H. Steele  
J. C. Simmons  
G. T. McWhorter

J. P. Williams  
J. T. Williamson  
H. H. Williamson  
W. O. Winston  
H. S. Thomas  
F. A. Williams  
H. Pitard  
J. J. Culver  
L. W. Shook  
L. J. Hawley  
John Blake  
R. C. Ward  
Miss Frances Duggar

The recent growth of interest in agricultural education throughout Alabama has given new life to the agricultural course of our institution. Feeling that the different classes needed some medium by which closer fellowship could be brought about, the students met on November 23, '07, and organized the Students' Agricultural Club, as the first of its kind in Alabama. Its object is to create interest in agricultural sciences, as well as to give the members training in public speaking.



## Veterinary Medical Association

### OFFICERS

E. T. HALLMAN	President
B. T. SIMMS	Vice-President
F. P. WOOLF	Secretary
B. H. MOON	Treasurer

### MEMBERS

L. E. Bechman	A. Hill	C. C. Middleton	M. J. Rattray
A. S. Boyd	W. M. Hobdy	A. Moore	C. W. M. Rensijac
S. N. Bradshaw	J. G. Horning	R. B. Nixon	W. F. Ridly
O. T. Brantly	W. L. Ingram	J. F. Park	R. J. Strickland
H. H. Brazeale	W. H. Lee	G. M. Parrish	J. B. Steadham
D. O. Browning	G. W. Lewallen	W. W. Parrish	W. L. Stracy
B. S. Clay	J. M. Luke	O. W. Payne	B. T. Simms
H. D. Cogdell	C. L. McCoy	G. J. Phelps	P. H. Sumner
G. L. Dunnaway	B. P. Moran	F. B. Phillips	J. C. Webb
G. M. Hall	J. P. Major	J. A. Phillips	F. B. Whitfield
T. R. Harsh	J. C. Meadows	F. B. Prestwood	T. L. Wright
S. D. Haynie	M. E. Meadows	J. T. Prickett	

The Veterinary Medical Association is composed of the students and professors engaged in the study of Veterinary Medicine at this institution. Its object is to foster an interest in the course, but primarily, to give the students the opportunity to enjoy the benefits which organization in any special line affords.





# The Engineering Society

OF THE ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE

(Founded, '08)

## OFFICERS

J. W. POWELL	President
L. I. WALLIN	Senior Vice-President
J. W. BIVINS	Junior Vice-President
J. C. SMITH	Secretary
C. R. HIXON	Treasurer

## COUNCIL

W. B. STOKES, Instructor	J. W. POWELL, Post-Graduate
J. M. SPEARMAN, Senior	T. D. FUTCH, Junior

The Engineering Society is an organization of professors and students in the engineering and architectural courses of the institute.

Its purpose is to promote interest in subjects relating to engineering, by having addresses at frequent intervals during the session from prominent men in the various branches of engineering and from members of the society; also to bring its members into closer fellowship.

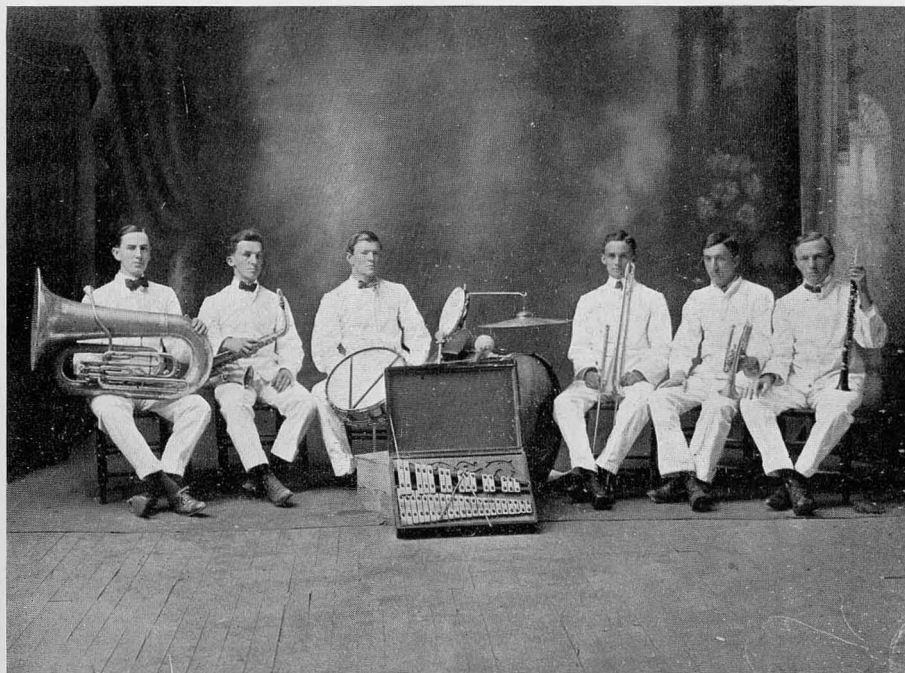
During the session Mr. Ellis, of Selma, Alabama, delivered a very interesting and instructive address on Power Plant Operation.

The following papers were presented by the members of the society:

Description of Ensley Steel Plant	C. G. GAUM
Relation of Sanitation to Public Health	DAN HERREN
Design and Construction of Sewerage System	J. G. STELZENMULLER
Street Improvements	A. S. NOBLE
Good Roads in Alabama	G. N. MITCHAM
Construction of Concrete Buildings	W. W. GARRETT
Methods and Material Used in Concrete Construction	J. J. KEYES
Construction of Concrete Dams	A. H. VANDUZER



ENGINEERING SOCIETY



POYNER

WRIGHT

HARSH

McGREGOR

CLEMENTS

BROOKS

## The A. P. I. Cadet Orchestra

H. C. McGREGOR, Musical Director

F. R. HARSH, Business Manager

### MEMBERS

O. G. CLEMENTS, Cornet

C. P. WRIGHT, Alto Saxophone

H. C. McGREGOR, Trombone

S. P. POYNER, Bass

A. B. BROOKS, Clarinet

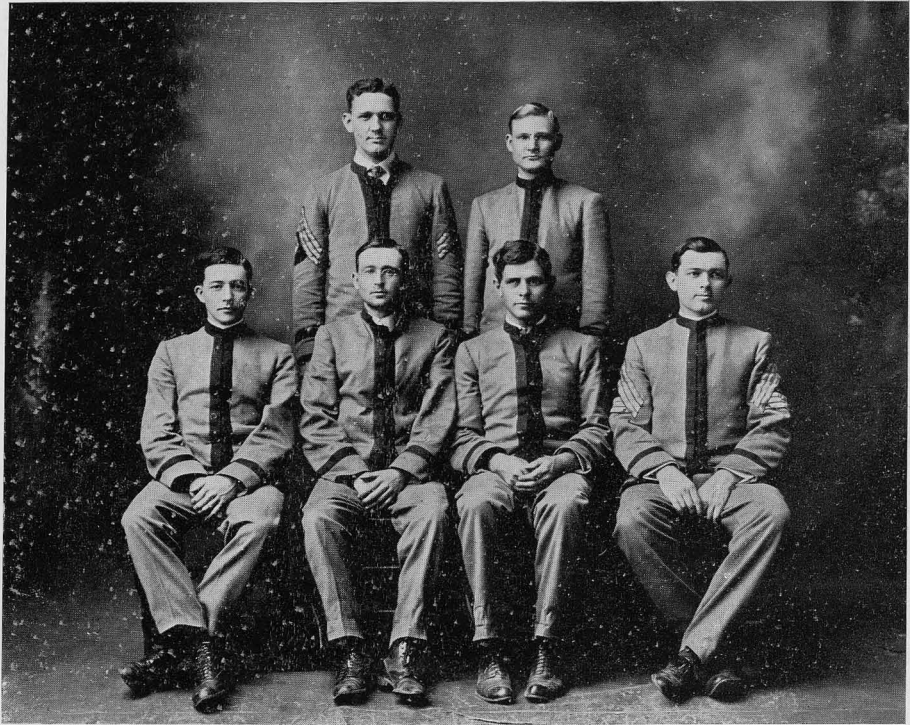
T. R. HARSH, Trap Drums

The idea of forming such an organization originated in the mind of Mr. C. P. Wright. Early in the season, and after the careful selection of such members as was deemed necessary for the rendition of the best music in the most perfect manner possible, this idea was soon materialized.

The purpose was to stimulate the growth of the social realm in and about Auburn, by furnishing music of the highest order, which is one of the first essentials.

They have invaded almost every social function of any kind that has happened since their first appearance, and have dealt satisfaction to many critical ears, both at home and elsewhere.

The marked success that crowned their efforts has made them determined to cover a broader and more varied territory next season.



McGINTY      CATON      ATKINSON  
BLACKBURN      GLOVER      FRANCIS

## Young Men's Christian Association

OF THE ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE

### *CABINET OFFICERS*

L. L. GLOVER	President
T. M. FRANCIS	Vice-President and Chairman of Bible Study
V. P. ATKINSON	Secretary and Chairman of Mission Study
E. L. CATON	Treasurer
J. S. BLACKBURN	Chairman of Religious Meetings
R. A. McGINTY	Librarian





FRANCIS  
PITTS

BLAKE  
GLOVER

VENABLE  
DAVIS

PARRISH  
JERDAN

OLIVER  
YOUNG

## Honor Committee

G. G. GLOVER, Graduate Student, Chairman

A. L. YOUNG, Senior, Secretary  
J. E. PITTS, Sophomore

J. E. DAVIS, Junior  
A. L. JERDAN, Freshman

*Honor is the brightest gem in the crown of character.*

At a student meeting on January 16, J. A. Parrish, W. C. Oliver, G. G. Glover, A. L. Young, W. Venable, John Blake and T. M. Francis were elected to organize and carry through a campaign, the object of which was the establishment of an honor system for the college. On January 18, this committee petitioned the President to appoint a Faculty committee to confer with the student committee. The two committees met on the 19th of January; on the same day the student committee met and wrote an Honor System. From the 18th to the 22d of January, the student committee carried on a systematic campaign in all classes.

After chapel on Saturday, January 22nd, Dr. Thach turned over the meeting to J. A. Parrish, chairman of the committee, who called on W. C. Oliver to read and discuss the Honor System. Then, with short, eloquent appeals to the students W. C. Oliver and J. A. Parrish urged the sons of Southerners to uphold the high standards of honor for which the South is famed. A breathless silence reigned throughout the meeting. The vote was taken and the count showed that the Honor System was adopted by a nine to one majority.

Since the movement began the Faculty have given a hearty co-operation. A splendid honor committee was elected, as provided by the Honor System. Their wisdom and impartiality have won the approval of both Faculty and Students. May the Honor System continue to grow in favor and power until no written law will be necessary to secure universal fairness among the students at the Alabama Polytechnic Institute.



## Baraca Bible Class

MOTTO: "We do things."

### PLATFORM

"Young Men at work for Young Men; All standing by the Bible and the Bible School."

C. H. HUDSON, Teacher

MISS ALMA TOMPKINS, Assistant Teacher

### OFFICERS

W. S. CHILDS	President
W. J. WHARE	Vice-President
J. J. CATER	Secretary
E. T. MOTLEY	Assistant Secretary
M. M. PEARSON	Treasurer

### MEMBERS

R. L. BEUTELL	C. F. DRIVER	W. J. O'NEAL	B. F. UMPHRIES
ED. BROWN	J. G. HORNING	M. M. PEARSON	H. W. WEINHOLD
J. J. CATER	W. T. EWING	F. B. PRESTWOOD	W. J. WHARE
R. L. CATER	R. L. KING	A. E. RIDLEY	G. M. WEAVER
W. S. CHILDS	H. A. LEE	W. F. RIDLEY	A. E. WARE
B. W. CORAM	C. A. LOWRY	O. W. PAYNE	L. WHETSTONE
A. S. CORGILL	E. H. McCOWEN	J. C. SEIGLER	F. H. WHITLEY
C. H. DAIL	P. A. GUIN	P. M. SMITH	J. M. WINCHESTER
H. S. DUMAS	W. A. McINTOSH	T. W. SHRADER	H. P. STITH
D. W. DUNCAN	E. T. MOTLEY	J. E. THOMAS	







E.W. LIND



B.B. ROSS



J.J. WILMORE



J.P.C. SOUTHALL



A.C. DUNSTAN



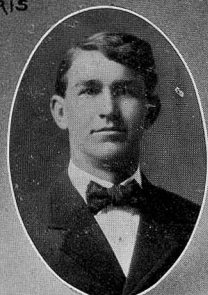
B.E. HARRIS



N.C. CURTIS



E.R. STAUFFACHER



W. REYNOLDS



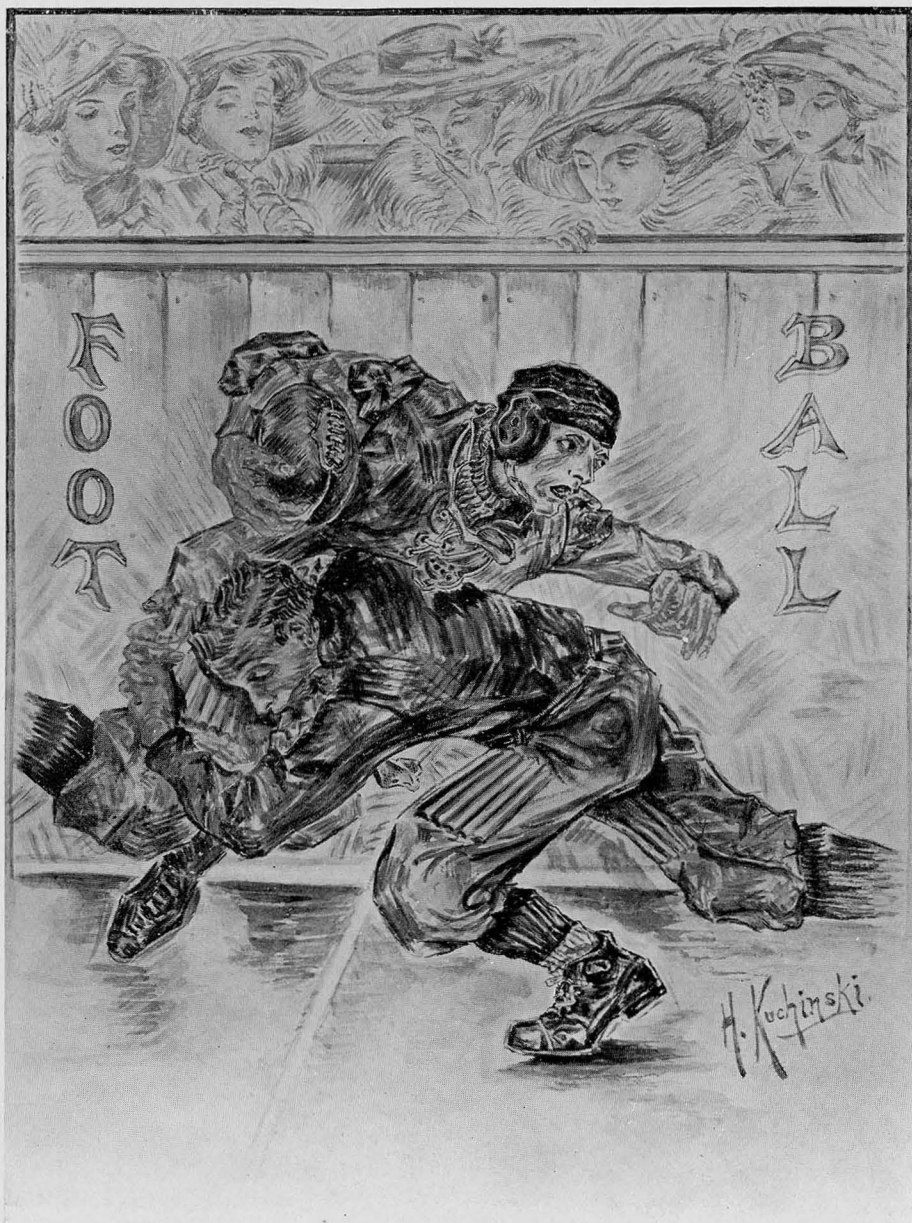
T. BRAGG

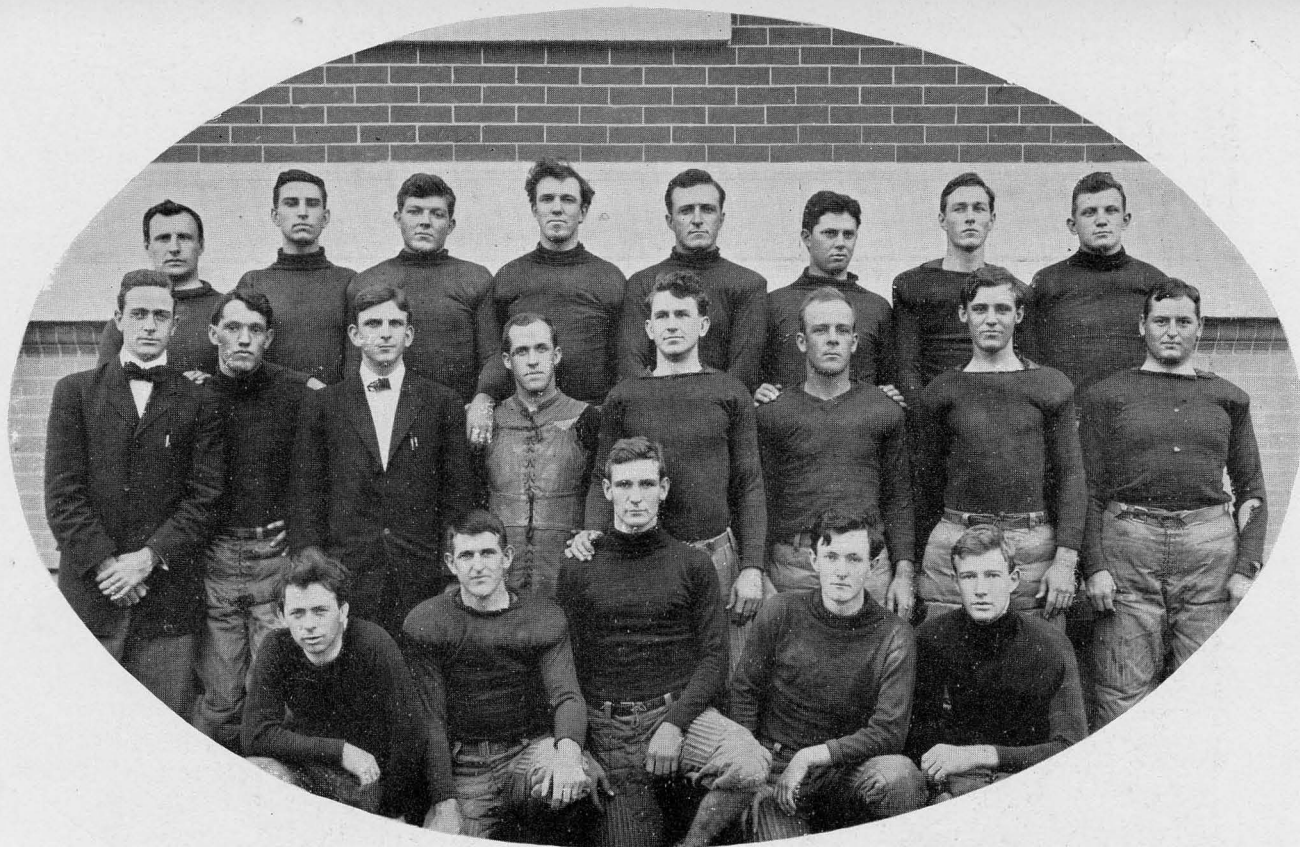
ATHLETIC BOARD



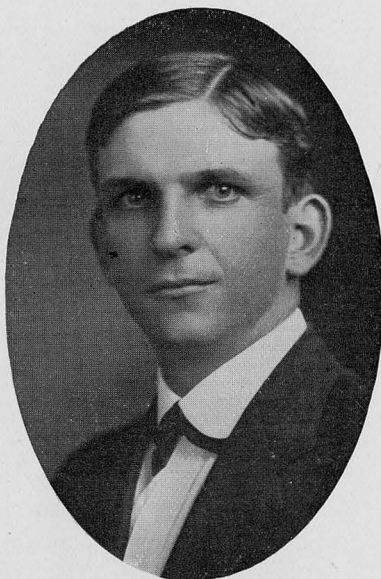


M. J. DONAHUE,  
Athletic Director and Coach





'VARSITY FOOTBALL TEAM



THOMAS BRAGG  
Faculty Manager



C. G. GAUM  
Assistant Coach



E. W. LIND  
Manager

**D. LEVINE,**  
Assistant Coach

"Dutch" bucked his way into Auburn football society for the first time last fall. After going through violent exercise in the way of handshaking, "Dutch" discarded his hat and began putting the linesmen through various stunts. His genial way made him popular from the start, and if there was anything about football his linemen did not know, it was not his fault. He was never known to show any temper until someone took liberties with his shoes. He likes the "Sunny South" and expects to locate here permanently at some future date. One of the best football players in the country under the old rules, and a good coach.





# Analysis of the Football Team of 1909

BY COACH DONAHUE

## REYNOLDS, Captain and Quarter Back

Captain of the '09 football team, and the last for the present, at least, of an illustrious football family. Knew probably more football than any of his predecessors, but was also more unlucky, so that the best he could do was a "near" championship. There is probably not much doubt in any Auburn mind of what the "Dr." would have done to the present football champions if he had met them with his team in fairly good physical condition. That Auburn will sadly miss the "Mohegans," especially the last, is a foregone conclusion, but the memories of the deeds of these warriors will always spur on to victory those who follow in their footsteps. It is a source of the keenest regret to Auburn that there is no more of that family available to uphold that honor and prestige for which its members have been responsible in such a large measure.



## CAPTAIN-ELECT JOHN DAVIS, Half and Full Back

The man elected to lead the Orange and Blue football warriors through the mazes of '10. John has never been rated as a star player, and may never become one, but if the members of the football team of '10 will only work as hard as their Captain, then the team will simply outplay everything in sight, and Auburn may rest easily so far as next season's football team is concerned. A player of the best type who has made himself what he is by sheer grit and hard work. He does not confine his activities to football alone, but is also the best pole vaulter in college, and in a pinch can get away with a very good high jump. There has never been, and never will be, a harder worker on any football squad than Captain John Davis.



## PENTON, Full Back

The old "war horse" is another of those whom Auburn will miss on the football field. "Pent" has been unfortunate in that he has been incapacitated in about half his football career. Showing promise last fall that he would be better than ever, ill health soon caused him to lose his effectiveness. An ordinary mortal would have been useless, but "Pent" managed to work out a good year in spite of serious drawbacks. One of the hardest players to pull off his feet that ever wore a football uniform, and a terror to opposing linemen when he was the apex of an attacking formation. His name has become a synonym in Southern footballdom for terrific line plunging. Always working and always talking, he has served his college well and faithfully.





## HARRIS, Half Back

A first-class half back, though rather light in weight. Auburn's football opponents will rest more easily towards the latter part of the game now that the "Professor" has played his time out. Speedy, skilful and cool-headed, he has gained many a yard for his team. An injury in the Sewanee game prevented his doing the work that he was capable of, and saved Sewanee many anxious moments. Has served his college in the basket ball, track and baseball teams. A man who never likes the idea of having the other fellow put one over on him, and a valuable man for any college to have as a member of its reserve forces.

## HILL, End

"Scrappy," as his name indicates, never allows matters to become too quiescent in a football game. Owing to his skill in ventriloquism, he was not forced to grace the sidelines at any time during the present season. A man you can neither beat nor silence; he has ever been the life of the team and kept it to its work—not to speak of the officials. Both by precept and example, he has spurred his team mates into stemming the tide of many a hard-fought battle. Impervious to injury, he has rounded out a football career and has kept his work up to its high standard, even to the last play of the last game of the season.



## HARDAGE, All-Southern Half Back

One of the star backfield men of the season, and that, too, in spite of being crippled the greater part of the time. He can play longer when injured than anyone in the business. A brilliant, scientific player and the hardest kind of a worker in victory or defeat. He showed a fair sample in the Sewanee game of what he might do if he could have kept from being injured. Is as good as the best, and second to none. Had to be dragged out of the Vanderbilt game when his team was getting trounced, but left the Georgia game of his own accord when it was already won.





### LOCKE, All-Southern Guard

If any one term might determine "Daddy's" football work for Auburn, it would be the most useful player that Auburn has ever had. He has played practically every position on the team, except quarter back, and the only reason that he didn't play there is that circumstances did not require him to. A player that never questioned whether he could not make a better showing in some particular position, but unselfishly did his best for the team wherever it was thought best to put him. A safe player, whose special forte was scoring safeties against opposing teams. He has been the mainstay of the basket ball team for three years, and is as proficient in the graceful measures of the waltz as in any other form of athletic activity. His Elysian fields are waxed floors, charming music, *grande parure*, *mobile perpetuum* and—



### ESSLINGER, All-Southern Tackle

One of the best linemen that Auburn has ever produced. Unfortunate this year in that he was a star member of the cripple brigade. He played long enough, however, to show where he stood amongst the football players of the South. A shifty, heavy, brainy player who plays the game every instant. In spite of his injuries, he went into games and toyed with opponents while he lasted. Has by no means fully developed his football ability, because of injuries in one form or another. It is to be regretted if Harry does not have one other chance, just to show that he is the peer of any tackle the game has ever produced in "Dixie."



### COGDELL, All-Southern Tackle

His remarkable improvement in form was one of the features of last season. After groping for a season in darkness, he suddenly began to shine as a large-sized star in the football firmament. He found out early last season what football was all about, and has been happy ever since. While Homer and Harry were moving about in the Auburn line, their opponents had a very bad time indeed. Has the speed and physical make-up to develop into one of the South's most famous players, besides having a very good start.





## NOBLE, End

A good example of what perseverance and pluck will do. If you fail to make the team, scrub, scrub again. Arthur kept on scrubbing until he reached his reward as one of the most scientific ends in Southern football. He is light in weight, but no interference has ever been able to get him out of the way. While he played in the Sewanee and Vanderbilt games his work was up to that of any end of the year. One of those quiet, earnest players, the quality of whose work never varies, no matter whether fortune smiles or frowns.

## BONNER, Guard and End

The "Long Boy" was another one of Auburn's unfortunates this year, a steady member of the cripple brigade. His anatomy covers so much territory that he has a hard time keeping his ends and joints out of trouble. Showed his true form in the Sewanee game, where he clearly outplayed his opponent. A hard, aggressive player, and one of Auburn's best, when in condition. Auburn is fortunate in that she may claim his services at least one more season. Has acquired considerable knowledge from taking a bird's-eye view of humanity, and expects to be a surveyor of aerial railways some day.



## CATON, Center and Full Back

Another example of what perseverance will do. Knew that he was needed somewhere, and was bound to show it. Was tackled early in the season by fever, but managed to shake it off, because it was interfering with football. A valuable player, because of his ability to play either in the line or backfield. His work in the Georgia game was up to that of any back-field player of the year. With good health, another year ought to see him at his best.





### BEAVER, Center

Noted chiefly for his late-season ability. A bad cold and a too close application in the pursuit of knowledge kept him from showing his true form early in the season. When at his best he has no equal in the South as a defensive center. He has stopped many a play that sifted through Auburn's line, and on the offense he is not a weakling by any means. He has a faculty of being at his best and getting through the most important games uninjured. One who has scrubbed faithfully, and, in spite of many discouragements, eventually reached the end that he was striving for.



### HARMAN, Tackle

One of those players whom you can put in a game with the expectation that he will last all the way through. A good, reliable worker, and a first-class player. He is at home in any position in the line, and the longer the game, the better he plays. A player that develops somewhat slowly but surely; it will take another year to bring out his full possibilities. There was not a game last fall that he did not render valuable service in. It was his first year on the team, and if Auburn has his services another year, she will have a player equal to the best.



### ALLEN, Guard

The heaviest man on the squad, and one that has the happy faculty of never getting hurt either physically or mentally. He has been in the thickest of every fight, but has never showed up with even a scratch that would mar his good looks. A good, steady, reliable player, of whom it may be said that the more important the game the better he plays. He has signified his intention of playing football until someone gives him a black eye. Does not say much, but occasionally disburdens himself of some very pertinent remarks, which are much appreciated. Owned up to being nervous in one game.





## McCOY, Half Back

Unlucky Mac, who has a penchant for being disabled one way or the other. If he doesn't happen to be sick, he is sure to get a "Charley horse" or a twisted ankle. His work in the Vanderbilt and Tech games showed great possibilities, so that Auburn missed him in the latter part of the season. It is hoped that he may yet be allowed to get in one good season's work, so that he may demonstrate what he really is—a first-class half back. Is captain of the baseball team, and has broken up many a game at the expense of opposing pitchers. Will be just as dangerous in football if given half a chance.

## HERREN, Half Back

Dan is one of the most faithful that ever fought for the Orange and Blue. He was another of those on whom dependence was placed in the last extremity. Full of pluck and grit, he always gave all he had and a little bit more. His endurance was not as good as usual last fall, but while in the game he was as hard a player to stop as Auburn had. In spite of his light weight, one of Auburn's best half backs, on both offense and defense. Was never very successful at quarter back, because he could not talk as fast as he could think. Always fighting, always working, he was ever faithful and ever true.



## BANKS, End

One of the very few first-year men that has ever tackled their way into Auburn football. Is not exactly a friend of Mr. Carnegie. One of the grittiest and hardest players on the squad, he will yet make a name for himself amongst Auburn's football warriors. Was a valuable aid to the team in many a pinch this season.





## To the Team

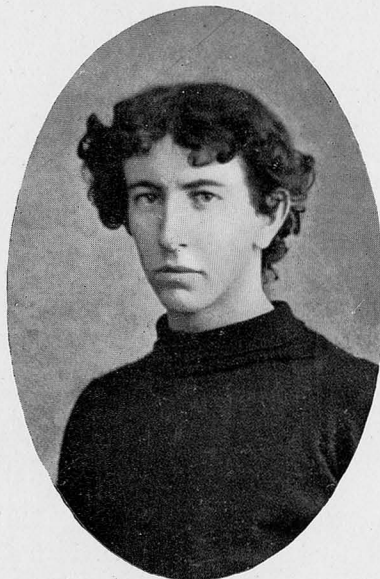
BY W. R. TICHENOR

THE football season's over  
And suits are laid aside.  
Games won are now historic;  
Games lost, less magnified.  
Then let us now consider  
The men of that great throng,  
Who throughout naught nine's season  
Made Auburn's squad so strong.

There's Reynolds, our captain—God bless  
him—  
And Cogdell, Bonner and Hill  
And Beaver, Banks and Noble,  
And Harmon, oft called Bill;  
There's Harris, Streit, Dan Herren  
And Davis, our captain next fall,  
And Penton, Allen and Locke,  
The gamest old man of them all.

There's Hardage, who played 'gainst S'wanee,  
And then there's Manager Lind,  
And Esslinger, whose bad ankle  
Got broke in each game he was in.  
There's Caton, Newall, Powell,  
G. Davis and maybe some more,  
Yes, McCoy, whose "Charley horses"  
E'er kept him stiff and sore.

These are the fellows who fought  
'Gainst Howard, Mercer and Tech,  
'Gainst Georgia and Vanderbilt  
And 'most made Sewanee a wreck.  
Some will no more be with us,  
They've finished their course and away;  
Our thanks and our best wishes  
Go with them as well as an "A."



W. R. TICHENOR

As He Looked When Captain of the Auburn Football Team in 1896



## The Football Season of 1909

BY COACH DONAHUE

THE achievements of the 1908 football team in their brilliancy caused a haze of slight disappointment to cover the 1909 season. For a championship team to be vanquished by Vanderbilt was a shock that jolted the Auburn supporters, causing a dizzy sickness. All the more was the defeat felt because the prospects at the beginning of the season were unusually bright. With a loss of only four of last year's regulars, and with plenty of available substitute material to fill their places, Auburn's hopes for the season were set high. Another team that might hold the title of championship by overcoming Sewanee and Vanderbilt was looked forward to. These hopes rested on a solid foundation; the game against Sewanee amply proved it. The Auburn team of 1909 never had a chance to show what it was really capable of, except, perhaps, in one game, where the team gave an indication of its latent possibilities. Injuries all through the season kept breaking up every combination just as it was being welded together, so that very few Auburn teams have ever had to contend with as many discouragements as the Auburn team of 1909. In spite of all these discouragements, the team fought doggedly on, and by the barest possible margin, missed finishing the last half of its season in a blaze of glory, that, under the circumstances, would have made the football annals of this past season one of the most remarkable in Auburn's athletic history.

With such players as Beaver, Allen, Locke, Bonner, Esslinger, Harman, Cogdell, Hill, Noble, Reynolds, Hardage, Penton, J. Davis and McCoy on hand, things looked roseate at the start. Even this early, however, there was an augury of what was to come. Hardage reported with a weak ankle, and lost no time after his arrival in injuring it again, so that he was practically out of the first month's work. Beaver reported with a bad cold, which kept him from doing any work but the lightest kind. The next player to get hurt was J. Davis, who had a foot badly bruised, which misfortune kept him on crutches for some time. With these handicaps, an attempt was made to develop the team with as much haste as possible.

Howard College was taken care of in handy fashion, Auburn showing a very strong defense. Just before the Howard game, Bonner was added to the crippled list for nearly all season by a deep gash on his ankle.





In the Gordon game the work, while ragged, showed promise of power and strength. It was a costly game, however, as Reynolds, Esslinger and McCoy were added to the hospital corps, which now numbered seven, practically all regulars. The only regular left in the backfield was Penton, and with two or three linemen out, Auburn's hopes of three weeks previous were fading. Matters were, indeed, in a desperate state, though it was thought that most of the injured players might round into condition before the Vanderbilt game. By this time, however, it was seen that it would be an utter impossibility to have the team at its full strength by that important game.

The next game was with Mercer. The lightbacks, Herren and Harris, were used in this game and gave a good account of themselves. Reynolds played all through this game, again being injured. While Auburn scored twenty-three points in this game, the work of the team was not particularly impressive. The players for the most part were listless, so that the score was made possible by occasional brilliant individual work. Not much progress was made the following week in team work. Many of the regulars were unable to take part in the scrimmages, so that it was impossible to develop the team as a whole. Those that were able to stand the work on the field were run through signals a great deal, and in this way an attempt was made to develop team work.

The game against Vanderbilt was a big disappointment. The two chief factors that contributed to Auburn's defeat were Dudley Field and the poor physical condition of the Auburn team. Playing Vanderbilt on its own field was a new experience for the members of last year's team. The consciousness, also, that their team was in poor condition and that some of the best players would probably not last through the game had a dampening effect on the spirits of the players. The injury to Esslinger early in the game further discouraged the players. No team ever fought harder than Auburn did against Vanderbilt, but there were lapses in which the players seemed to have forgotten their football knowledge, and Vanderbilt, playing in top form, took immediate advantage of these lapses and worked in long runs that put Auburn's goal line in danger. There was neither cohesion nor spirit in Auburn's attack, and, except at the end of the first half, Vanderbilt was never in serious trouble. Auburn fought to the very last.

With John Davis in the game during the latter part, several long runs were made through the Vanderbilt line. Noble, McCoy, Esslinger, Cogdell Penton and Hardage had to leave the game because of old injuries.

After so many injuries and such a decisive defeat, it was feared that it would be a difficult task to rouse the spirit of the team and get it back



into fighting trim. The players showed that they were of the right stuff by the way in which they kept up their work. A two weeks' rest, and the fact that they had a chance to redeem themselves against Sewanee, helped things materially. Steady practice without interruption and the constant physical improvement gave the team confidence. The players worked a steady, confident game against "Tech" with their minds on the Sewanee game to be played the following week. Whenever "Tech" appeared dangerous, the defense stiffened, so that the Yellow Jackets were absolutely helpless. With Harris at half-back in the latter part of the game, the attack cut loose, but, unluckily, time was called with the ball in Auburn's possession on Tech's seven-yard line.

In the Sewanee game Auburn came nearer her full strength than at any time during the year. With the exception of McCoy and Penton, the entire squad was in shape to take part in the game. The loss of McCoy was rather severe, however, because he was expected to hold up the kicking department of the game. This was a serious handicap, for Sewanee had a phenomenal punter. At the start it didn't look as though Auburn would need a punter. After receiving the kick-off, it took Auburn only five minutes to score a touchdown by hard, consistent playing. There was no fluke, but Auburn was simply outplaying Sewanee with as much ease as she did the weak team at any game during the year. Hardage's end running, Streit's line plunging and the interfering of John Davis and Reynolds were much in evidence in Auburn's attack. It looked like a walk-over, but it was not to be. The tackles, Esslinger and Cogdell, who were raising havoc with Sewanee's line, had to retire. This weakened the team somewhat, though Harman and Bonner, who took their places, played first-class football. Sewanee now had the advantage of a strong wind, and with Morse kicking, Auburn was at a disadvantage. Brown, Sewanee's quarterback, was Auburn's undoing, his long runs making possible both the Sewanee touchdowns. The elements were not in Auburn's favor by any means, as a puff of wind blew Reynold's punt, after a touchdown, straight into the midst of the charging Sewanee players. This possible point lost the game. The game was hard fought and well played, with Auburn ever pressing Sewanee and keeping the ball for the greater part of the time in her territory. It was a classy article of football, and there was not hardly a moment in the game when the spectators were not having either chills or thrills, according as they happened to be Sewanee or Auburn supporters.

Georgia was all that was left on the schedule, and Georgia had not been showing a very high grade of football. With the principal contests of the season over, it was hard to arouse any degree of enthusiasm, either

# GIOMERATA

in the team or in the student body for the final game of the year. It appeared to be simply a question of the size of the score. Auburn, as a result, played a rather lifeless game against Georgia. The players, after the game appeared safely won, seemed to want to get it over with as quickly as possible. In the first half, team work was very much in evidence, the men helping the runner beautifully, especially John Davis. The individual work of Reynolds, Hill, Hardage and Harris was very good, while the linemen had no trouble whatever in opening holes. Georgia scored by means of a blocked kick, made possible by a high pass from center. Numerous changes were made by Auburn in the line-up. Every player in condition was allowed to take part in the game.

The season was a success; yet a disappointment. Injuries do not occur every year, however, so next season may be marked by an entire absence of them. If every man on the squad will get down and work as hard and persistently as Captain John Davis, Auburn ought to have a very successful season in 1910.

## FOOTBALL SCHEDULE AND RESULTS FOR '09

	Auburn	Opponent
October 2nd—Howard in Montgomery . . .	11	0
October 9th—Gordon on Campus. . . . .	46	5
October 15—Mercer in Macon . . . . .	23	5
October 23rd—Vanderbilt in Nashville . . .	0	17
November 6th—Sewanee in Birmingham . .	11	12
November 25th—Georgia in Montgomery . .	17	5





Miss Thach

FOOT BALL  
SPONSORS



Miss Hooper



Miss Lind



Miss Weatherly



Miss Houser

THANKSGIVING  
GAME  
MONTGOMERY  
ALA.



Miss Davidson





## Senior Football Team

MISS ANNIE FOSS SMITH  
MISS JEAN BURKE

Sponsors

B. E. HARRIS, Coach

### OFFICERS

A. C. BRYANT, Captain

A. S. NOBLE, Manager

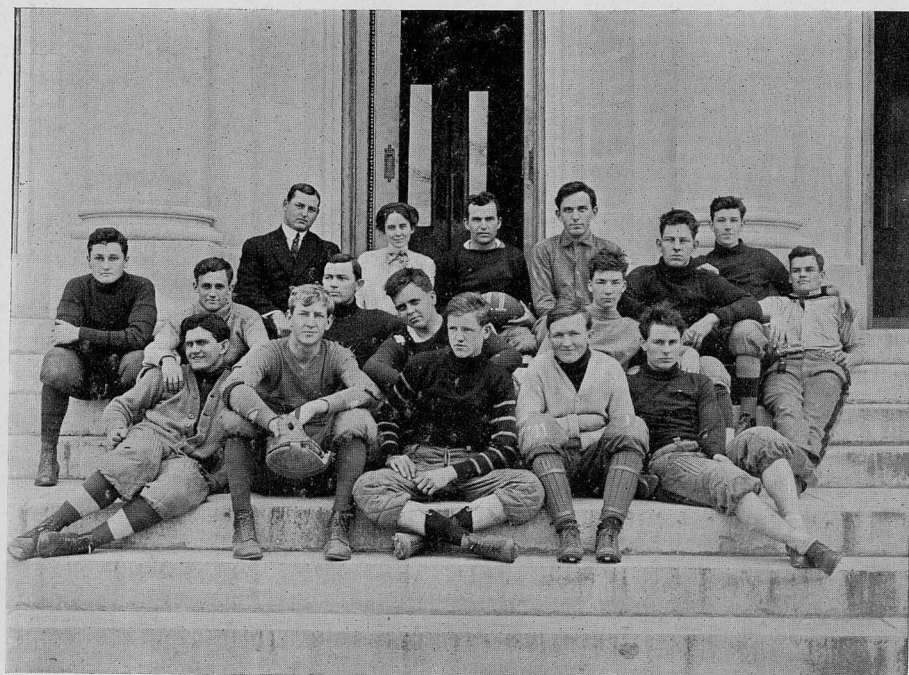
### MEMBERS

BOYD	Center
GLOVER	Right Guard
PARRISH, LYONS, STRADER	Left Guard
HUTCHESON	Right Tackle
BYRD, MOON	Left Tackle
RICHARDSON, GILLESPIE	Right End
McLEMORE, FALKNER, KNAPP	Left End
STEADHAM, LANIER	Quarter
J. C. SMITH	Right Half
A. C. BRYANT	Left Half
SIMMS	Full Back

### SUBSTITUTES

CATHCART and HUBBARD

Scores: Seniors, 5; Freshmen, 0; Seniors, 0; Sophomores, 8.



## Junior Football Team

MISS SHIVERS, Consoler

A. HILL, Coach

### OFFICERS

G. M. HALL, Captain

B. G. ALLEN, Manager

### MEMBERS

HALL, STUART	Center
RANSOM, HALL	Left Guard
MARTIN, HEDGE	Right Guard
BEAUFORT	Left Tackle
FRANCIS	Right Tackle
RAGLAND, MCGREGOR, WINSTON	Right End
HICKS, BATTE, KETCHUM	Left End
BETTY	Quarter Back
PARKS, MALONE	Right Half
BOYD, HARRIS, CARDWELL	Left Half
HALL	Full Back

Score: Juniors, 0; Sophomores, 31.



## Sophomore Football Team

Champions, '10

REYNOLDS, COGDELL, Coaches

MISSSES GOLDEN, GREENE, Sponsors

### OFFICERS

J. B. STREIT, Captain

C. C. THACH, JR., Manager

### MEMBERS

RESSIJAC	Center
BURNS	Right Guard
J. P. MAJOR	Left Guard
CRUSE	Right Tackle
G. DAVIS	Left Tackle
PAGE, BEATTY	Right End
WEBBER, LAMPKIN	Left End
NEWELL	Quarter Back
CHAMBLAIN	Right Half
POWELL	Left Half
STREIT	Full Back

### SUBSTITUTES

A. MOORE, B. S. CLAY, STITH, MARSH, STEELE, ARGO, BRADFIELD, GUNTER  
CLEARMAN

Score: Sophomores, 31; Juniors, 0. Sophomores, 8; Seniors, 0.



## Freshman Football Team

WILLIE SWART, Coach

### OFFICERS

G. SHIRLING, Captain

W. T. WOOD, Manager

### MEMBERS

D. COOK	Center
ROBINSON	Left Guard
HOOFMAN	Right Guard
J. P. MILTON	Right Tackle
J. E. THIGPEN	Left Tackle
D. MEANS	Left End
SEALS and BROWN	Right End
J. K. WILSON	Quarter
G. SHIRLING	Full Back
SELLERS and HART	Right Half
J. C. MOTLEY	Left Half

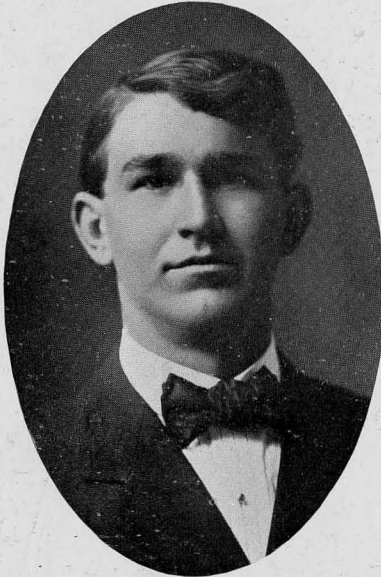
Score: Freshmen, 0; Seniors, 5.



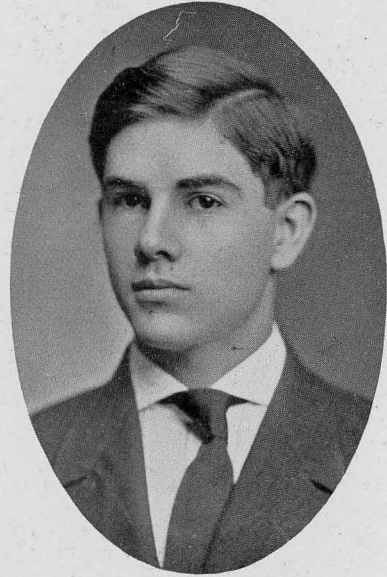




## 'Varsity Basket Ball



WALKER REYNOLDS, Manager



S. GORDY, Captain

M. J. DONAHUE, Coach

### MEMBERS

GORDY, SCARBROUGH, THOMAS, WRIGHT . . . . .	Forward
MAJOR, STREIT . . . . .	Center
LOCKE, PARKER, SEALS . . . . .	Guard

### Basket Ball Schedule and Results '10

Wetumpka . . . . . 12	Auburn, 56	in Auburn
Columbus . . . . . 44	Auburn, 8	in Columbus
Mercer . . . . . 20	Auburn, 39	in Macon
Georgia . . . . . 40	Auburn, 35	in Athens
A. A. C. . . . . 44	Auburn, 23	in Atlanta
Mercer . . . . . 19	Auburn, 56	in Auburn
Bessemer . . . . . 18	Auburn, 26	in Auburn
B. A. C. . . . . 33	Auburn, 31	in Birmingham
Bessemer . . . . . 10	Auburn, 23	in Bessemer
Y. M. C. A. . . . . 23	Auburn, 12	in Birmingham
B. H. S. . . . . 16	Auburn, 29	in Auburn
Georgia . . . . . 22	Auburn, 52	in Auburn
B. A. C. . . . . 19	Auburn, 31	in Auburn
Montgomery . . . . . 16	Auburn, 24	in Auburn
Columbus . . . . . 42	Auburn, 16	in Auburn
Montgomery . . . . . 17	Auburn, 26	in Montgomery
B. A. C. . . . . 19	Auburn, 26	in Birmingham



STREIT  
WRIGHT

LOCKE  
PARKER

REYNOLDS, Mgr.  
GORDY, Capt.

MAJOR  
SCARBOROUGH

SEALS  
THOMAS



## Review of the Basket Ball

SEASON OF 1910

**B**ASKET BALL, in the South, has not yet attained a rank which would place it along the side of football and baseball as a college sport, but is rapidly growing in popularity and is decidedly the best indoor game we have.

The material on hand at Auburn this year proved to be above the average, and showed itself by the number of games won during the season. The old men, Gordy (Captain), Scarbrough, Locke, Major and Parker made good in a walk. It was a hard matter to pick the team when such new material as Seals, Thomas, Streit and Jones were found on the floor, with Wright, Washburn and several other "scrubs" to make the practices interesting.

Wetumpka, the husky bunch of "Tar-heels," were the first to go down before the *yet unseasoned* five Auburnites.

The first *real* contest, however, took place in Columbus, Georgia, on the night of January 14th, when our "still untried" warriors met that piece of machinery known as the Y. M. C. A. team of that city. It is enough to say that Auburn failed to score in the first half, and did little better in the second. Mercer was a real victim for us, and there was little excitement in this game.

In an uncomfortably close fight, Bessemer proved too weak for Auburn, and the score was slightly in Auburn's favor when the whistle blew.

A hard schedule now faced them. A trip to Birmingham and three games in rapid succession, made "going good" a hard proposition, and we lost to B. A. C. by a small score; won from Bessemer, and lost decisively to Y. M. C. A.

The team did not rally after this game for some time, and lost two *road games*—to Georgia and Atlanta Athletic Club—the following week. However, a reaction now set in, and Mercer had to bear the consequences. A hard fight followed, in which large men hit the floor heavily and often; many goals were made by Auburn, but Mercer enjoyed but few. Boys' High School of Birmingham came down next and suffered a like defeat; they were simply too light for Auburn, though they showed good form.





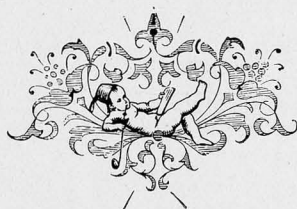
Georgia faced us again, as the next victim, and the defeat she received in Auburn made her victory in Athens fade into oblivion.

Columbus then came to Auburn, and administered a second dose that was hard to swallow. The team work pulled off by our visitors was the prettiest seen here in a long time, and Auburn could not feel downed for being defeated by such an excellent team.

Montgomery succumbed to Auburn's superior floor work and goal shooting twice in succession, though the first conflict was fast and furious.

The real pleasure of the season for the Orange and Blue was a successful ending, which came when we defeated the Birmingham Athletic Club in Auburn and again in Birmingham. The latter game was truly a grande finale, for, to defeat the B. A. C. bunch on their home floor deserves no small honor. The line-up in this game was as follows: Gordy, captain; Scarbrough, forward; Major, center; Seals and Locke, guards.

To speak of the individual work of the players, is but to give praise to each man in turn. Gordy, as captain and star forward, deserves especial mention, while Seals, Scarbrough, Locke, Parker, Thomas, Major, Wright and Streit were all right behind him with the "proper goods."





## Senior Basket Ball Team

J. C. SMITH, Captain

S. GORDY, Coach Manager

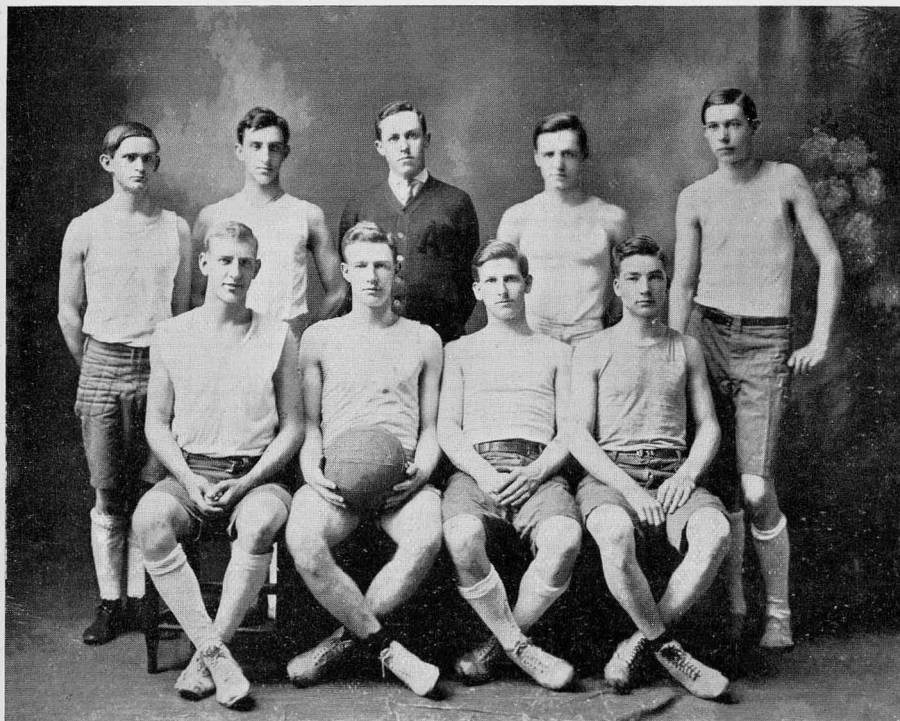
### MEMBERS

NICKERSON . . . . . Center

LATHROP, LANIER, KNAPP, HAYNIE . . . . . Forward

SMITH, PORTER, GILLESPIE . . . . . Guard

Score: Seniors, 11; Freshmen, 22.



## Junior Basket Ball Team

L. A. SCARBROUGH, Coach

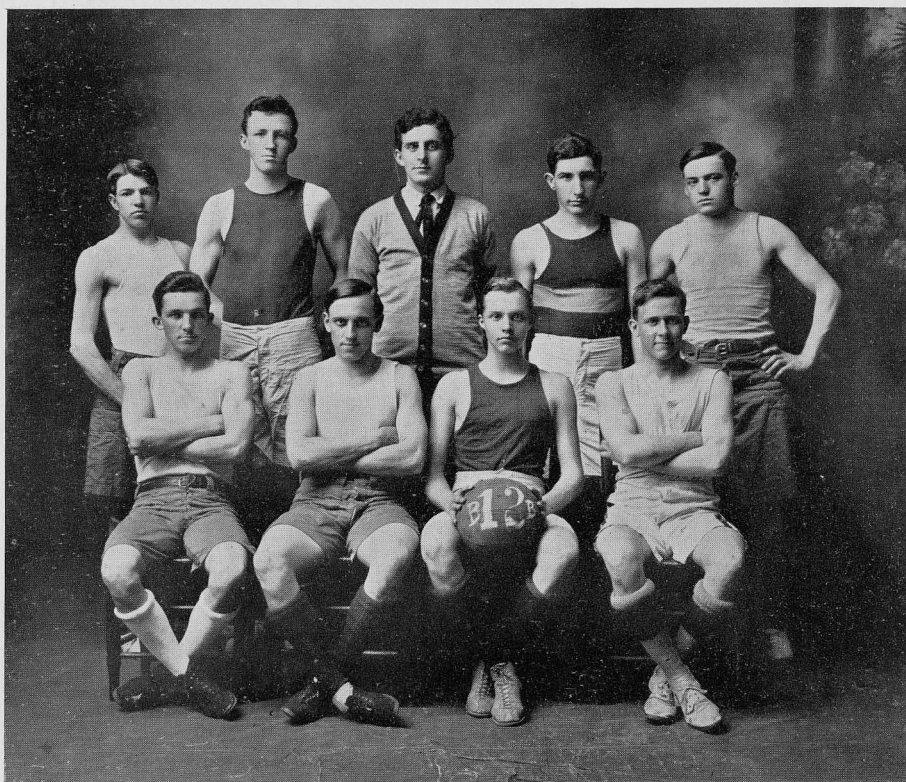
J. E. DAVIS, Captain

L. A. SCARBROUGH, Manager

### *MEMBERS*

DAVIS	Center
BEAUFORT, BETTY, MALONE, SMITH, THOMAS	Forward
HEARD, MILES, WASHBURN	Guard

Score: Juniors, 22; Sophomores, 24.



## Sophomore Basket Ball Team

MISSSES ASHLEY, FLOYD, Sponsors

E. A. MAJOR, Coach

### OFFICERS

R. L. BEUTELL, Captain

E. A. MAJOR, Manager

### MEMBERS

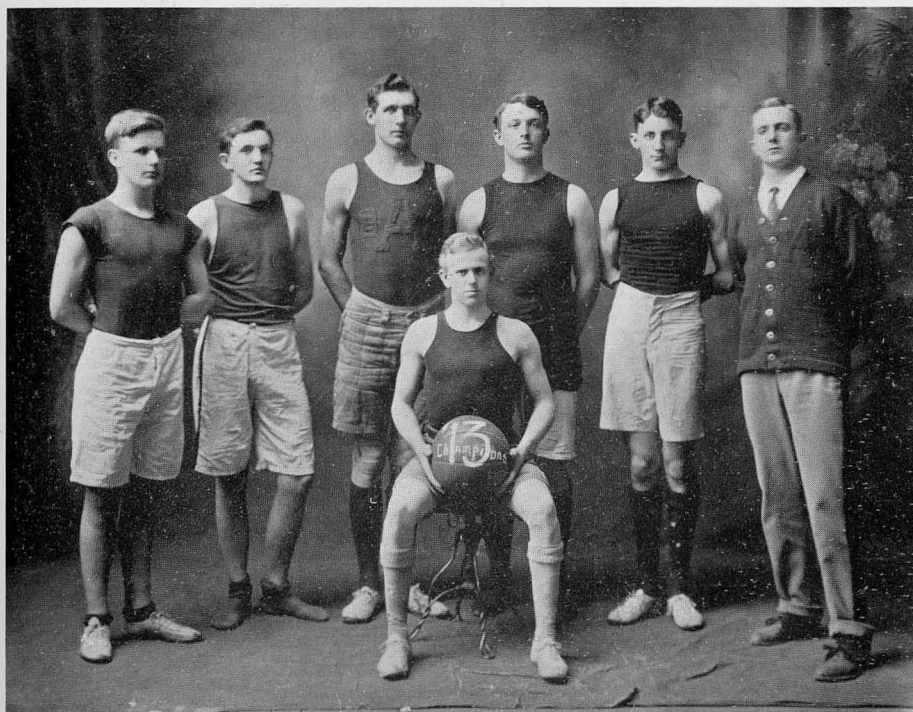
CLAY, MAJOR . . . . . Center

BEUTELL, BURKE, ROBINSON, NETTLES, . . . Forward

WRIGHT, LAMPKIN, AVERY, WRIGHT . . . Guard

Score: Sophomores, 24; Juniors, 22; Sophomores, 17; Freshmen, 23.





## Freshman Basket Ball Team

CHAMPIONS 1910

MISSSES ANNA WILMORE, ANNIE FRAZIER, Sponsors

### OFFICERS

BISCOE SEALS, Coach and Manager

ALEX. JONES, Captain

### MEMBERS

JONES, EDWARDS . . . . .	Forward
WOODRUFF, SHERLING . . . . .	Center
COOK, TRIBBLE, TURNHAM . . . . .	Guard

### SUBSTITUTES

LACY and VAUGHAN

Score: Freshmen, 22; Seniors, 11; Freshmen, 23; Sophomores, 17.

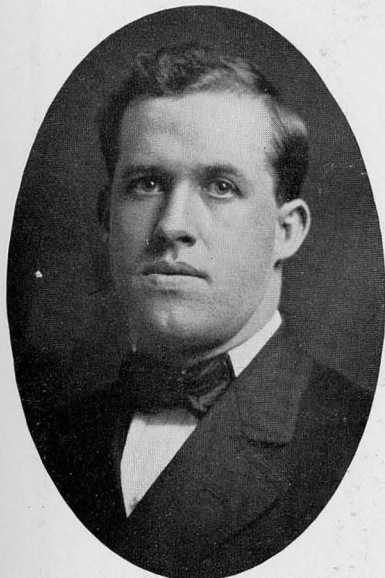
B  
A  
S  
E

B  
A  
L  
L

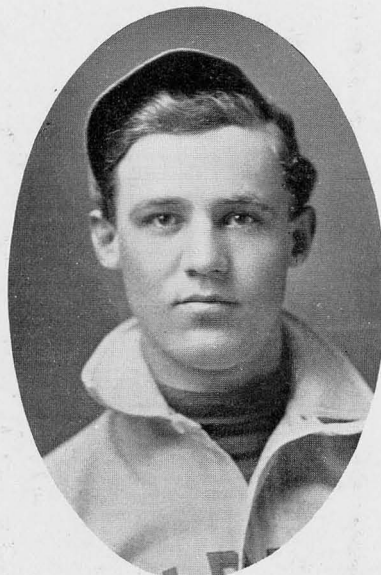




## 'Varsity Baseball



BEN. E. HARRIS, Manager



C. L. McCoy, Captain

### MEMBERS

REYNOLD, THOMAS, HANLIN, ROBINSON	Pitchers
BROWN, BREWER	Catchers
McCOY	First Base
WILSON	Second Base
NEWELL	Shortstop
MANNING	Third Base
LEWELLEN	Left Field
RAGSDALE, DAVENPORT	Center Field
STREIT	Right Field



BASEBALL SQUAD





## Baseball Results of 1909

M. J. DONAHUE, Coach

C. L. MCCOY, Captain

W. M. HOWELL, Manager

Auburn vs. Columbus, South Atlantic League	3 to 14
Auburn vs. Mercer	4 to 3
Auburn vs. Mercer	1 to 0
Auburn vs. Howard	7 to 1
Auburn vs. Howard	19 to 5
Auburn vs. Howard	7 to 5
Auburn vs. Georgia	2 to 3
Auburn vs. Georgia	7 to 2
Auburn vs. Georgia	3 to 7
Auburn vs. Georgia	6 to 6
Auburn vs. Georgia	7 to 1
Auburn vs. Georgia	8 to 1
Auburn vs. Sewanee	3 to 8
Auburn vs. Sewanee (14 innings)	1 to 2
Auburn vs. Sewanee	7 to 1
Auburn vs. Georgia Tech.	3 to 7
Auburn vs. Georgia Tech.	7 to 1
Auburn vs. Georgia Tech.	2 to 0
Auburn vs. Georgia Tech.	5 to 6
Auburn vs. Cumberland	19 to 2
Auburn vs. Cumberland	10 to 0
Auburn vs. Cumberland	7 to 4

### SCHEDULE FOR 1910

Montgomery in Auburn	March 28
Presbyterian College in Anniston	April 1 and 2
Georgia in Auburn	April 8 and 9 (Double header)
Georgia Tech. in Auburn	April 15 and 16
Mercer in Macon	April 25 and 26 (Double header)
Georgia Tech. in Atlanta	May 6 and 7
Mercer in Auburn	May 9 and 10 (Double header)
Georgia in Athens	May 13 and 14



## Baseball Outlook for the Season of 1910

THE power to look into the mysteries of the future is denied the wisest of men. What a prophet may say is mere speculation, based, it is true, on the facts at hand and certain known laws which are not always mathematically formulated. The speculator on Wall Street usually wears diamonds as medals for his shrewdness and foresight, but I don't. Take these facts about our baseball squad, and formulate your own "dope."

Coach Donahue, the "all-around" coach and gentleman, who has pushed Auburn through other successful seasons, is still on the diamond, teaching the boys "the game."

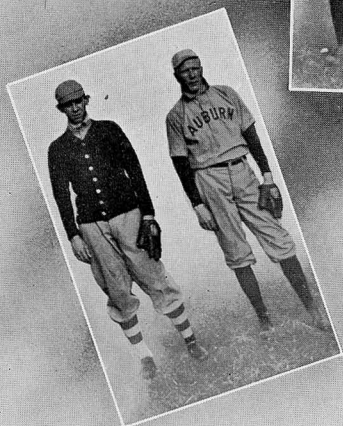
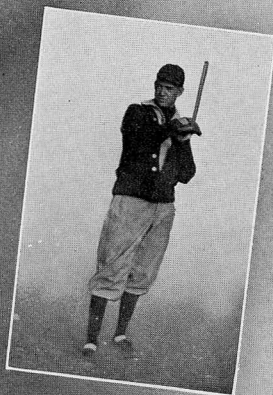
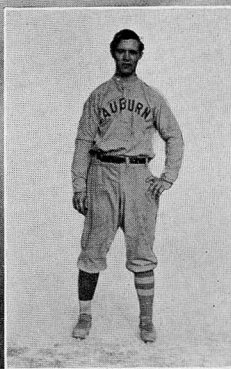
Captain McCoy, who is now serving his second term as captain, is back on first; Reynolds, Thomas and Manning—all "old heads"—are back in their old positions. The experience of these men, their spirit and "push," will surely have its effect on the promising new men, who are seen daily on the diamond, practicing.

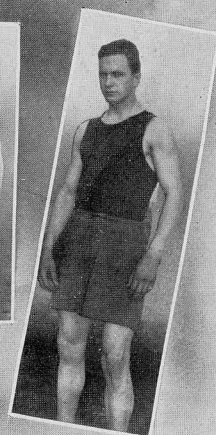
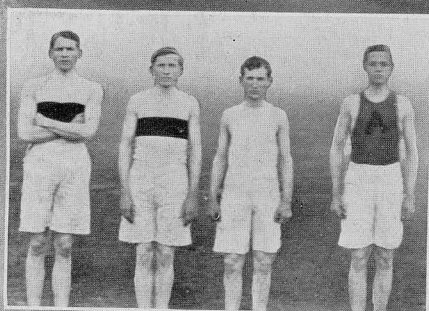
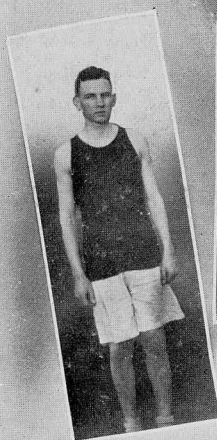
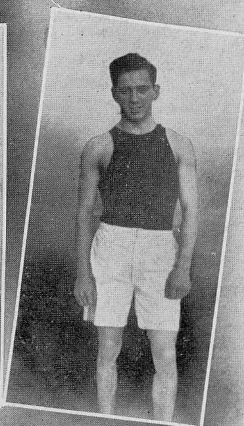
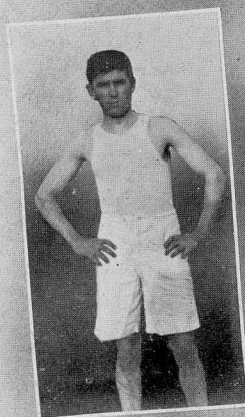
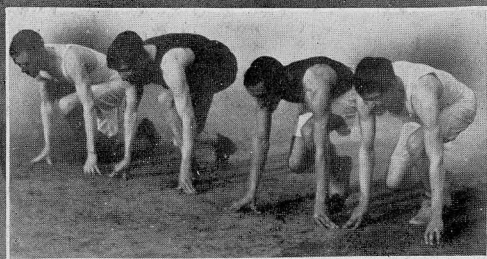
The catchers, Brown and Brewer, are both new men, though both have had a great deal of experience in the position before coming to college. Both catchers throw to the bases with considerable accuracy and show signs of being able to "clout" the ball. Reynolds and Thomas—the old war horse and the smiling "one"—are pitching fine ball for this early period of the season. Of the new men applying for the pitching staff, Davenport, Hanlin and Robinson show fair promise to become valuable men. Davenport, besides, is an outfielder with good batting instinct. Robinson, also, seems to have an eye for hitting the ball.

At first, one man alone can be seen prancing around the bag. He is the strength and mainstay of the team. See him make that graceful stop? and, now, see the smile play on his face as the bleachers applaud for Captain McCoy. Wilson and Newell, who are the only aspirants for short and second, are fast and sure fielders, accurate on the throw and good at the bat. Both are young in years, but, with persistent work under a coach, should round into first-class men for the infield. Manning has been brought in from the outfield, to take care of third base, and he is doing it to a "fan's taste." His hitting is also pleasing to the admirers of the game.

The outfield is being looked after by Lewellen, Streit, Ragsdale and Davenport. All of them are "very much around here" when it comes to fielding. Lewellen bats nicely, while the others are improving in this line every day.

The above is the probable line-up for the season. But there are some very promising men on the second team, who may squeeze anyone on the first team out of his place if he doesn't keep wide awake. Of these men might be mentioned Hubbard, Wright, Hicks and Noble (all good men), who are in the game at all times. Taking everything into consideration, Auburn bids fair to make a very creditable showing in the college baseball world of '10.







# TRACK





E. R. STAUFFACHER, Manager



R. K. GREENE, Captain

## Track Team

### MEMBERS

100-Yard Dash . . . . .	PAGE, KETZKY, LEWALLEN, KAUFMANN.
220-Yard Dash . . . . .	PAGE, KETZKY, KAUFMANN, BURT.
440-Yard Run . . . . .	GREENE, KAUFMANN, HART.
880-Yard Run . . . . .	GREENE, BILLINGSLY, SEALS.
1-Mile Run . . . . .	BILLINGSLY, BEATTY, SEALS, STAUFFACHER and MCGUIRK.
220-Yard Low Hurdles . . . . .	DUDLEY, LEWALLEN, KUCHINSKI.
120-Yard High Hurdles . . . . .	BEUTELL, DAVIS.
Shot Put . . . . .	HUTCHESON, BOWEN, WOODRUFF.
Hammer Throw . . . . .	HUTCHESON, STANDIFER.
High Jump . . . . .	BEUTELL, DAVIS, MANNING.
Broad Jump . . . . .	LEWALLEN, BEUTELL, KUCHINSKI.
Pole Vault . . . . .	DAVIS, BEUTELL.
5-Mile Run . . . . .	BEATTY, SEALS, OWSLEY, VAUGHAN, STRO- DER, MCGINTY.



## Anticipating What the Winners of the State Track Meet Will Do this Spring

**T**RACK prospects are brighter this year than they have been for a long time. We have the good material, and the men have started the regular, untiring practice which goes to make up a successful team. We lost several good men last year, but we hope to fill their places by this year's promising material. The State Meet in Montgomery this fall showed that Auburn men could stand their own against men who have had a great deal more experience and training. The Auburn team won the meet with ease against teams sent from all over the State. This gave them the beautiful silver loving cup, which is annually awarded to the team which wins the meet in Montgomery. The following shows how the Auburn "bunch" conducted themselves:

100-YARD DASH—Time: 10 1-5 seconds. First, Page; second, Ketzky.

HIGH JUMP—Height: 5 feet, 8 inches. Second, Beutell; third, Owen.

SHOT PUT—Distance: 32 feet, 7 inches. Third, Hutcheson.

440-YARD DASH—Time: 50 1/2 seconds. Second, Greene; third, Carlisle.

880-YARD RUN—Time: 2 minutes, 10 seconds. Second, Carlisle; third, Greene.

RUNNING BROAD JUMP—Distance: 18 feet, 6 inches. First, Lewallen; second, Beutell.

200-YARD LOW HURDLES—Time: 27 4-5 seconds. First, Dudley.

MILE RUN—Time: 5 minutes, one second. First, Billingsley; second, Stauffacher.

POLE VAULT—Height: 8 feet, 6 inches. First, Owen; second, Beutell.

ONE MILE RELAY RACE—Auburn came second.

From the above you can see that our men captured eighteen medals, winning fifty-five points out of a possible ninety-eight. Our best pole vaulter, Davis, was not in the meet, because of a football game on the same day. Other men from whom we expect "things" this season, are Seals, Kauffman, Owen, Burt, Hart, Vaughan, Bowen, Kuchinski and Stroder.

We expect to have a dual meet here on April 30th, with Tech. and Georgia, and about a week later we expect to send a team up to Birmingham to enter the biggest meet of the year in the South, the Southern A. A. U. Meet. A great interest is being exhibited in our team, and from present indications, we should turn out a winning team this year.



Harris  
Kaufman

Page  
Ketzky

Carlisle  
Dudley

Gaum  
Greene, Captain  
Davis

Billingsley  
Beutell

Beatty  
Stauffer

TRACK TEAM







## Tennis Club

### OFFICERS

C. C. YONGE . . . . .	President
G. H. PACKWOOD . . . . .	Vice-President
J. B. RUTLAND . . . . .	Manager
S. W. DUPUY, Treasurer	

### MEMBERS

W. E. AUSTIN	C. BETHEA	D. O. COLLINS
J. J. CATER	S. M. DILLARD	J. T. BIDGOOD
S. W. HARRIS	W. D. HAYNES	J. E. HARRIS
B. KAUFMAN	L. M. DINSMORE	W. R. HARVEY
W. R. MARTIN	R. A. MCGINTY	C. R. ALLEN
R. E. RUTLAND	C. RUDOLPH	E. A. MAJOR
R. H. STRICKLAND	W. H. THAMES	P. M. SMITH
	D. H. VAUGHN	



# WEARERS OF THE

## A

### FOOTBALL

C. G. GAUM, '08  
W. REYNOLDS, '08  
A. HILL, '09  
E. W. LIND, '09  
W. SWART, '09  
B. E. HARRIS, '09  
D. HERREN, '09

A. S. NOBLE, '10  
W. A. HARMAN, '10  
T. C. LOCKE, '10  
W. VENABLE, '10  
J. J. BEAVER, '10  
B. T. SIMMS, '10

A. C. BRYANT, '10  
J. E. DAVIS, '11  
E. T. CATON, '11  
C. L. MCCOY, '11  
H. D. COGDELL, '11  
B. G. ALLEN, '11

### BASEBALL

W. REYNOLDS, '08  
B. E. HARRIS, '09  
G. W. TAYLOR, '09

J. C. SMITH, '10  
E. C. THOMAS, '11

C. L. MCCOY, '11  
E. D. MANNING, '12

### BASKET BALL

W. REYNOLDS, '08  
B. E. HARRIS, '09  
T. C. LOCKE, '10  
S. GORDY, '10

T. P. WRIGHT, '11  
L. H. SCARBROUGH, '11  
T. F. PARKER, '11

E. A. MAJOR, '12  
J. B. STREIT, '12  
B. SEALS, '13

### TRACK

C. G. GAUM, '08  
R. CARLISLE, '09  
E. R. STAUFFACHER, '10  
J. P. HUTCHESON, '10

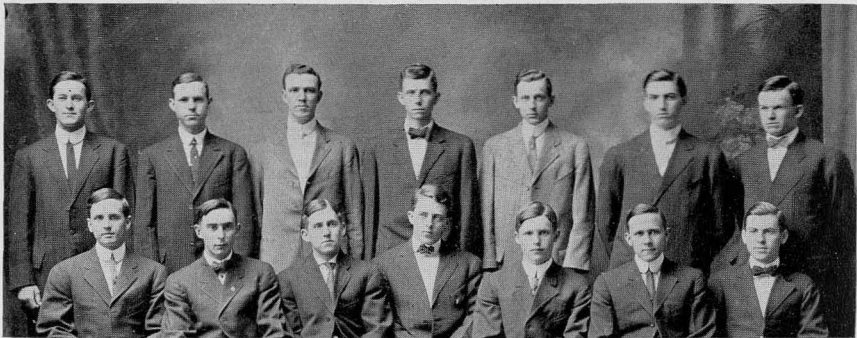
R. K. GREEN, '11  
J. E. DAVIS, '11  
LEW ALLEN, '11  
W. G. PAGE, '11

BILLINGSLEY, '12  
R. L. BEUTELL, '12  
H. J. DUDLEY, '12  
B. E. HARRIS, '09





## Society



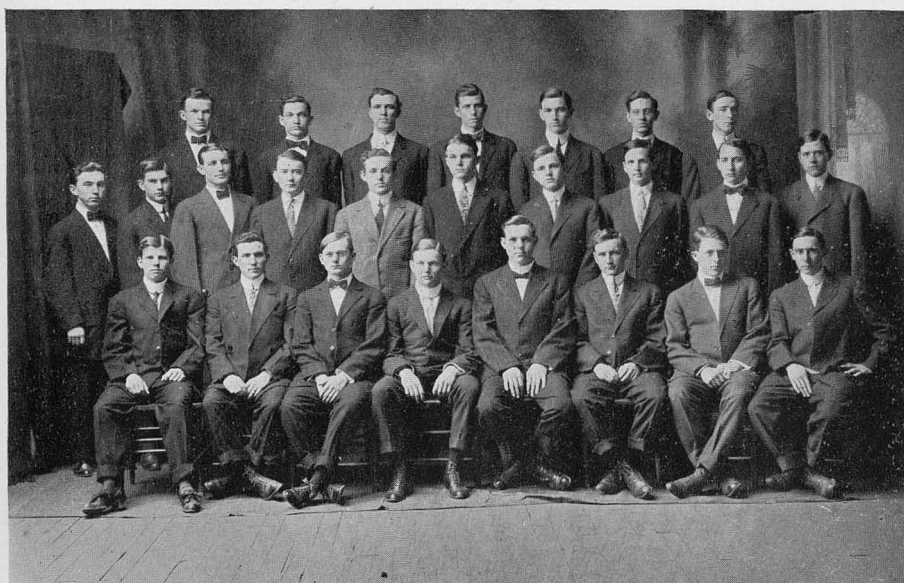
### OFFICERS

T. C. LOCKE, <i>K Σ</i>	President
D. M. MOORE, <i>Σ N</i>	Vice-President
J. C. SMITH, <i>AT Ω</i>	Secretary and Treasurer
C. F. CARTER, <i>Φ Δ Θ</i>	Assistant Secretary and Treasurer
D. C. RUMPH, <i>Σ A E</i>	Floor Manager
E. L. DAVIS, <i>Π K A</i>	Assistant Floor Manager
J. B. STEADHAM, <i>Σ Φ E</i>	Leader

### MEMBERS

C. R. ALLEN, Senior Class	W. S. LAMPKIN, Sophomore Class
H. BUCHANAN, <i>K A</i>	G. H. PACKWOOD, <i>Δ Π Σ</i>
T. D. FUTCH, <i>Δ Σ Φ</i>	D. S. VAUGHAN, Freshman Class
T. P. WRIGHT, Junior Class	





## Senior German Club

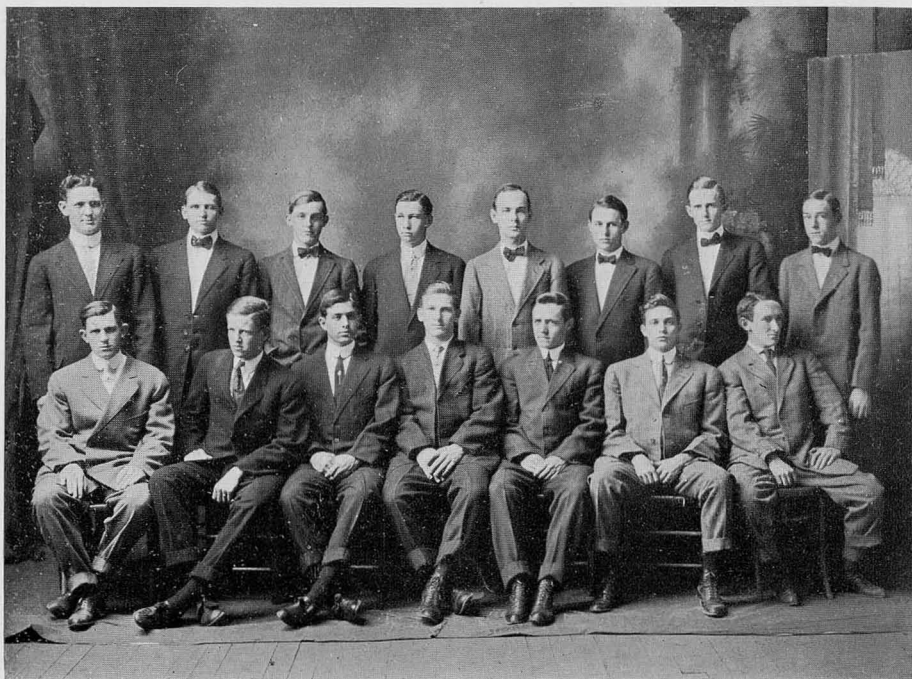
### OFFICERS

D. M. MOORE	President
C. C. YONGE	Vice-President
J. C. FALKNER	Secretary and Treasurer
A. C. BRYANT	Floor Manager
J. B. STEADHAM	Assistant Floor Manager
C. F. CARTER	Leader

### MEMBERS

C. R. ALLEN	J. M. HARALSON	G. H. PACKWOOD
A. C. BRYANT	R. B. JANNEY	J. C. SMITH
C. F. CARTER	C. D. JENKINS	M. A. SMITH
B. T. COLLIER	J. J. KEYES	E. R. STAUFFACHER
E. L. DAVIS	T. C. LOCKE	J. B. STEADHAM
W. A. DOWNING	M. LOTHROP	J. E. WALKER
J. C. FALKNER	C. E. MOHNS	W. R. WARD
J. W. GILLESPIE	D. M. MOORE	J. K. WOOLFOLK
S. GORDY	W. C. OLIVER	C. C. YONGE

Dances given: February 22, 1910, and Commencement.



## Junior German Club

### OFFICERS

V. F. PRUITT	President
E. T. PEARCE	Vice-President
L. D. FULLER	Treasurer
T. P. WRIGHT	Assistant Treasurer
R. B. WRIGHT	Leader
R. J. MALONE	Assistant Leader
E. U. RAGLAND	Floor Manager
J. S. PRUITT	Assistant Floor Manager

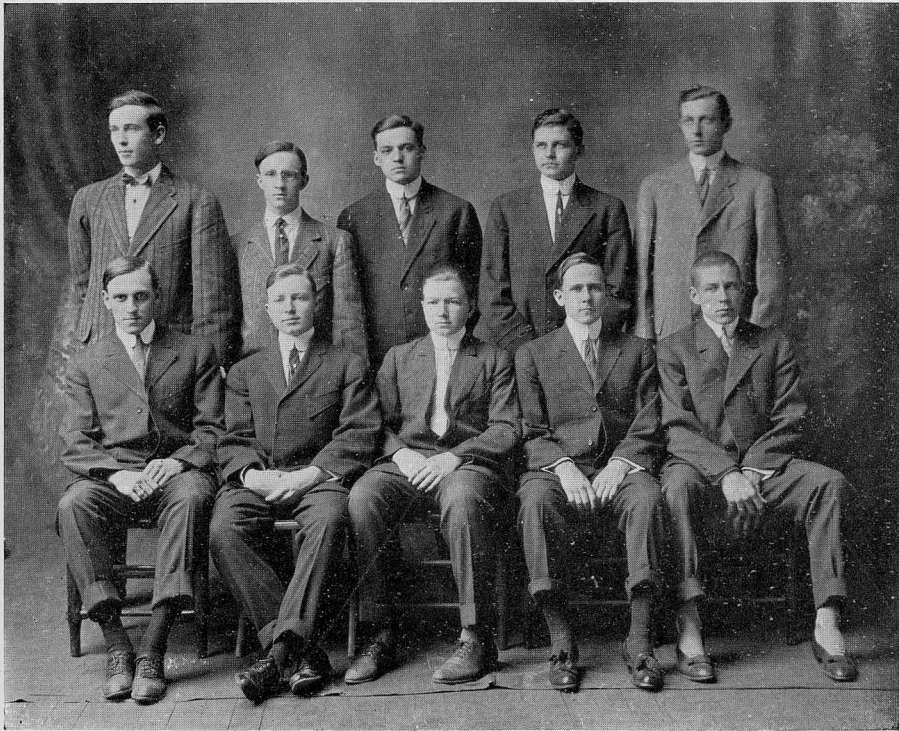
### MEMBERS

W. W. ALEXANDER  
W. E. AUSTIN  
L. I. BETTY  
J. T. BIDGOOD  
E. L. CATON  
R. W. CHAPMAN  
R. F. CORNEIL  
R. M. FALKNER

L. D. FULLER  
R. K. GREENE  
S. W. HARRIS  
R. HOUSER  
G. LOTHROP  
R. J. MALONE  
C. L. MCCOY  
E. F. PEARCE

J. S. PRUITT  
V. F. PRUITT  
E. U. RAGLAND  
L. A. SCARBROUGH  
P. M. SMITH  
W. E. SKEGGS  
B. M. WASHBURN  
R. B. WRIGHT  
T. P. WRIGHT

Dances given: February 21, and Commencement.



## Sophomore German Club

### OFFICERS

D. C. RUMPH	President
F. TABOR	Vice-President
P. S. AVERY	Secretary
C. B. STROBHAR	Treasurer
W. H. WEBBER	Leader
G. D. NOBLE	Assistant Leader
S. S. DANIELS	Floor Manager
J. C. POSTELLS	Assistant Floor Manager

### MEMBERS

P. S. AVERY	J. C. POSTELL	F. TABOR
S. S. DANIELS	D. C. RUMPH	W. H. THAMES
T. D. NETTLES	C. B. STROBHAR	W. H. WEBBER
W. H. NOBLE	W. S. LAMPKIN	

Dances given: February 19, and Commencement.



## Freshman German Club

### OFFICERS

R. H. STRICKLAND	President
F. A. HART	Vice-President
W. W. WILKINSON	Secretary
A. E. GREGORY	Treasurer
G. E. MCGOUGH	Leader
C. L. TORBERT	Assistant Leader
J. B. PATRICK	Floor Manager
C. ENSLEN	Assistant Floor Manager

### MEMBERS

A. E. GREGORY	L. K. PALMER	W. T. WOOD
F. A. HART	J. B. PATRICK	W. SUMMERS
F. LIPSCOMB	R. H. STRICKLAND	B. H. STANFORD
A. W. MARSHALL	C. L. TORBERT	D. A. VAUGHAN
G. E. MCGOUGH	V. W. WILKINSON	

Dances given: February 18, and Commencement.









O. D. SMITH DINING HALL



## Pan-Hellenic Association

"United we succeed; divided we fail."

**I**N any institution of learning where fraternities exist, they are important factors to be considered in its student life and government. The potency of this factor is due to the fact that the fraternities are organized bodies, and as such, can exercise great influence for good or evil. With them rests the answer to the question, "How shall we use this influence?"

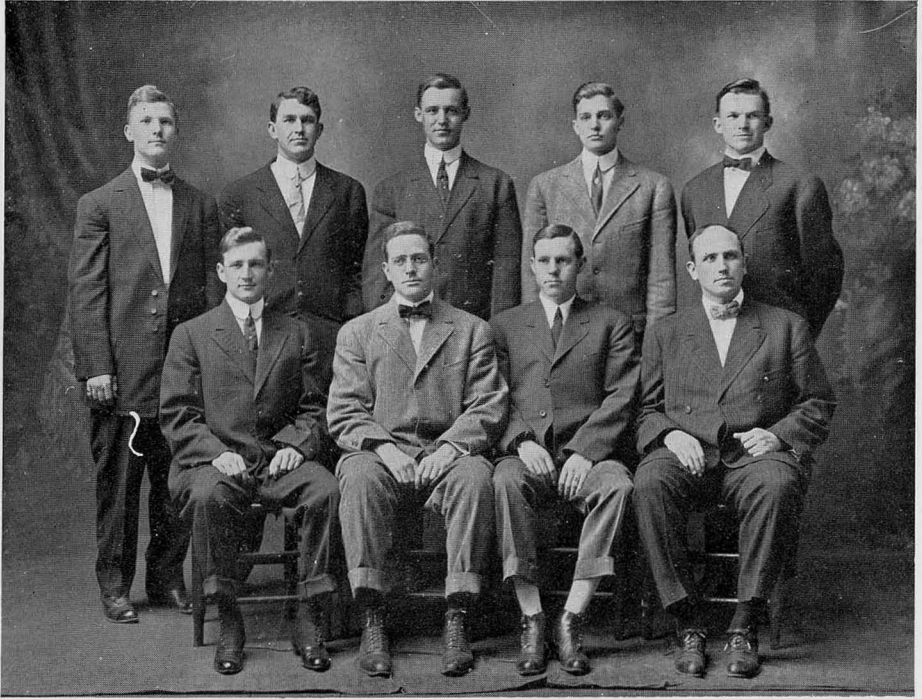
Realizing these facts, a number of intelligent and progressive fraternity men met and considered plans by which the influence of the fraternities could be most advantageously used. The result of this meeting was the formation of a union of all the fraternities into a body called the Pan-Hellenic Association of the Alabama Polytechnic Institute, thus marking the beginning of a new era in the student life at this institution. It shall be the aim of this association to answer the above question thus: "For the good of the institution." United in this body, we shall succeed in making possible this answer; divided, we would fail in doing so.

The most important objects of this association are: 1. To promote inter-fraternal harmony and friendship; 2. To foster and promote a more intimate and cordial relationship between fraternity and non-fraternity men; and, 3. To endeavor to co-operate with the Faculty in the adjustment of questions pertaining particularly to fraternity matters, and, generally to those involving the student body as a whole.

In any organization working toward the attainment of a desired end, harmony and friendship are the two most important requisites for success. Particularly are these two essentials to be desired between the fraternities forming this association. Toward the promotion and realization of this state we shall bend our untiring efforts.

Of equal importance is a cordial relationship existing between fraternity and non-fraternity men. In the past, serious differences have arisen between these two bodies, and in the heat of such times, lasting evil is liable to be wrought. To prevent the repetition of such deplorable affairs shall be one of our aims.

There arises at times questions regarding the student body, which the Faculty find hard to adjust satisfactorily, largely due to the fact that there is no co-operation between the two. Also, in an institution of this size, the fraternity question must sooner or later come up for consideration by the Faculty. This association shall, at all times, stand ready to co-operate with the Faculty in the settlement of any such questions.



## Council of the Pan-Hellenic Association

### OFFICERS

D. M. MOORE, $\Sigma N$	President
M. LOTHROP, $\Phi \Delta \theta$	Vice-President
E. W. LIND, $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$	Secretary
C. L. MCCOY, $K \Sigma$	Treasurer

### MEMBERS

M. LOTHROP, $\Phi \Delta \theta$	D. M. MOORE, $\Sigma N$
J. C. SMITH, $A T O$	W. VENABLE, $\Pi K A$
W. REYNOLDS, $K A$	C. L. MCCOY, $K \Sigma$
V. F. PRUITT, $\Sigma A E$	A. H. VAN DUZER, $\Sigma \Phi E$
E. W. LIND, $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$	





## Phi Delta Theta

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, 1848

COLORS: *Argent and Azure*

FLOWER: *White carnation*

### FOUNDERS

REV. ROBERT MORRISON  
JOHN McMILLAN WILSON  
ROBERT THOMPSON DRAKE

JOHN WOLFE LINDLEY  
ARDIVAN WALKER ROGERS  
COL. ANDREW WATTS ROGERS

PUBLICATIONS: "*The Scroll*," "*The Palladium*"

*Active Chapters: Seventy-two*

*Alumni Chapters: Seventy-five*

### ETA PROVINCE

*Georgia Alpha*, University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.

*Georgia Beta*, Emory College, Oxford, Ga.

*Georgia Gamma*, Georgia School of Technology, Atlanta, Ga.

*Alabama Alpha*, University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, Ala.

*Alabama Beta*, Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn, Ala.



## Phi Delta Theta

### ALABAMA BETA CHAPTER

Established, 1879

#### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

C. L. HARE

C. C. CERTAIN

J. A. WALKER

#### FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

##### *Class of 1910*

C. F. CARTER . . . . .	Macon, Ga.
S. GORDY . . . . .	Columbus, Ga.
M. LOTHROP . . . . .	Marshall, Texas
J. E. WALKER . . . . .	Alexander City, Ala.
C. B. WILHOITE . . . . .	Chattanooga, Tenn.

##### *Class of 1911*

W. W. ALEXANDER . . . . .	Sedalia, Mo.
J. C. DEW . . . . .	Marion, Ala.
S. E. FOSCUE . . . . .	Demopolis, Ala.
J. R. LIDDELL . . . . .	Camden, Ala.
G. LOTHROP . . . . .	Marshall, Texas
R. K. PERRY . . . . .	Union Springs, Ala.
C. L. RHODES . . . . .	Demopolis, Ala.
E. S. SHORTER . . . . .	Eufala, Ala.
R. A. STRATFORD . . . . .	Fort Mitchell, Ala.
E. C. THOMAS . . . . .	Gold Hill, Ala.
R. B. WRIGHT . . . . .	Macon, Ga.

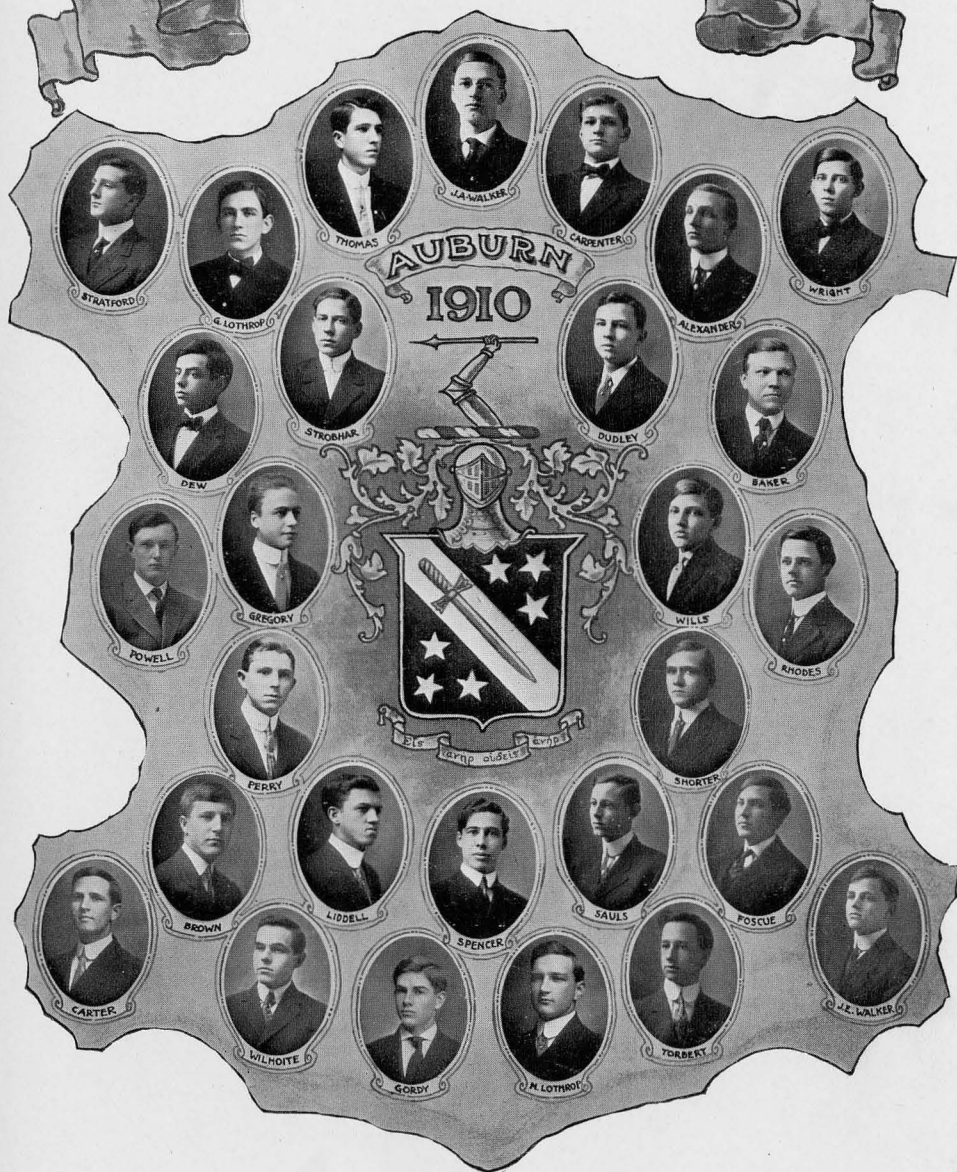
##### *Class of 1912*

H. J. DUDLEY . . . . .	Seale, Ala.
T. N. POWELL . . . . .	Newnan, Ga.
C. E. SAULS . . . . .	Columbus, Ga.
R. H. SPENCER . . . . .	Marshall, Texas
C. B. STROBHAR . . . . .	Savannah, Ga.

##### *Class of 1913*

H. T. BAKER . . . . .	Albertville, Ala.
L. G. BROWN . . . . .	Birmingham, Ala.
W. G. CARPENTER . . . . .	Newnan, Ga.
A. E. GREGORY . . . . .	Savannah, Ga.
C. L. TORBERT . . . . .	LaFayette, Ala.
J. H. WILLS . . . . .	Auburn, Ala.

# PHI DELTA THETA





## Alpha Tau Omega

Founded at Virginia Military Institute, 1865.

COLORS: *Old Gold and Sky Blue*

FLOWER: *White Tea Rose*

### FOUNDERS

OTIS A. GLAZEBROOK

ERSKINE M. ROSS

ALFRED MARSHALL

PUBLICATION: "*Alpha Tau Omega Palm*"

*Active Chapters: Sixty-one*

### PROVINCE I

*Alabama Alpha Epsilon*, Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn, Ala.

*Alabama Beta Beta*, Southern University, Greensboro, Ala.

*Alabama Delta Delta*, University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, Ala.

*Florida Alpha Omega*, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.

*Georgia Alpha Beta*, University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.

*Georgia Alpha Theta*, Emory College, Oxford, Ga.

*Georgia Alpha Zeta*, Mercer University, Macon, Ga.

*Georgia Beta Iota*, Georgia School of Technology, Atlanta, Ga.

*Louisiana Beta Epsilon*, Tulane University, New Orleans, La.

*Texas Gamma Eta*, University of Texas, Austin, Texas.





# Alpha Tau Omega

## ALPHA EPSILON CHAPTER

Established, 1879

### FRATRES IN URBE

S. L. TOOMER

W. B. GUILLATE

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

B. B. ROSS

N. C. CURTIS

### FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

#### Graduate Students

H. K. PORTER . . . . .	Atlanta, Ga.
J. W. POWELL . . . . .	Lowndesboro, Ala.

#### Class of 1910

G. E. BLUE . . . . .	Montgomery, Ala.
E. R. STAUFFACHER . . . . .	Atlanta, Ga.
J. C. SMITH . . . . .	Atlanta, Ga.
R. B. JANNEY . . . . .	Jasper, Ala.
A. S. NOBLE . . . . .	Tallassee, Ala.
D. M. CLEMENTS . . . . .	Auburn, Ala.
A. G. HUBBARD . . . . .	Albertville, Ala.

#### Class of 1911

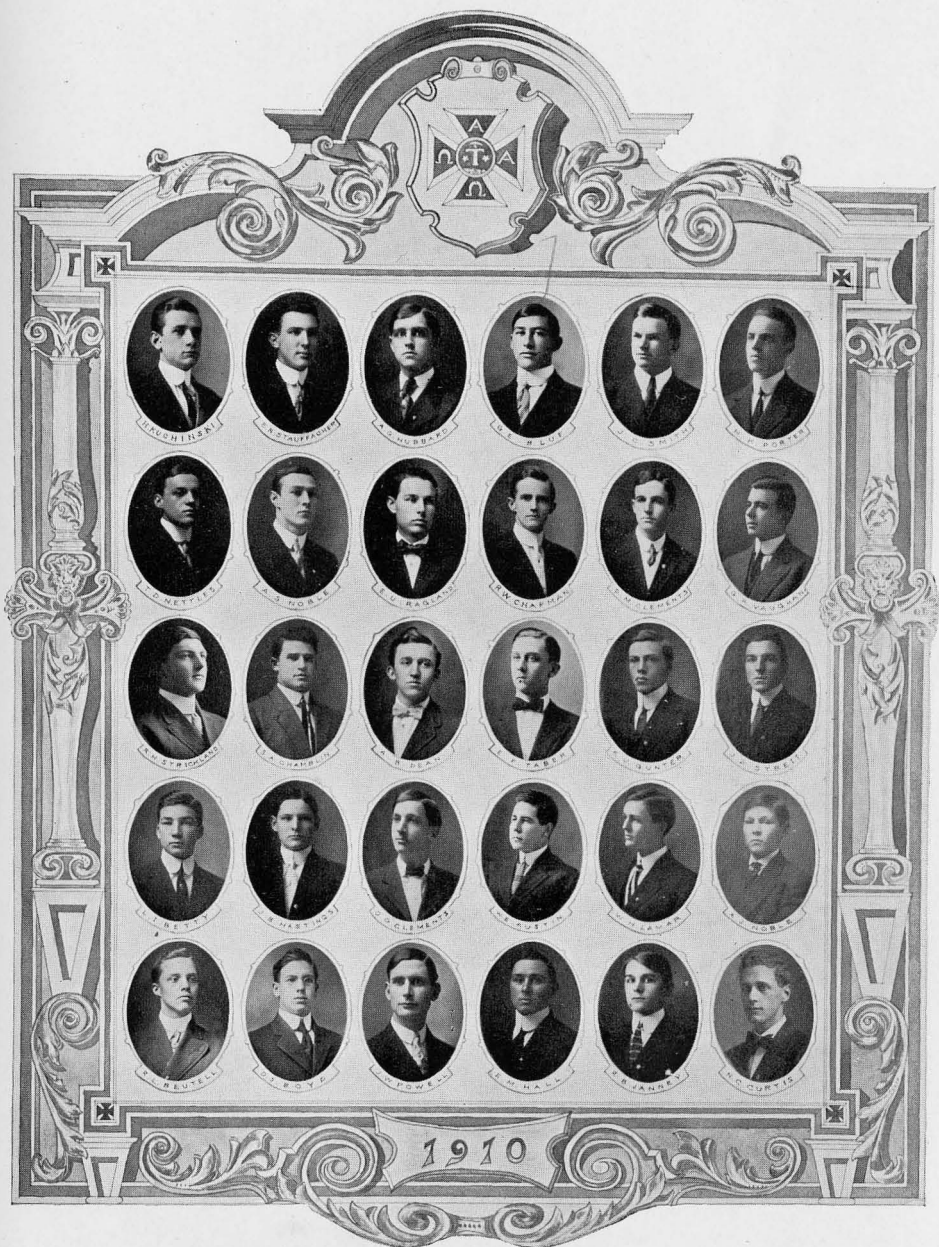
W. E. AUSTIN . . . . .	Atlanta, Ga.
E. U. RAGLAND . . . . .	Montgomery, Ala.
R. W. CHAPMAN . . . . .	Montgomery, Ala.
O. G. CLEMENTS . . . . .	Auburn, Ala.
J. B. HASTINGS . . . . .	Montgomery, Ala.
E. M. HALL . . . . .	Opelika, Ala.
L. I. BETTY . . . . .	Montgomery, Ala.

#### Class of 1912

T. D. NETTLES . . . . .	Mobile, Ala.
A. B. DEAN . . . . .	Opelika, Ala.
D. S. BOYD . . . . .	Auburn, Ala.
E. F. TABER . . . . .	Montgomery, Ala.
R. L. BEUTELL . . . . .	Atlanta, Ga.
G. R. VAUGHN, JR. . . . .	Mobile, Ga.
H. KUCHINSKI . . . . .	Springfield, Ill.
R. V. GUNTER . . . . .	Montgomery, Ala.
J. B. STREIT . . . . .	Birmingham, Ala.
S. A. CHAMBLIN . . . . .	Mobile, Ala.

#### Class of 1913

R. H. STRICKLAND . . . . .	Newnan, Ga.
A. J. NOBLE . . . . .	Tallassee, Ala.
W. H. LAMAR . . . . .	Jasper, Ala.





## Kappa Alpha

Founded at Washington and Lee University, 1865.

COLORS: *Crimson and Old Gold*

FLOWERS: *Magnolia and Red Rose*

### FOUNDERS

JAMES WARD WOOD  
WILLIAM A. WALSH

WILLIAM NELSON SCOTT  
STANHOPE McCLELLAN SCOTT

PUBLICATION: *The Kappa Alpha Journal.*

*Alumni Chapters:* Sixty-one.

*Active Chapters:* Forty-nine



# Kappa Alpha

NU CHAPTER

Established, 1883

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

J. E. WIATT

R. D. WEBB

J. F. DUGGAR

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

*Graduate Students*

C. P. ILLGES . . . . .	Montgomery, Ala.
W. REYNOLDS . . . . .	Anniston, Ala.

*Class of 1910*

H. BUCHANAN . . . . .	Newnan, Ga.
L. M. DINSMORE . . . . .	Decatur, Ala.
C. L. SPEAKE . . . . .	Decatur, Ala.

*Class of 1911*

J. M. FLOURNOY . . . . .	Columbus, Ga.
L. W. HARDAGE . . . . .	New Decatur, Ala.
J. R. HOUSER . . . . .	Anniston, Ala.
J. A. MCGUIRK . . . . .	Anniston, Ala.
L. S. MORGAN . . . . .	Birmingham, Ala.
R. H. RICHARDSON, JR. . . . .	Athens, Ala.
L. A. SCARBROUGH . . . . .	Columbus, Ga.
W. E. SKEGGS, JR. . . . .	New Decatur, Ala.

*Class of 1912*

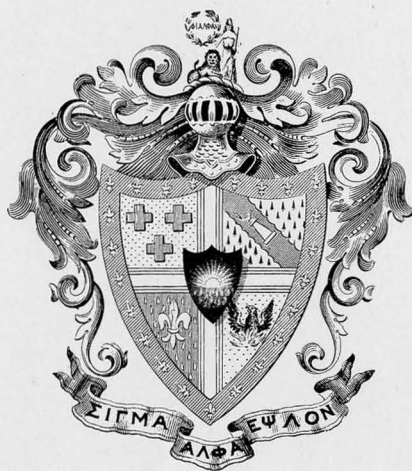
F. M. COLEMAN . . . . .	Anniston, Ala.
R. M. LILLY . . . . .	Quitman, Ga.
R. SUMMERS . . . . .	Barnesville, Ga.

*Class of 1913*

L. K. PALMER . . . . .	Birmingham, Ala.
V. W. WILKINSON . . . . .	Atlanta, Ga.







## Sigma Alpha Epsilon

Founded at the University of Alabama, 1856

COLORS: *Old Gold and Royal Purple*

FLOWER: *Violet*

### FOUNDERS

NOBLE, LESLIE, DeVOTEE

PUBLICATIONS: *Phi Alpha and Record*

### PROVINCE EPSILON

*Alabama Mu*, University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, Ala.

*Alabama Iota*, Southern University, Greensboro, Ala.

*Georgia Beta*, University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.

*Georgia Phi*, Georgia School of Technology, Atlanta, Ga.

*Georgia Psi*, Mercer University, Mercer, Ga.

*Georgia Epsilon*, Emory College, Oxford, Ga.

*Alabama Alpha Mu*, Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn, Ala.



# Sigma Alpha Epsilon

## ALABAMA ALPHA MU CHAPTER

Established 1886

### FRATRES IN URBE

R. W. BURTON

A. L. DILLARD

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

A. ST. C. DUNSTAN

J. J. WILMORE

B. H. CRENSHAW

W. W. HILL

### FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

#### Graduated Students

ARMSTRONG HILL . . . . . Sylacauga, Ala.

#### Class of 1910

LAWRENCE KELLY . . . . . Montgomery, Ala.  
J. M. GILLESPIE . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.  
M. A. SMITH . . . . . Prattville, Ala.  
J. M. HARALSON . . . . . Troy, Ala.  
E. S. HANSBERGER . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.

#### Class of 1911

R. K. GREENE . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.  
R. J. MALONE . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.  
T. A. THOMAS . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.  
J. T. JONES . . . . . Montgomery, Ala.  
H. N. MOYE . . . . . Cuthbert, Ga.  
G. T. McELDERRY . . . . . Talladega, Ala.  
J. S. PRUITT . . . . . Anderson, S. C.  
V. F. PRUITT . . . . . Anderson, S. C.  
E. F. PEARCE . . . . . Prattville, Ala.  
R. F. CORNEIL . . . . . Hattiesburg, Miss.  
R. A. McWILLIAMS . . . . . Prattville, Ala.

#### Class of 1912

D. C. RUMPH . . . . . Marshallville, Ga.  
E. A. DILLARD . . . . . Auburn, Ala.  
C. C. THACH, JR. . . . . Auburn, Ala.  
O. R. PORTER . . . . . Greeneville, Ala.  
C. M. WATKINS . . . . . Anderson, S. C.  
W. H. WEBBER . . . . . Montgomery, Ala.  
G. D. NOBLE . . . . . Montgomery, Ala.  
J. P. MAJOR . . . . . Anderson, S. C.

#### Class of 1913

G. DAVIS . . . . . Oxford, Ala.  
P. M. DAVENPORT . . . . . Thomasville, Ga.  
H. LEWIS . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.  
W. T. SUMMERS . . . . . Barnsville, Ga.  
A. S. JONES . . . . . Columbus, Ga.  
W. P. WOODRUFF . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.







## Sigma Nu

Founded at Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, Virginia, Jan. 1, 1869.

COLORS: *Gold, Black and White*

FLOWER: *White Rose*

### FOUNDERS

JAMES FRANK HOPKINS  
GREENFIELD QUARLES

JOHN W. HOPSON  
JAMES M. RILEY

PUBLICATION: *Delta of Sigma Nu.*

*Active Chapters:* Sixty-five

*Alumni Chapters:* Forty-one

### THIRD DIVISION

*Mu*, University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.

*Theta*, University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, Ala.

*Iota*, Howard College, East Lake, Birmingham, Ala.

*Kappa* North Georgia, Agricultural College, Dahlonega, Ga.

*Eta*, Mercer University, Macon, Ga.

*Xi*, Emory College, Oxford, Ga.

*Beta Theta*, Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn, Ala.

*Gamma Alpha*, Georgia School of Technology, Atlanta, Ga.



## Sigma Nu

*Beta Theta Chapter*

Established 1890

*FRATRES IN COLLEGIO*

### *Class of 1910*

B. T. COLLIER	Decatur, Ala.
W. L. EWING	Gadsden, Ala.
L. J. HAWLEY	Abbeville, Ala.
C. D. JENKINS	Columbus, Ga.
D. M. MOORE	Plains, Ga.
T. N. STEAGALL	Abbeville, Ala.
J. K. WOOLFOLK	Columbus, Ga.

### *Class of 1911*

J. H. BARR	Eufaula, Ala.
H. J. BANKS	Columbus, Ga.
W. M. COLLINS	Savannah, Ga.
T. P. EWING	Gadsden, Ala.
L. P. FORT	Marion Junction, Ala.
J. S. JERVIS	New Decatur, Ala.
T. J. MILES	Montgomery, Ala.
A. C. MITCHELL	Eufaula, Ala.
F. B. PHILLIPS	Gadsden, Ala.
I. R. POLLARD	Luverne, Ala.
B. M. WASHBURN, JR.	Montgomery, Ala.

### *Class of 1912*

R. C. COMER	Eufaula, Ala.
B. DAVIE, JR.	Clayton, Ala.
J. H. DREWRY	Eufaula, Ala.
W. E. LEE	Dothan, Ala.
A. B. ROBERTS	Eufaula, Ala.

### *Class of 1913*

W. P. CHRISTIAN	Columbiana, Ala.
R. G. MCLESTER	Birmingham, Ala.
T. R. MATHEWS	Sylacauga, Ala.
I. F. RAINER	Union Springs, Ala.





## Pi Kappa Alpha

Founded at University of Virginia, 1868.

COLORS: *Old Gold and Garnet*

FLOWERS: *Lily of the Valley and Gold Standard Tulip*

### FOUNDERS

FREDERICK S. TAYLOR

ROBERTSON HOWARD

JULIAN E. WOOD

L. W. TAZEWELL

JAMES B. SCHLATER

PUBLICATION: *The Shield and Diamond.*

*Active Chapters: Thirty-one*





## Pi Kappa Alpha

*Upsilon Chapter*

Established, 1865

*FRATER IN FACULTATE*

C. S. WILLIAMS

*FRATRES IN COLLEGIO*

*Class of 1910*

E. L. DAVIS . . . . .	Oak Grove, Ala.
F. P. JONES . . . . .	Birmingham, Ala.
W. C. OLIVER . . . . .	Houston, Texas
Y. SHACKLEFORD . . . . .	Montgomery, Ala.
W. VENABLE . . . . .	Birmingham, Ala.
C. C. YONGE . . . . .	Pensacola, Fla.

*Class of 1911*

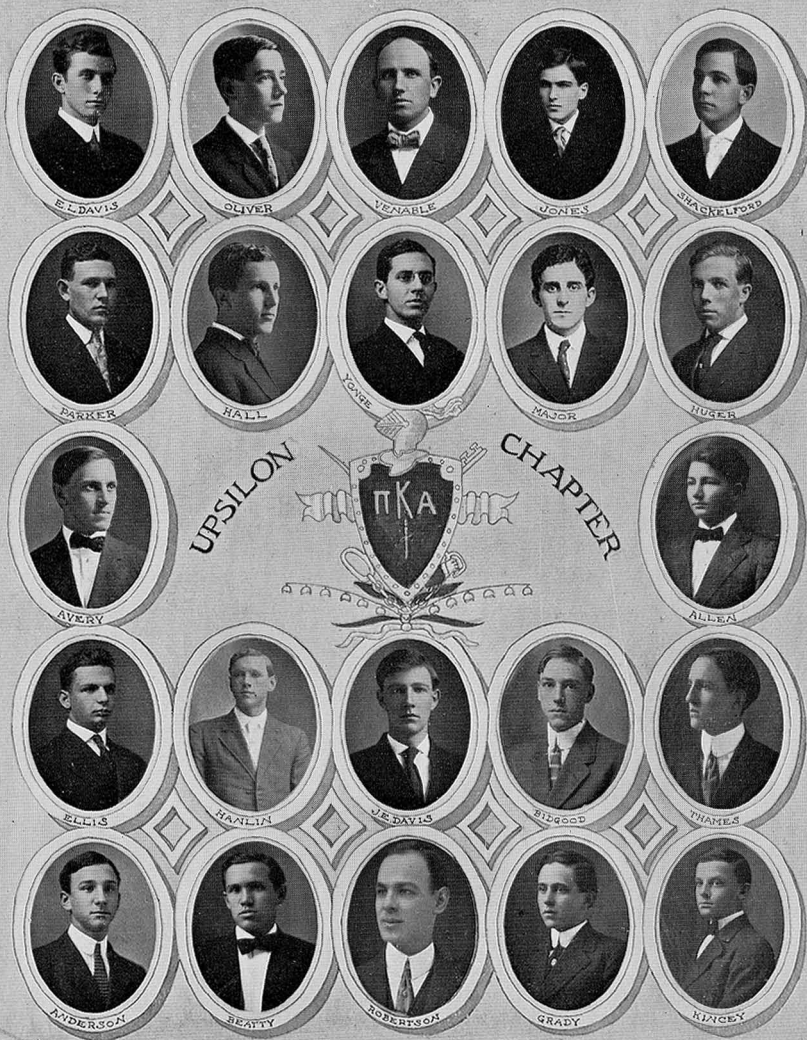
E. S. ALLEN . . . . .	Birmingham, Ala.
J. T. BIDGOOD . . . . .	Mobile, Ala.
J. E. DAVIS . . . . .	Oak Grove, Ala.
J. P. HUGER . . . . .	Anniston, Ala.
T. F. PARKER . . . . .	Birmingham, Ala.
J. A. ROGERS . . . . .	Gainesville, Ala.
M. T. ROBERTSON . . . . .	Dalton, Ga.

*Class of 1912*

W. ANDERSON . . . . .	Pensacola, Fla.
P. S. AVERY . . . . .	Pensacola, Fla.
D. T. BEATTY . . . . .	Birmingham, Ala.
H. W. GRADY . . . . .	Stroud, Ala.
E. A. MAJOR . . . . .	Birmingham, Ala.
W. H. THAMES . . . . .	Hattiesburg, Miss.

*Class of 1913*

W. C. ELLIS . . . . .	Griffin, Ga.
H. C. HANLIN . . . . .	Sheffield, Ala.
F. F. KINCEY . . . . .	Selma, Ala.
W. G. SHERLING . . . . .	Birmingham, Ala.





## Kappa Sigma

Founded at the University of Virginia, December, 1867.

COLORS: *Scarlet, White and Emerald.*

FLOWER: *Lily of the Valley*

### FOUNDERS

WILLIAM GRIGSBY MCCORMICK

GEORGE MILES ARNOLD

JOHN COVERT BOYD

FRANK COURTNEY NICODIMUS

EDMUND LAW ROGERS

PUBLICATION: "*The Caduceus.*"

*Active Chapters:* Seventy-eight

*Alumni Chapters:* Fifty-two

### DISTRICT V

#### *Active Chapters*

*Alpha Beta*, Founded 1875, Mercer University, Macon, Ga.

*Alpha Tau*, Founded 1897, Georgia School of Technology, Atlanta, Ga.

*Beta*, Founded 1867, University of Alabama, University, Ala.

*Beta Eta*, Founded 1900, Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn, Ala.

*Beta Lambda*, Founded 1901, University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.

#### *Alumni Chapters*

Atlanta, Georgia

Mobile, Alabama

Birmingham, Alabama

Montgomery, Alabama

Savannah, Georgia



# Kappa Sigma

*Beta Eta Chapter*

*FRATER IN URBE*

W. F. OSBURN

*FRATRES IN FACULTATE*

W. S. CHILDS  
L. N. DUNCAN  
J. R. RUTLAND

B. L. SHI  
P. F. WILLIAMS  
DR. A. H. WILSON

E. W. THORNTON

*FRATRES IN COLLEGIO*

*Class of 1910*

J. C. FALKNER	Montgomery, Ala.
T. C. LOCKE	Montgomery, Ala.
C. E. MOHNS	Birmingham, Ala.
R. W. MOORE,	Macon, Ga.

*Class of 1911*

J. J. CATER	Forsyth, Ga.
E. L. CATON	River Falls, Ala.
R. M. FALKNER	Montgomery, Ala.
L. D. FULLER	Montgomery, Ala.
W. D. HALL	Atlanta, Ga.
S. W. HARRIS	Huntsville, Ala.
C. L. MCCOY	Birmingham, Ala.
H. L. SMITH	Selma, Ala.
P. M. SMITH	Birmingham, Ala.
H. E. THOMAS	Birmingham, Ala.

*Class of 1912*

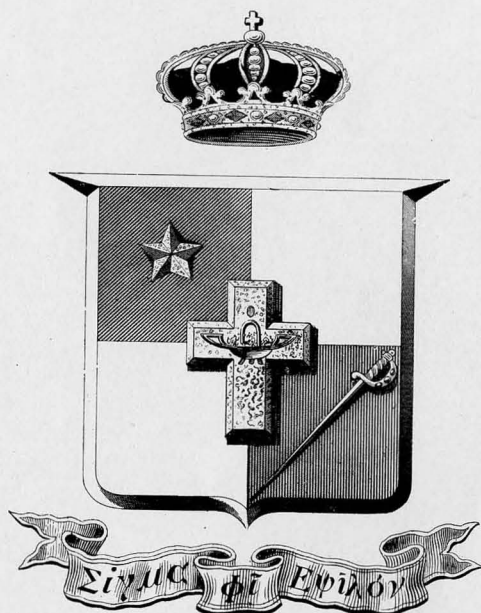
C. P. ANDREWS	Macon, Ga.
T. G. BURKE	Montgomery, Ala.
S. R. CRUSE	Huntsville, Ala.
W. B. DAVIDSON	Montgomery, Ala.
L. B. MOORE	Macon, Georgia
LOWE MORTON	Macon, Ga.
J. C. POSTELL	Savannah, Ga.
J. B. RICHARDSON	Quid Nunc, Ala.
W. J. SMITH	Prattville, Ala.
R. M. TROY	Huntsville, Ala.

*Class of 1913*

H. L. MOORE	Macon, Ga.
J. B. PATRICK	Anderson, S. C.
BISCOE SEALS	Birmingham, Ala.







## Sigma Phi Epsilon

Founded at Richmond College, Richmond, Virginia, 1901.

COLORS: *Royal Purple and Red*   FLOWERS: *American Beauties and Violets*

### FOUNDERS

CARTER A. JENKINS

BENJ. D. GAW

W. HUGH CARTER

WILLIAM A. WALLACE

THOMAS T. WRIGHT

WILLIAM L. PHILLIPS

PUBLICATION: *Sigma Phi Epsilon Journal*

*Active Chapters: Twenty-four*



## Sigma Phi Epsilon

*Alabama Alpha Chapter*

Established 1908

*FRATRES IN COLLEGIO*

*Class of 1910*

JOHN BLAKE	Sheffield, Ala.
ALBERT COOK BRYANT	Camden, Ala.
JOHN BOWIE STEADHAM	Auburn, Ala.
WILLIAM SWART	Baton Rouge, La.
ALBERT HODGES VANDUZER	Elberton, Ga.

*Class of 1911*

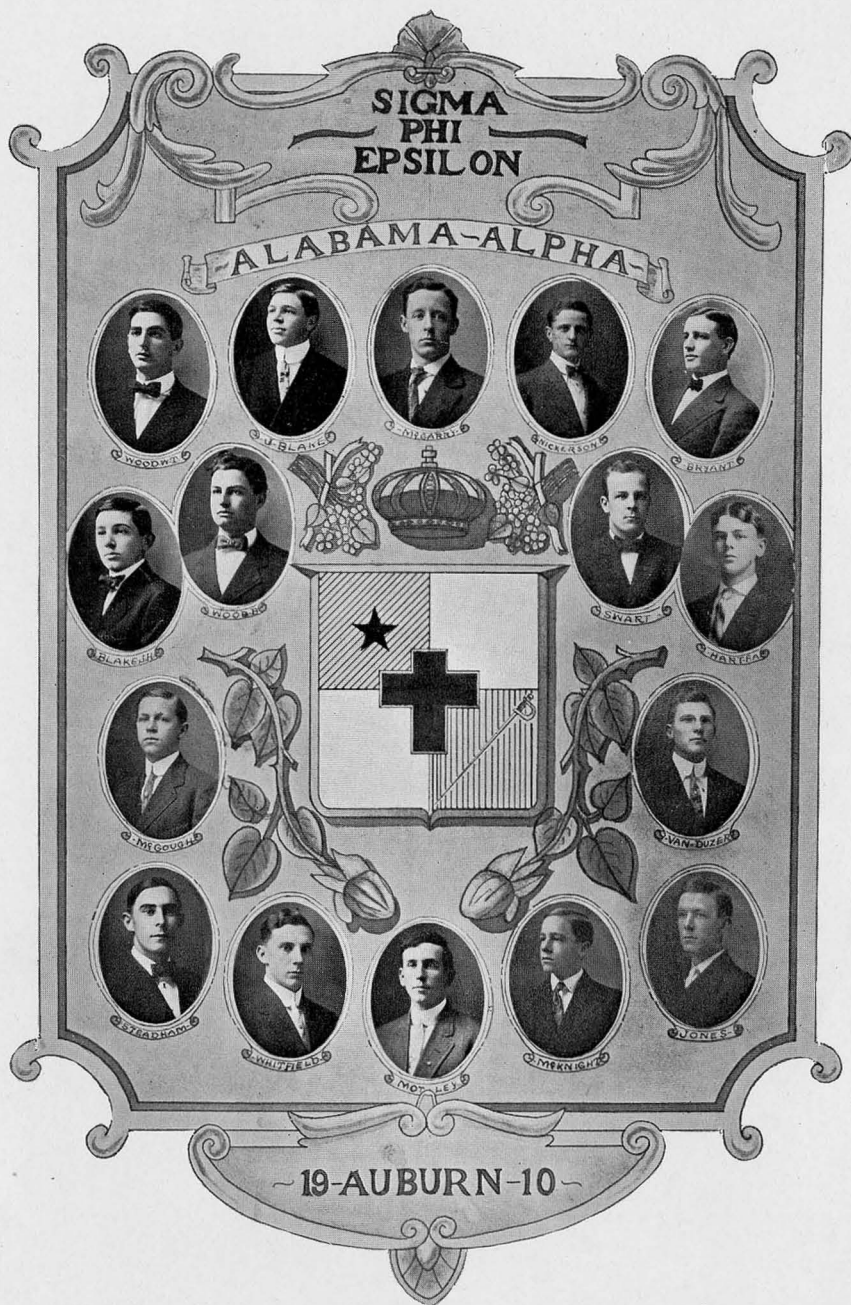
ARTHUR REES MCGARRY	Florence, Ala.
---------------------	----------------

*Class of 1912*

JEPHTHA HILL BLAKE	Sheffield, Ala.
WILLIS BELMONT NICKERSON	Jackson Gap, Ala.
NEWTON RIDLEY WHITFIELD	Birmingham, Ala.

*Class of 1913*

FRANK AUGUSTA HART	Montgomery, Ala.
JAMES CLARK JONES	Oak Hill, Ala.
GEORGE EDWARD MCGOUGH	Montgomery, Ala.
JOHN HERN MCKNIGHT	Birmingham, Ala.
JULIAN COKE MOTLEY	Birmingham, Ala.
WINSTON THEO WOOD	Roanoke, Ala.
WYATT BLAKE WOOD	Roanoke, Ala.







## Delta Sigma Phi

Founded at the College of the City of New York, 1901.

COLORS: *Green and White*

FLOWER: *White Carnation*

### FOUNDERS

W. A. BORKLUND  
M. BOSKEY

W. R. KNAKAL  
D. KRASHE  
A. L. SMOLEN

G. LEWIS  
S. T. SIEGEL

PUBLICATION: "*The Carnation.*"

*Active Chapters:* Eleven



## Delta Sigma Phi

### KAPPA CHAPTER

Established 1908

#### *Graduate Students*

B. E. HARRIS, Columbus, Ga.                      E. W. LIND, Ensley, Ala.

#### *Class of 1910*

H. W. ESSLINGER, Gurley, Ala.                      R. I. LANIER, Bessemer, Ala.

J. J. KEYES, Athens, Ala.                      W. M. PURDUE, Los Angeles, Cal.

#### *Class of 1911*

H. C. BATES, Inverness, Ala.                      T. D. FUTCH, St. Petersburg, Fla.

H. G. COGDELL, Inverness, Ala.                      W. A. HICKS, Dadeville, Ala.

G. HICKS, Dadeville, Ala.

#### *Class of 1912*

G. A. BREWER, Dadeville, Ala.                      J. K. NEWELL, Dadeville, Ala.

W. F. COBB, Steele, Ala.                      H. W. SMITH, Birmingham, Ala.

#### *Class of 1913*

S. C. ENSLEN, Birmingham, Ala.                      R. A. MCGINTY, Birmingham, Ala.

B. H. SANFORD, Montgomery, Ala.





## Delta Pi Sigma

### *FRATER IN FACULTATE*

CARL GILBERT GAUM

### *FRATRES IN COLLEGIO*

#### *Graduate Students*

G. W. PENTON	Goodwater, Ala.
G. W. TAYLOR	Butler, Ala.

#### *Class of 1910*

W. W. GARRETT	Birmingham, Ala.
W. R. HARVEY	Blocton, Ala.
T. C. HUGHES	Gadsden, Ala.
E. L. KIMBROUGH	Richland, Ga.
G. H. PACKWOOD	Tampa, Fla.
A. L. YOUNG	Vernon, Ala.

#### *Class of 1911*

J. M. MOSELY	Orrville, Ala.
NEAL ROBINSON	Lowndesboro, Ala.
FRANK STEWART	Centreville, Ala.

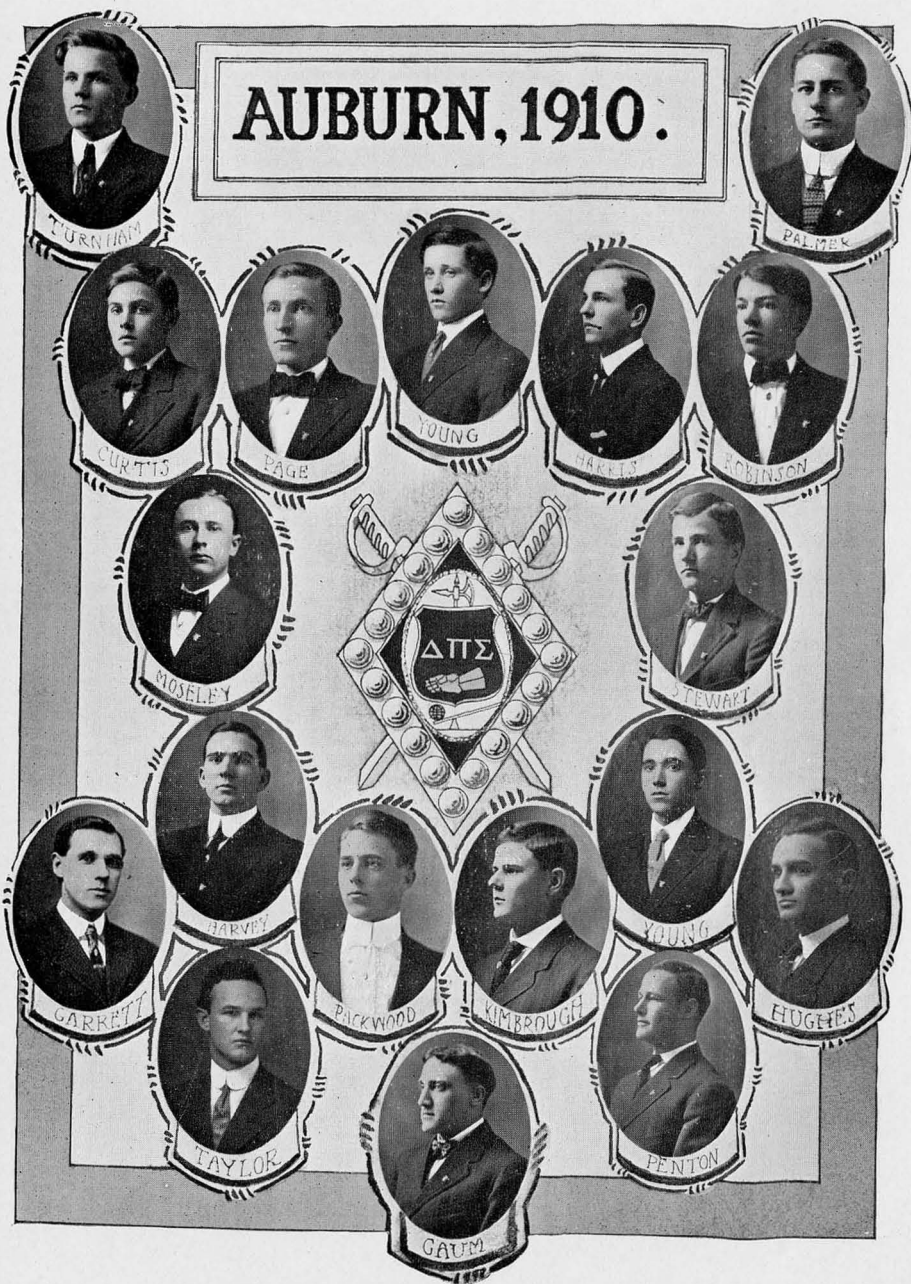
#### *Class of 1912*

F. R. CURTIS	Auburn, Ala.
J. E. HARRIS	Camden, Ala.
W. G. PAGE	Samson, Ala.

#### *Class of 1913*

C. B. PALMER,	Chattanooga, Tenn.
ELLIS TURNHAM	Shelby, Ala.
HERSCHEL YOUNG	Sulligent, Ala.







## Eie Doleth Sigma

Founded at University of Georgia, 1898.

Established at Alabama Polytechnic Institute, October 20, 1908

COLORS: *Old Gold and Black*

FLOWER: *White Lily*



## Eie Doleth Sigma

*Gimmel Chapter*

Established 1908

*FRATRES IN COLLEGIO*

*Class of 1910*

L. B. EHRLICH	. . . . .	Bainbridge, Ga.
B. WEIL	. . . . .	Birmingham, Ala.
I. ZADEK	. . . . .	Montgomery, Ala.

*Class of 1911*

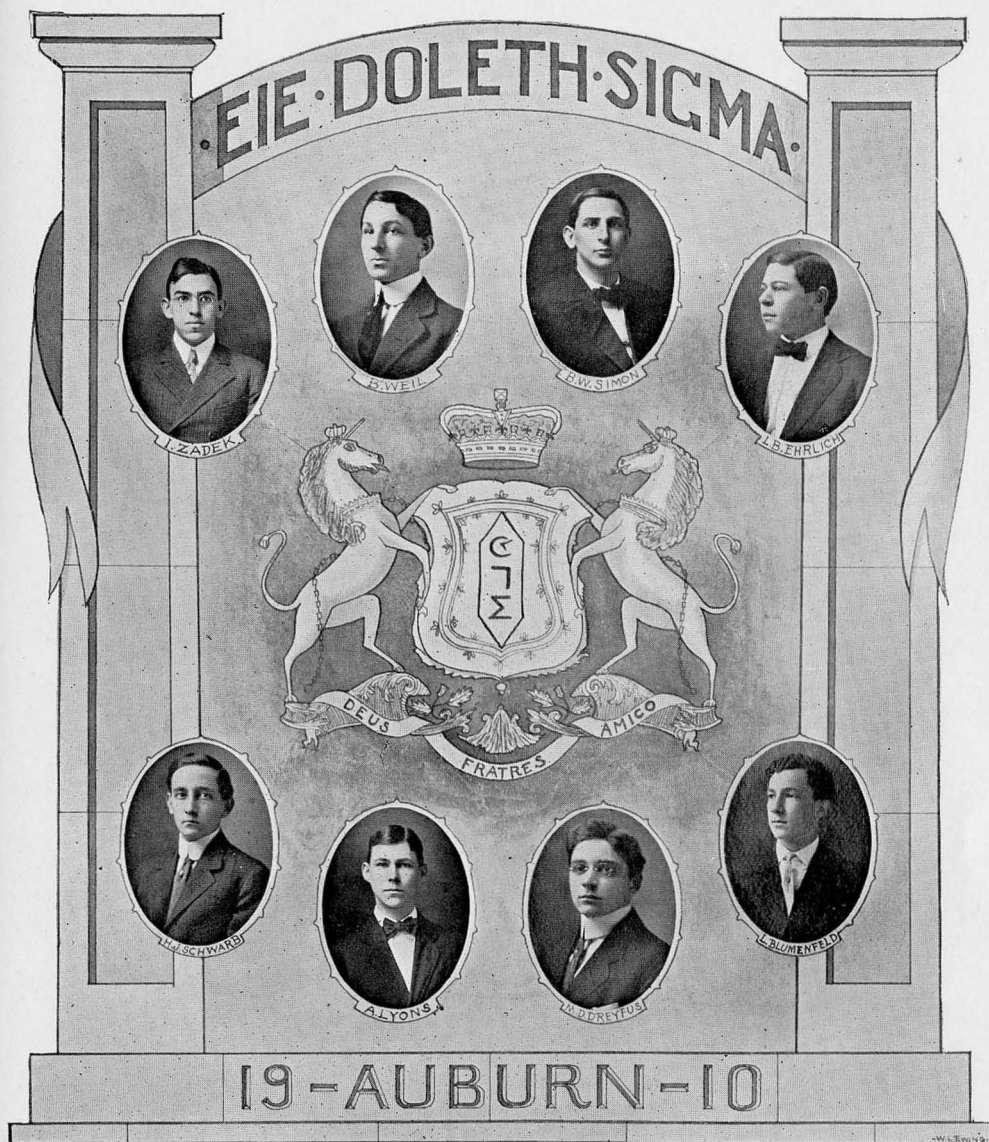
L. M. BLUMENFELD	. . . . .	Opelika, Ala.
A. LYONS	. . . . .	Montgomery, Ala.
B. W. SIMON	. . . . .	Demopolis, Ala.

*Class of 1912*

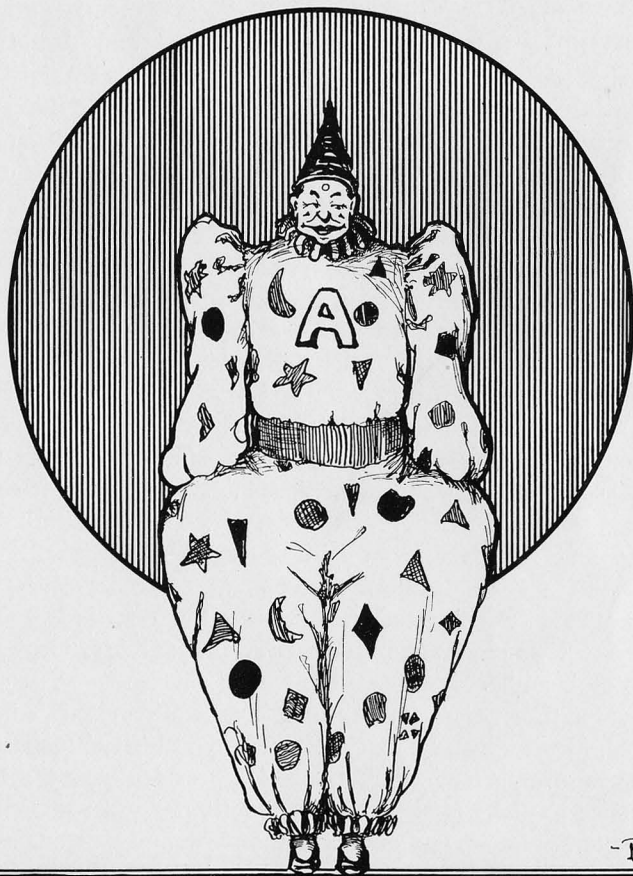
D. M. BROWN	. . . . .	Tampa, Fla.
-------------	-----------	-------------

*Class of 1913*

M. D. DREYFUS	. . . . .	Birmingham, Ala.
H. J. SCHWAB	. . . . .	Birmingham, Ala.







- R. K. Perry -

M I R T H



## The Kingdom of Charlemagne

**I**T was the belief of Cicero that the best government was one in which the three forms, monarchy, aristocracy and democracy, were mingled. After almost twenty centuries, his ideal has materialized and his theories have been vindicated in this model kingdom. The best ideas of the greatest statesmen of all the ages have been utilized in forming the laws of this Utopia. They are, of course, perfect, even though the reasons for some of them are obscure to ordinary mortals, for in a book called *The Catalog* can be found a reference supporting each decision. While these laws are numerous and cover a wide field, they can easily be evaded, and hence cause little inconvenience to the subjects.

As has been said, three forms of government exist in this happy land. The sterling worth of the democratic element is shown forth by its zeal in the adoption and enforcement of the honor system. The once familiar word "crib," has now become obsolete!

The monarchy is a constitutional one in name, but the instrument of government leaves so much power in the hands of the executive that he is virtually an absolute ruler. Among ancient peoples, the tallest man was chosen king, and if this custom still prevailed, Professor Killebrew or Mr. Bonner might have disputed the election with His Majesty; but, as the man who holds the highest office in this kingdom is he who has the longest and most fluent tongue, Judge Parrish and Mr. Oliver may give full reign to their ambitious dreams.

The royal authority is so great that all other authority is a branch of it. The financial, the military, the civil and the industrial departments are administered according to his direction. He presides over the Legislature, is Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, determines what punishment shall be meted out to criminals, and exercises the pardoning power.

In his labors, the king is ably assisted by a number of councillors, whose duties are "to *keep* and *do* all that a councillor ought." The men in question are remarkably zealous in conforming to the conditions, for they keep all who do not beat, until the last minute of the hour, and *do* a goodly number six times a year or oftener, in reward for which services they are granted the special privilege of smoking loud pipes in the sacred precincts of the palace, besides the cruel pleasure of tickling the citizens with hoary-headed, decrepit jokes.



The titles of nobility are not hereditary in this kingdom, but are obtained either by civil service examinations or by appointment, sometimes a mixture of both. Although the appointments can be prophesied with a fair degree of certainty, it is unwise for a candidate for a corporalship to invite his lady love to be his sponsor before the examination is reported, lest, having attained the state of Sophomores, he yet be termed "fresh." These nobles command the army and preserve strict discipline in times of peace.

Love for law and order causes each man, personally, to inspect the conduct of every new citizen. If he shows lack of appreciation of his own insignificance, many remedies are in store; when "Home, Sweet Home," played upon his coat-tails by about half a hundred master musicians, fails to affect the obtuseness of a subject, a nocturnal visitation to the tall timbers of the cemetery rarely proves ineffective. (J. C. Smith, '10, is authority on this point).

To preserve uniformity in the ranks, and to prevent any Beau Brummel from appearing more beautiful than his fellow, one style of dress is prescribed for all the citizens. When first donned, it is a beautiful blue, but by the time it has been worn four years, sold, exchanged and given away, and its last wearer is ordered by the Commander-in-Chief not to appear therein again, it may be anything from serpentine gray to lustrous mud color.

The aristocrats, who are privileged to decorate themselves with gold braid, pride themselves upon their wisdom and justice. No Senior would stick a citizen whom he hated, for playfully carrying off his (the Senior's) coal in a bag, nor would any officer excuse a friend from roll-call, though he had been up all night frying his neighbor's chickens.

All subjects must serve in His Majesty's army, save those too small to bear arms or incapacitated by age or ennui. The warriors make a brave show when they sally forth to combat, bearing their flag, led by the royal band and followed by a train of dogs and pickaninnies, and woe to the enemy who faces their guns! Unlike the knights of old, however, they are forbidden to keep weapons in their castles, lest they engage in civil strife, do target practice with the knot-holes in the ceiling, or cause trouble with the neighboring countries.

Immigration is encouraged by every means possible, and the population has increased rapidly during the last decade. The immigrants are met on the frontiers by self-appointed committees, who greet them with cheers of welcome and paddles of white pine. The old citizens do all in their power to show the newcomers the joys of life in their midst. Some are so dense as not to see their point of view for a whole year. After the immigrants



appear before His Majesty, present their credentials, pay the naturalization fee and take the oath of allegiance, their names are recorded in the Dooms-day Book and they are recognized as citizens. They are then conducted into the audience chamber of the Commander-in-Chief of the army and assigned to their places in the ranks. They must next interview a committee of the councillors, to see how much work they can honorably avoid. The kind of work assigned them determines the state in which they shall live, of which states there are four, named in the order of their importance: Senior, Junior, Sophomore and Freshman. There is also a state allied to the kingdom, called the Nursery, or Sub-Freshman, in which the citizens of tender years are allowed to grow up.

All infringements of the law and neglect of duty are noted by the councillors and peers, and recorded by means of symbols called demerits. There is an infinite variety of deeds and misdeeds which will cause a subject to receive these demerits. Anyone desiring information on this point, may refer to the files of the *Police Gazette*, sometimes called the O. D.'s report. If these are not satisfactory, he may apply to Mr. George Blue.

The ways by which these demerits may be removed are even more numerous than those by which they are acquired. Probably the favorite method is that of taking a ride, but the number is limited only by the culprit's ability to compose fiction, which will not stretch to the breaking point the credulity of the commanding officer. Repeated breaking of the law must be atoned for by penal servitude, the criminals being employed as guards around the palace. If this punishment proves ineffective, the man is exiled. Such an extreme sentence is, however, very rare.

Trials by jury are infrequent; the accused usually pleads his cause before the king, who is lenient, believing that,

"Earthly power doth then show likest God's,  
When mercy seasons justice."

The defendant will probably be placed in cold storage before he is pardoned, however, or released on probation. (The minutiae of these proceedings may be learned from T. D. Nettles, Jr.)

This is a prohibition kingdom, but smuggling is a common practice. The penalty for such an offense is heavy, but having the sympathy and at times, the co-operation of the police, the smugglers are bold and are seldom molested.

The chief coin of the realm is a copper or aluminum piece, about the size of a twenty-five cent piece of United States money, called a check,



## GIOMERATA

though cigarettes, gold cap cords, French exercises, themes and Physics problems commonly do duty as measures of exchange.

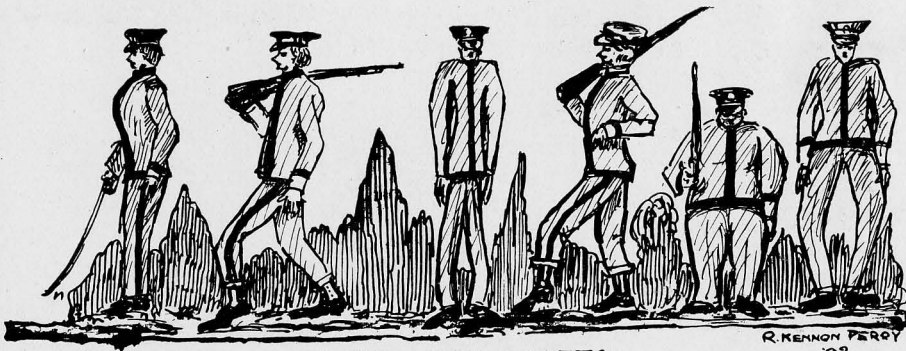
The citizens are very fond of all kinds of physical exercises, and one of their chief interests in life centers about a game with a pig-skin. The victors in these struggles are the national heroes, and a successful engagement with a rival kingdom is celebrated by bonfires and the walking of ghosts. A feast is spread, at which those wearing the olive wreaths sit down and make merry with the king and his court.

All necessary facilities are provided for educational development along varied lines, and quite a number take advantage of these opportunities when they have the leisure.

The authorities are most careful of the health of the citizens, and the court physician attends them. A national hospital has been established, which possesses, among other virtues, that of reconciling a patient to death in order to escape therefrom.

Each morning the entire population assembles in the cathedral to listen to a discourse by the king or one of the councillors. The deep religious nature of the masses is shown by the emotions manifested during the long, eloquent petitions offered upon these occasions.

Under the present administration, the wealth, resources and fame of this land of the modern Charlemagne are growing rapidly, and, judging the future by the present, no one can doubt its future greatness and glory.



• A FEW A.P.I. CADETS •



## Retrospect

- September 8—College opens with largest attendance in its history.  
September 10—Y. M. C. A. reception.  
September 11—Company K formed.  
September 18—B. T. Simms receives letter from Louisville, Ky., girl.  
September 20—"Rats" given a midnight reception.  
September 30—"Jocko" Edwards transferred from "Co. D." to "Co. K."  
Proudest boy in college.  
October 2—Football game—Auburn, 11; Howard, 0.  
October 8—"Nash" Carr invests \$7.50 in Auburn real estate.  
October 15—Bob Ware Thatch goes home with his tail pinned to his collar.  
October 16—Lane Davis caught stealing sugar cane.  
October 17—Seniors entertain the "Rats" from 12:01 A. M. to 5:59 A. M.  
October 23—Auburn's track team wins the silver cup at the State meet in Montgomery.  
October 30—Dr. Ross tries to find a man in college by the name of Lodgers.  
November 1-3—Mid-term examinations period.  
November 4—Five "razor backs" appointed from Co. K.  
November 5—Colonel Patrick entertains the Seniors officers, while the Senior privates hold meeting of the Milwaukee Club.  
November 6—George Blue goes to West Point.  
November 25—Auburn closes football season by defeating the University of Georgia by the score of 16 to 5.  
November 26—Corporals appointed.  
December 2—Carnegie Library dedicated.  
December 8—Bob Ware Thatch departs this life, the cause of which was a gun-shot wound inflicted by an unknown person.  
December 11—Fireworks begin—First term examinations.  
December 13—"Scrappy" Hill makes a pass under Professor Gray.  
December 15—No one but Dr. Drake hears Hawley prevaricate today.  
He's sick.  
December 22—Homeward bound—some of us to never return.  
January 4—College opens for second term's work.  
January 10—"Fireball" (pet negro) cashes his check at "Rat's" (John Blake's negro) expense.  
January 12—"Red" Harsh spends night in Dr. Cary's office.  
January 18—Faculty meeting.



- January 21—"Jocko" Edwards works problem in Elec., and chews less than two plugs.
- January 22—Adoption of Honor System in all classes.
- January 23—Lieutenants D. M. and R. W. Moore are at drill for first time.
- January 25—They are promoted to privates in Co. K.
- January 31—"Flally" Ewing fails to spend all vacant hours at post office.
- February 1—Three "razor backs" appointed from Co. K.
- February 5—Senior-Freshman football game. Seniors, 5; Freshmen, 0.
- February 12—Mid-term examinations over and everything lovely.
- February 15—Sophomores defeat Juniors by score of 31 to 0.
- February 17—Veterinary students give their annual banquet.
- February 22—Senior class day.
- February 24—Vaudeville by Sophomore "Rats;" all Seniors attend.
- March 3—Show day—Commander Peary and his polar bears; and Buffalo Bill's Wild West Show.
- March 4—"Fesser" Gaum pays for his drink in Toomer's—no Sophs. around.
- March 5—"Bill" Harman at drill.
- March 11—Senior Elecs. test their lungs with Tommie's bottle.
- March 13—Two Seniors attended church today.
- March 15—John Blake goes 'possum hunting.
- March 16—John Blake goes 'possum hunting.
- March 17—John Blake goes 'possum hunting.
- March 18—John Blake goes 'possum hunting.
- March 19—Second term examinations begin; feeling good.
- March 26—Examinations end; some of the Seniors sick and have permission to go home.
- March 28—Honor Committee very busy.
- March 30—First baseball game of the season played.
- April 2—"Buck" goes to roll-call.
- April 12—Boozier is sober.
- April 23—"Red" Smith O. D., and nobody stuck.
- April 28—Burleson's birthday—seventeen years of age.
- May 2—Holiday.
- May 10—Seniors worried.
- May 24—The last test begins.
- June 4—Faculty closes the ten days' entertainment.
- June 4—Pretty girls start coming in.
- June 8—Commencement Day—The End.



## The Girls at Home

Through all the long and weary months  
Of this, our passing year,  
Fond memories and messages  
Have brought sweet, soothing cheer—  
From girls at home.

Now that the year has reached the end,  
And troubles all are o'er,  
Serenely we may make return  
To pleasant scenes once more—  
To girls at home.

What better bliss can be than this,  
To tell that tale of old,  
'Mid scenes that have not been forgot  
To one with heart not cold—  
The girl at home?

How sad that some, most surely one,  
Must bear the cold, keen dart  
That comes with thoughts like this: "There is  
For me no maid's warm heart—  
No girl at home."

## The Value of a Smile

The thing that goes the farthest toward making life worth while,  
That costs the least and does the most, is just a pleasant smile.  
It's full of worth and goodness, too, with manly kindness blent—  
It's worth a million dollars, and doesn't cost a cent.

There is no room for sadness when you see a cheery smile;  
It always has the same good look—it's never out of style.  
It pays the highest interest, for it's merely lent—  
It's worth a million dollars, and doesn't cost a cent.

—Chas. Kruse.





## Random Shots at the Crowd

- 1 Fine fellows—D. M. and R. W.
- 2 How much in love with himself, and without a rival!—T<sub>2</sub> L<sub>2</sub>
- 3 Mingle a little folly with your wisdom—TERPIN.
- 4 Insulted every time you call his name—BOOZER.
- 5 He mouths a sentence as a dog mouths a bone—SERGEANT HALL.
- 6 I am going to be a great orator some day—DUGGAR.
- 7 Take a joke as a joke and it will not provoke—Advice of R. S.  
BOYD.
- 8 Folly always deserves misfortune—FLATTOP.
- 9 Self-admiration is the daughter of ignorance—LAMPKIN.
- 10 With careless jest and humor droll,  
He lightens the cares that round us roll—"CROW" WRIGHT.
- 11 He was quite too wise and knowing for a verdant "Rat;"  
I fear the work of "salting" was not well done—"RAT" ELLIS.
- 12 Nothing is more terrible than aggressive ignorance—"COUNTRY"  
STROUP.
- 13 Very great in little things—"MUFFINS" AUSTIN.
- 14 He drinks like a fish—water only—HARALSON.
- 15 A Mellin's Food baby—"PINKY" MOORE.
- 16 "Linked sweetness long drawn out."—STAUFFACHER.
- 17 Jolly your friends; pass your enemies (professors) in silence.
- 18 And still they gaze, and still the wonder grows,  
How one small head can carry all his nose—SIMONS.
- 19 His bark is worse than his bite—LENOLOC KCIRTAP.
- 20 There was a model young man who spent four years at Auburn,  
having a high old time and playing the devil generally, to say  
nothing of poker and many other little games on the side. ———  
(He wants to take his Glomerata home.)
- 21 As a flower of the field so he flourisheth—LILY.  
No office so humble, it is better than nothing—RAZORBACKS.
- 22 My life is one demd horrid grind—"RIP" MAJOR.
- 23 I escaped by the skin of my teeth—E. L. DAVIS.
- 24 A noble army of martyrs—GLOMERATA BOARD.
- 25 Just let him tell the story, he will fill an acre in the field of glory.  
—JOHN BLAKE.
- 26 I am a man; that is, I wear pants—WEST.
- 27 He lives in the clouds—PARRISH.

# GIOMERATA

- 28 Here he comes, and there he goes,  
 All dressed up in his uniform;  
 Ain't he handsome, ain't he sweet,  
 Parading up and down the street?—MAJOR SMITH.
- 29 Conspicuous by his absence (at class)—"POTS" McNAMARA.
- 30 He *feeds* all day, and the doctors all say  
 That's the reason he's growing so weighty—VENABLE.
- 31 Wise from the top of his head up—HARVEY.
- 32 "Those heavenly eyes, those dear, deluding eyes."—"RED" SMITH.
- 33 For his years he was wondrous wise—HANSBERGER.
- 34 All men are poets at heart—WALLIN.
- 35 This vain little, plain little fellow, each day  
     Will put on his gloves and his hat,  
     And then, as he looks in the glass, he will say,  
     Oh, I can't be as handsome at that—CATON.
- 36 That he is smart is beyond a doubt,  
     But would his professors could find it out—BEAVER.





## Who's Who at the Polytechnic

**E**ACH year at Auburn there is held a voting contest the purpose of which is to find out who are the eccentrics among us. The results of the contest which ended March 15, '10, are as follows:

The Auburn man's average age was practically 18 years. His weight was 141.3 pounds, and his height, 5 feet, 8½ inches. He wears a No. 6⅞ hat, and his shoe is a little larger (7), which accounts for the reputation the A. P. I. man has for stability. He is never pessimistic, for his motto is, "Eat, drink and be merry." His favorite study is history, although he likes Math. very much. His favorite profession is farming. Yale is his favorite Northern college, and Georgia his favorite Southern college.

The A. P. I. man is very energetic, for his pet hobby is loafing. His favorite loafing place is Whatley's, and when he cannot get pure water to drink, he takes his old standby, "dope." His highest ambition is to marry rich or to live without working, which terms are synonymous. He is a very patriotic youth, for he likes to hear the national air, "Dixie," better than any other song. His favorite game is football. Although he likes a blonde very much, he must be in love with a brunette.

The average student intends to follow the profession which he studies at college. He is very much surprised when you ask him if he has matrimonial intentions, and thinks that you should rather ask him how soon he intends to marry.

Having now sized up the student body as a whole, we turn to those individuals who deserve special mention.

Professor Wilson is our most popular professor, as usual, and Dr. Ross is second in the race. Stokes is easily the most popular instructor, with Shi and Gaum as second and third respectively. "Rabbit" Harris is the most popular post-graduate—Childs also ran. D. M. Moore is loudly proclaimed as the most popular youth among us, and as for the most popular commissioned officer, we need not have taken a vote, for everyone knows that George Blue has that honor. "Judge" Greene is the most popular non-commissioned officer, and Aldrich is the proudest corporal.

"Red" Smith is recognized as the best military man, especially by the "Rats." Miss Floyd is our most popular Co-Ed, while Miss Hudson holds



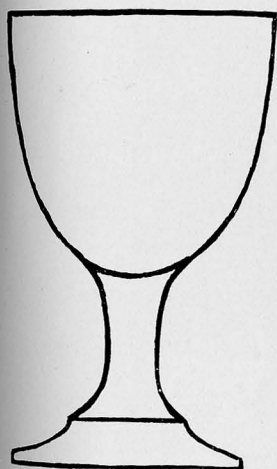
second place. Reynolds is the most popular athlete, with McCoy as a close second. "Bill" Harman is the strongest man by a large majority. "Rabbit" Harris is the wittiest man, as his Sub-Fresh Math. section can testify. J. A. Parrish is the most intellectual man, and Turpin, the hardest "boner." Caton is easily the handsomest man. McCoy and Davenport ran a close race for second place.

"Mac" Strader enjoys special mention, as he appeals least to the eye of the beautiful; however, "Cupid" Gunter was deeply in the race. Falkner R. is the most practical man and Hansberger the biggest crank. Shackelford visits most often the realms of dreamland, for his somnolence never ceases, even during "Johnny" Wilmore's lectures. "Joco" Edwards is both the laziest man and the biggest loafer. "Country" Stroup is the most verdant hayseed, and Patrick is the freshest "Rat," with Larry Brown second. Beaver is the biggest "boot," with "Little Ted" as a close second. Turpin is the most solemn man. "Nick" Carter is the biggest society man, and Shackelford the greatest flirt. John Davis is the most desperate lover, and "Flally" Ewing's frequent visits on Gay Street won for him second place. L. Kelly is heralded as the most conceited man among us.

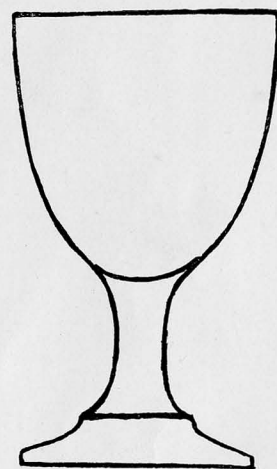
Why doesn't "Sticky" Nettles roll his trousers down two or three times? Everybody knows he is the biggest sport! John Blake's unceasing conversations about farming and hunting won for him first place as greatest talker. Ben Collier came second. "Murph" Clements is our best writer. Parrish ran a close race. "Bill" Oliver is easily the best orator, and T. M. Francis, the gayest songster. Cogdell is the biggest eater, and Dinsmore the most inveterate smoker. "Lloyd" Hawley wins first place as greatest prevaricator, and Cogdell is second in the race. Parrish is believed to have the brightest promise of a successful future. The student body places "Bill" Oliver as second.

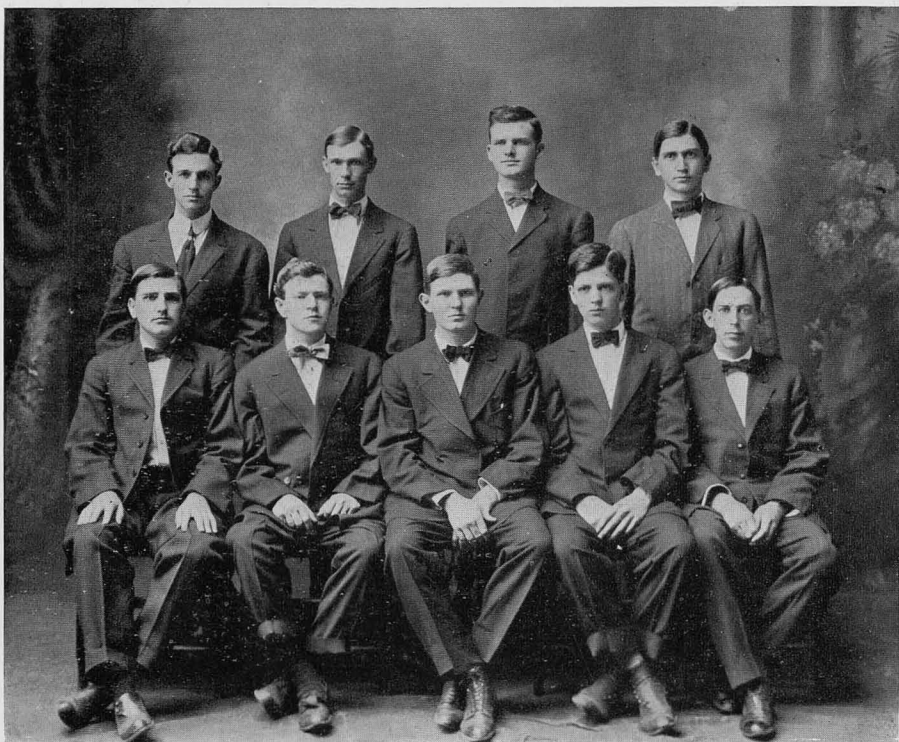






GLUBS





## Ten Ancient Founders of the Class of 1910

COLORS: *Lilac and White*

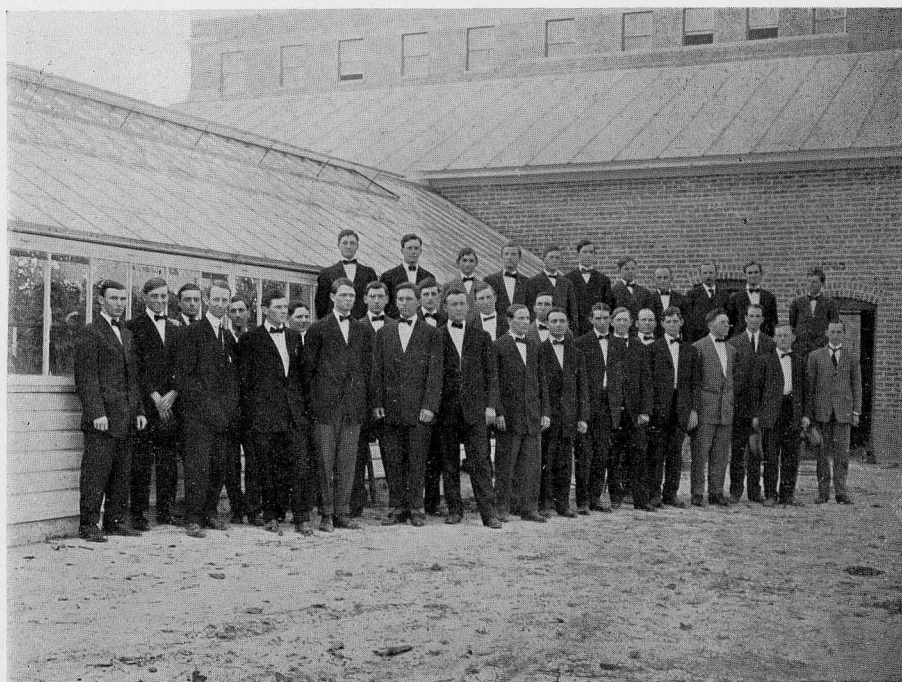
MOTTO: *Take Life Easy*

D. M. CLEMENTS	President
W. T. EWING	Vice-President
R. S. BOYD	Secretary
H. Q. GANTT	Business Manager
F. R. HARSH	Assistant Business Manager
W. H. LEE	Doctor
J. M. SPEARMAN	Treasurer
P. H. SUMNER	Veterinary Surgeon
J. C. WEBB	Chief Police
W. A. HARMAN	Plumber

All five years long we've fought a fight  
In the making of a pass,  
And our glory lies not in our deeds,  
But in staying with the class.

Full many a score we started out,  
A diploma to obtain,  
But to only ten are such dreams realized,  
Only ten efforts have not been made  
in vain.

We stand a model to all Sub-Fresh,  
We whose strivings were earnest  
and true,  
Sub-Fresh, our record of five hard  
years,  
With work, is the record for you.



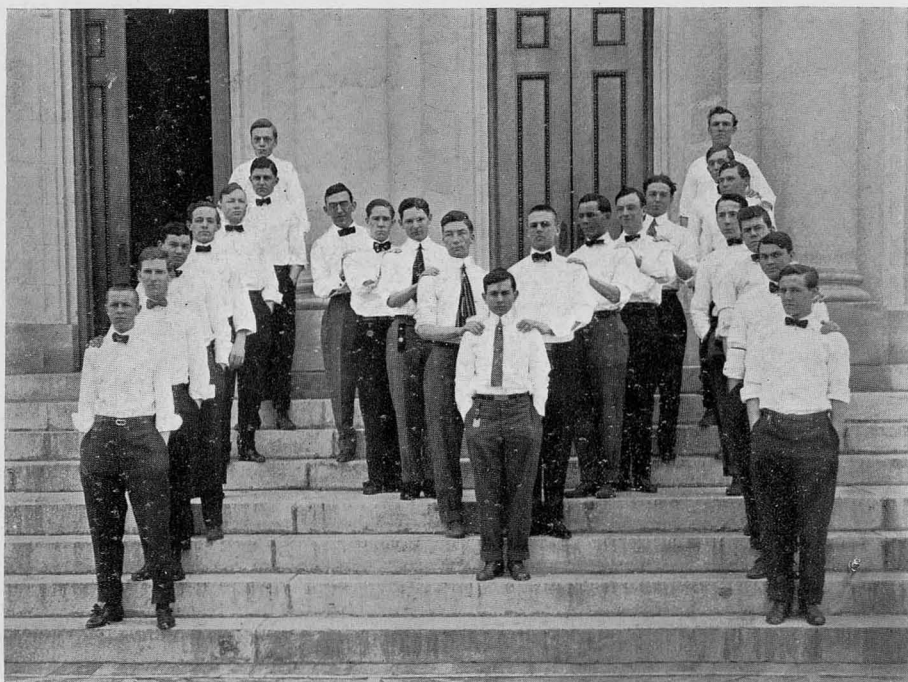
## Horticultural Club

J. BLAKE	President
L. D. FULLER	Vice-President
J. H. PHILLIPS	Secretary
H. F. LOWE	Treasurer

### MEMBERS

B. G. ALLEN	J. C. FORD	W. L. LLOYD	J. B. RUTLAND
A. G. ARNOLD	L. FULLER	H. F. LOWE	O. H. SELLERS
H. C. BATES	A. R. GISSENDANNER	E. W. LUMPKIN	J. C. SIMMONS
H. A. BETHEA	L. L. GLOVER	G. T. McWHORTER	F. STEWART
L. BETTY	J. C. GOODE	T. B. MEADOWS	R. A. STRATFORD
J. BLAKE	R. K. GREENE	L. K. MERKEL	E. C. THOMAS
R. U. BLASINGAME	J. B. HASTINGS	H. N. MOYE	R. C. WARD
W. E. BRYAN	L. J. HAWLEY	W. R. MURPHY	F. A. WILLIAMS
H. W. CALDWELL	S. S. JERDEN	J. H. PHILLIPS	J. P. WILLIAMS
O. G. CLEMENTS	R. L. KING	I. R. POLLARD	J. T. WILLIAMSON
H. T. EDWARDS	M. J. LINGO	W. A. ROUSH	W. O. WINSTON
B. B. FONTAINE			





## C. C. C.

CAPITAL CITY CLUB, MONTGOMERY, ALA.

MOTTO: *We care nothing for the colonel and his O. D.*

*For we are members of the C. C. C.*

COLOR: *Strawberry blonde and spit-fire green*

FLOWER: *Sunflower*

### OFFICERS

L. D. FULLER

President

T. J. MILES

Secretary and Treasurer

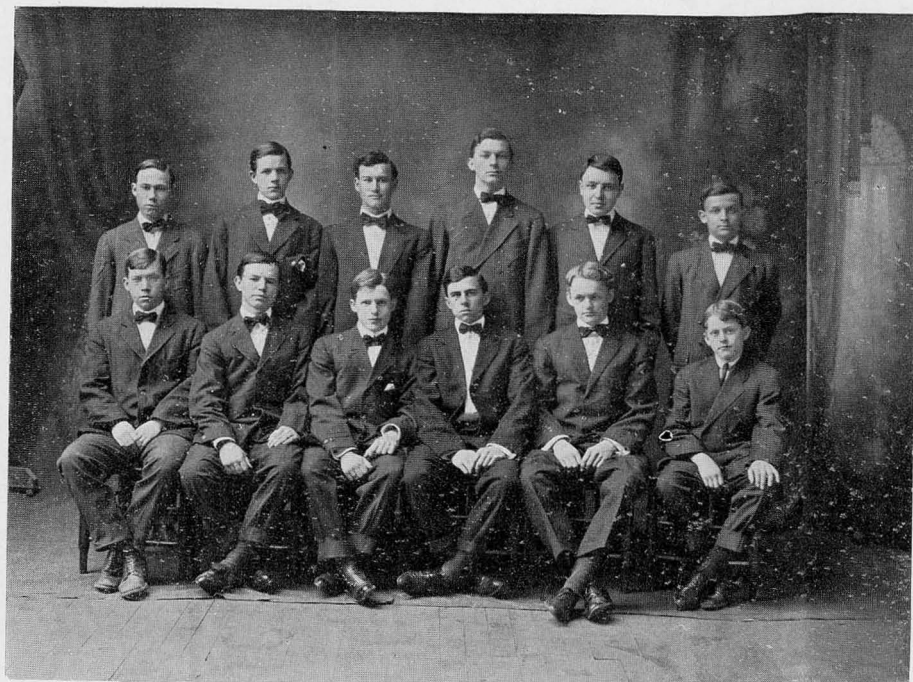
### MEMBERS

L. I. BETTY  
T. G. BURKE  
G. E. BLUE  
R. W. CHAPMAN  
R. B. CENTERFIT  
W. W. EYELAND  
J. M. FALKNER  
R. M. FALKNER  
L. D. FULLER

H. T. GRIGGS  
R. V. GUNTER  
F. A. HART  
S. S. HERTZ  
J. B. HASTINGS  
C. P. ILLGES  
J. KETZKY  
L. KELLEY

T. C. LOCKE  
A. A. LYONS  
T. J. MILES  
G. E. MCGOUGH  
J. MCCALL  
J. NOBLE  
H. O'BRIEN  
J. PHELPS

E. U. RAGLAND  
H. SANFORD  
Y. SHACKLEFORD  
F. E. TABER  
B. M. WASHBURN  
H. WEBBER  
P. B. WILLIAMSON  
I. ZADEK



## The Selma Club

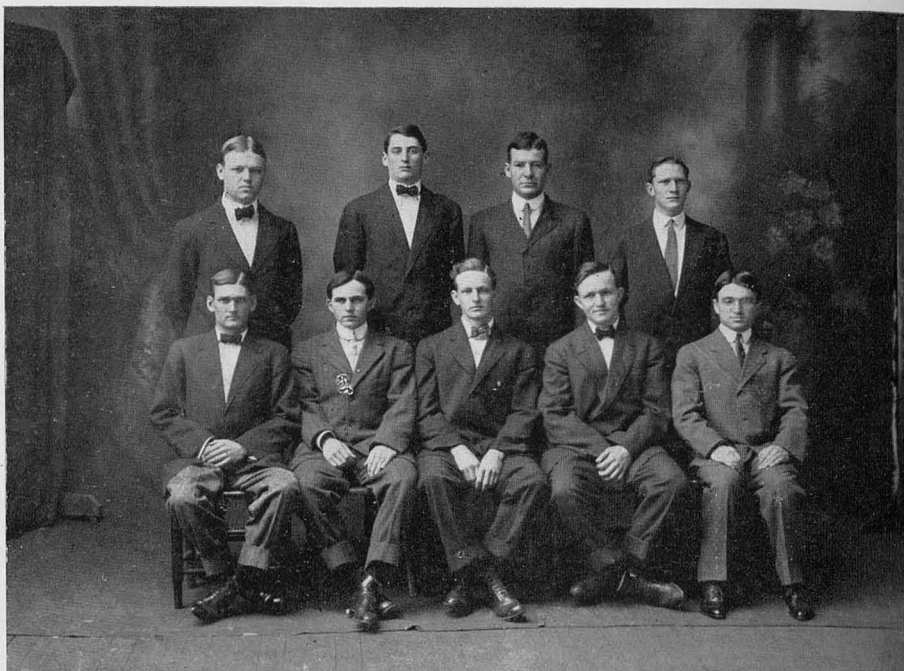
Motto: *We belong to the Central City*

### OFFICERS

H. L. SMITH	President
W. C. BIBB	Vice-President
D. A. VAUGHAN	Secretary-Treasurer

### MEMBERS

B. L. H. BATTE	F. F. KINCEY	J. E. MEYER
J. R. BIBB	C. A. LOWRY	H. G. SMITH
M. H. ESKEW	W. D. LOCKHART	T. J. STEPHENSON



## Dadeville Club

MOTTO: "*Dadeville, By Golly Whopper*"

SONG: "*I wonder who's kissing her now*"

DRINK: *Water the morning after*

FLOWER: *Barrel of flour*

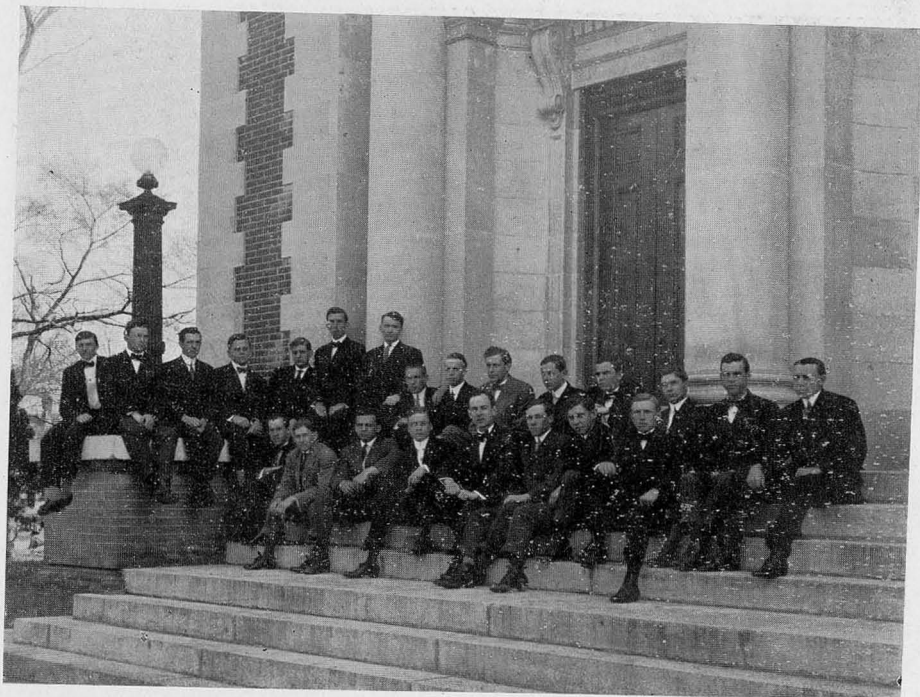
COLOR: *Clay Red*

### OFFICERS

G. HICKS . . . . .	President	M. VINES . . . . .	Vice-President
J. COHEN . . . . .	Treasurer	A. HICKS . . . . .	Secretary

### HONORARY HIGH HOPPERS

"COW" BERKSTRESSER . . . . .	Sponsor
"EIGHT ROCK" BREWER . . . . .	Milk-maid
"SHORTY" COHEN . . . . .	Pill-Roller
"RED" DUPREE . . . . .	Shining Light
"SIS" HICKS . . . . .	Bell-Boy
"PIG" HICKS . . . . .	Cook
"STAVE" MCINTOSH . . . . .	Stable-Boy
"GANDI" NEWELL . . . . .	Flunky
"BLACKBIRD" VINES . . . . .	Porter



## Georgia Club

NAME: "*Georgia Guber-Grabbers*"

MOTTO: "*Eat, drink and be merry, for tomorrow ye may be shipped.*"

COLOR: *Pea(nut) Green*

FLOWER: *(Ground) Pea Blossom.*

### MEMBERS

H. BUCHANAN  
W. CARPENTER  
W. C. ELLIS  
J. M. FLOURNOY  
S. GORDY  
A. E. GREGORY  
W. D. HALL  
B. E. HARRIS  
C. D. JENKINS  
R. M. LILLY  
D. M. MOORE

H. K. PORTER  
M. T. ROBERTSON  
C. RUMPH  
C. E. SAULS  
L. A. SCARBROUGH  
J. C. SMITH  
E. R. STAUFFACHER  
R. H. STRICKLAND  
C. B. STROBHAR  
R. SUMMERS  
V. W. WILKINSON

R. B. WRIGHT





## Palmetto Club

SONG: "Oh! for Carolina"

FLOWER: Magnolia

MOTTO: *What did the Governor of North Carolina say to the Governor of South Carolina? "It's a long time between drinks."*

G. M. STRADER . . . . .

Greenville, S. C.

H. H. MARTIN . . . . .

Williamston, S. C.

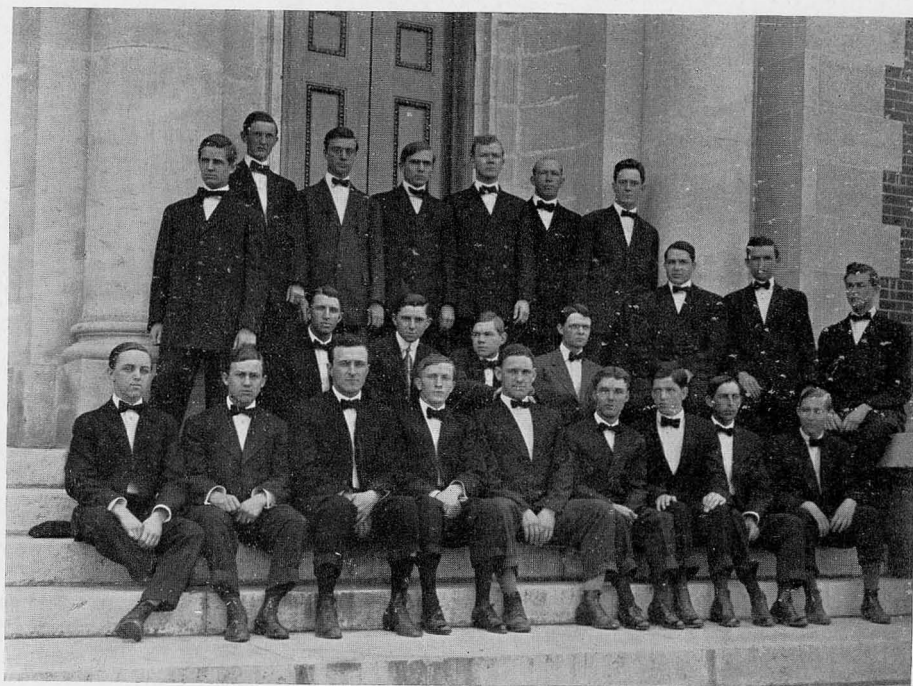
A. P. RANSOM . . . . .

Williamston, S. C.

A. P. ALRICH . . . . .

Greenwood, S. C.





## The S. E. A. Club

### OFFICERS

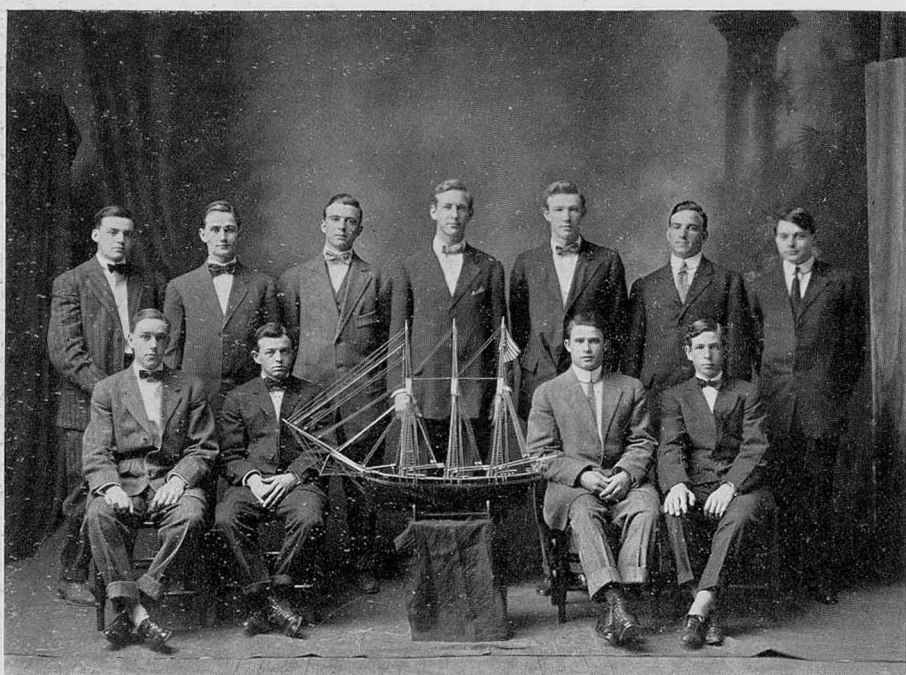
J. F. REEVES	President
G. B. COLLIER	Vice-President
H. D. COGDELL	Secretary and Treasurer

### MEMBERS

J. H. BARR  
A. C. BATES  
E. L. CATON  
H. D. COGDELL  
G. B. COLLIER  
H. H. DAVIS  
J. H. DREWRY  
W. T. EWING  
H. Q. GANTT

M. J. LINGO  
A. C. MITCHELL  
W. T. MUIR  
R. K. PERRY  
I. F. RAINER  
J. R. POLLARD  
J. F. REEVES  
A. B. ROBERTS  
E. S. SHORTER

J. C. WAITS



## The Mobile County Club

*The ocean's roar is calling us, we'll answer if we can;  
The city has a charm for us, we love it to a man;  
And when warm June has rolled around, how happy we will feel,  
For, remember boys, the ship will sail straight to "Old Mobile."*

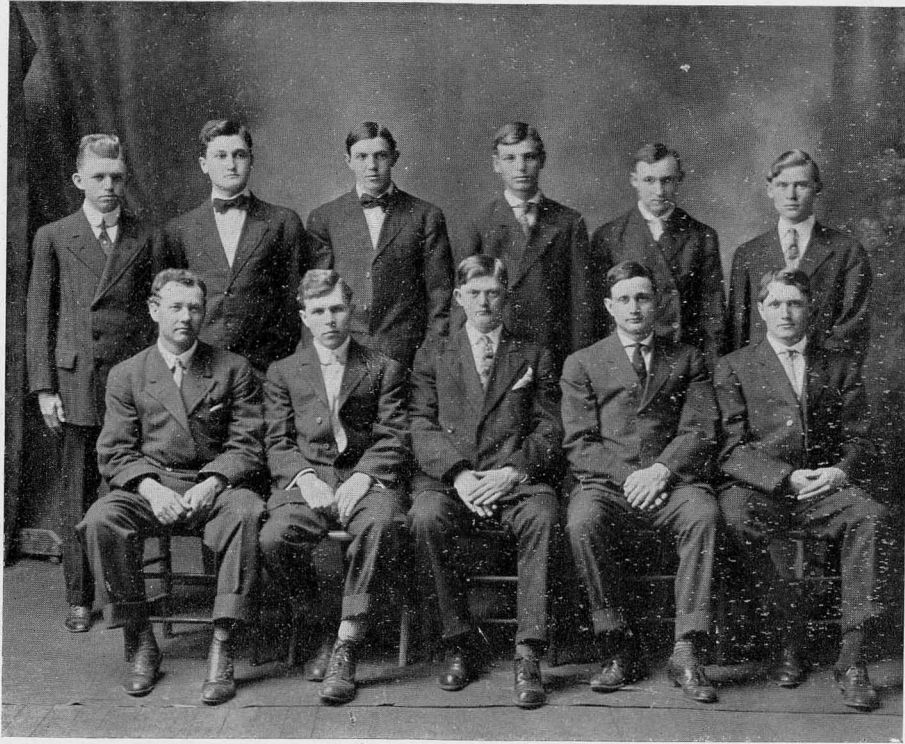
*Ship:—Ill Fated Breaker Day.*

### OFFICERS

J. E. DAVIS	President
F. H. BEAUFORT	Vice-President
J. A. MARQUES, JR.	Secretary and Treasurer
T. D. NETTLES, JR.	Poet

### MEMBERS

F. H. BEAUFORT	Deck-Hand	C. E. KIMBALL	Captain
J. T. BIDGOOD, JR.	Flunky	L. A. KLING	Spar Greaser
S. A. CHAMBLIN	Cook	J. A. MARQUES, JR.	Mate
J. E. DAVIS	Cabin-Boy	T. D. NETTLES, JR.	Pilot
E. L. DAVIS	Rouster	H. PITARD	Carpenter
H. W. GRAHAM	Deserter	C. W. M. RESSIJAC	Surgeon
A. H. HEDGE	Deck-Hand	G. B. VAUGHN, JR.	Calker



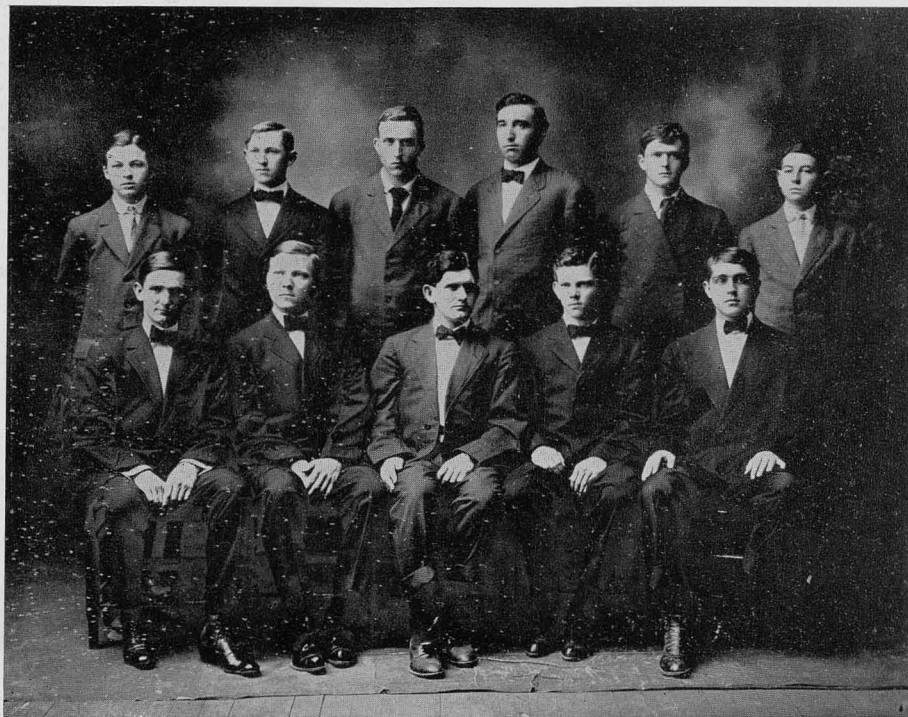
## Sumter County Club

### *MEMBERS*

A. S. BOYD  
G. L. DAVIS  
L. HALSELL  
J. M. LUKE  
R. B. NIXON

B. RICHARDSON  
W. J. ROGERS  
B. T. SIMMS  
H. G. SPEED  
W. O. WINSTON





## Marshall County Club

MOTTO: *Do something, not somebody*    COLORS: *All White*

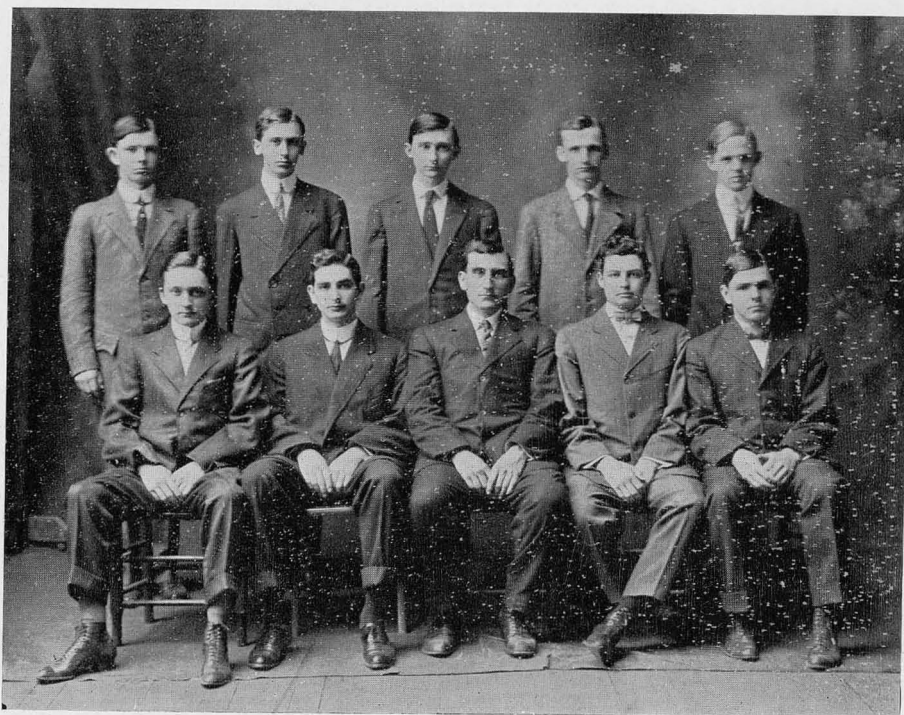
### OFFICERS

A. G. HUBBARD	President
J. P. FONTAINE	Vice-President
W. E. BRYAN	Treasurer
E. R. CHANDLER	Secretary

### MEMBERS

H. C. BAKER	A. B. HOOPER
W. E. BRYAN	W. B. HOOPER
M. M. CARDWELL	A. G. HUBBARD
J. P. FONTAINE	E. W. LUMPKIN
B. B. FONTAINE	H. G. WADDELL

Increase from one member last year to eleven this year.



## Randolph County Club

MOTTO: *Sleep, eat, good time, then work*

### OFFICERS

J. A. PARRISH	President
W. T. WOOD	Vice-President
E. T. MOTLEY	Manager
L. D. COLE	Treasurer
W. M. AVERY	Secretary

### MEMBERS

C. H. BENNETT  
W. B. WOOD

M. M. PEARSON  
C. M. STODGHILL

K. H. TRENT



## Wire Grass Club

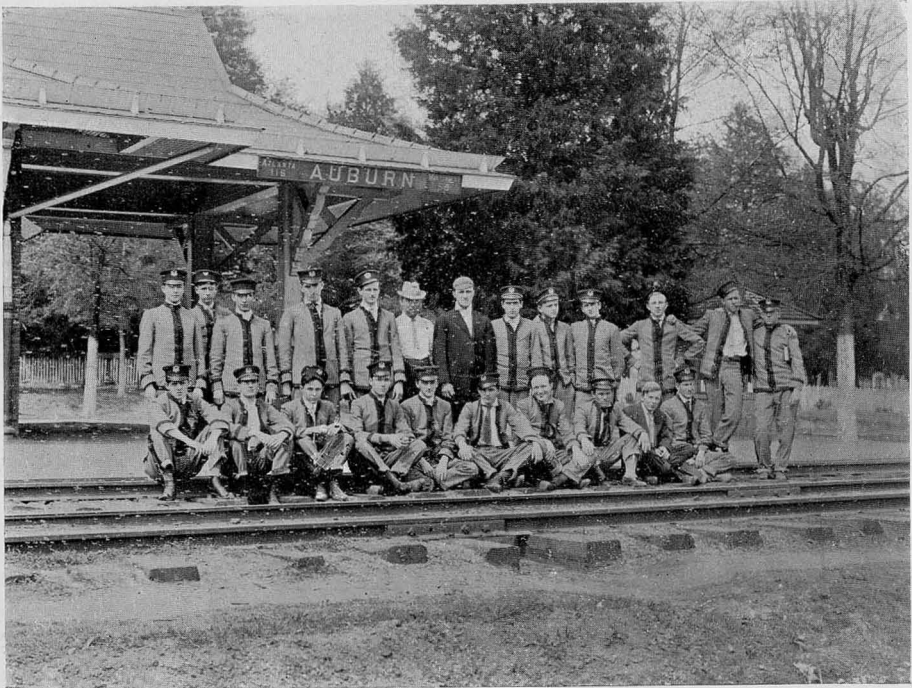
### *OFFICERS*

T. N. STEAGALL	President
R. S. BOYD	Secretary and Treasurer

### *MEMBERS*

W. A. BROWN, JR.  
 R. S. BOYD  
 L. A. BOYD, JR.  
 W. C. BORLAND  
 H. H. DAVIS  
 A. R. GISSENDANNER

L. J. HAWLEY  
 W. R. MARTIN  
 E. R. PHILLIPS  
 S. P. POYNER  
 J. W. PARKMAN  
 J. C. SIMMONS



## Railroad Ranch

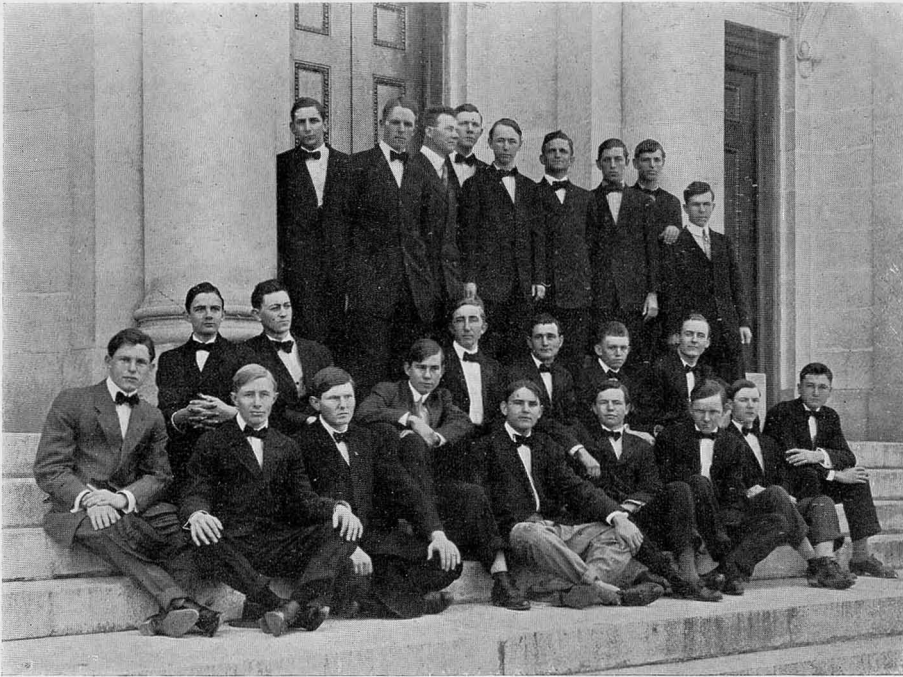
MOTTO: "Never miss a train"

YELL: "Train on the rail"

COLORS: *Smoky Red and Dirty Green*

ALLEN . . .	Superintendent	MARTIN . . .	Grease Wiper
P. JONES . . .	Train Despatcher	KETCHAM . . .	Hobo
McGINTY . . .	Conductor	LAMPKIN . . .	Headlight
WALKER . . .	Pullman Conductor	NEWELL . . .	Freight Agent
CARTER . . .	Sleeper	BEATTY . . .	Train Caller
WILHOITE . . .	Engineer	STODGILL . . .	Gate Keeper
G. HICKS . . .	Fireman	TRENT . . .	Switchman
PERRY . . .	Baggage Master	WILLIAMSON . . .	Office Boy
GRADY . . .	Express Messenger	A. JONES . . .	Flunkey
BETHEA . . .	Mail Clerk	A. HICKS . . .	Section Foreman
HUDMON . . .	Brakeman	DUDLEY . . .	Chief Nuisance
BAKER . . .	Porter	BROOKS . . .	Assistant Nuisance
COGDELL . . .	Inspector Auburn-Opelika Division		





## Black Belt Volunteers

Pause, gentle reader, and behold

The picture of a gang,

Not fine in looks nor great in books,

But "on our job"—in slang.

We wear no belts of leather black,

We are not black by birth.

Then whence the name we're proud to claim?

'Tis from a belt of earth.

A gen'rous soil, both black and rich—

Potent beyond man's ken—

Yields forty-fold its weight in gold

Its greatest product, MEN.

### OFFICERS

J. T. McLEMORE . . .	President	R. J. STRICKLAND .	Vice-President
J. D. MEANS . . . .	Secretary	P. H. SUMNER . . . .	Treasurer

### MEMBERS

M. A. ASKEW	A. S. CORGILL	R. B. NIXON	P. G. SULZBY
B. H. L. BATTE	G. L. DAVID	B. RICHARDSON	D. A. VAUGHN
O. BROWN	W. D. DOBBINS	W. J. ROGERS	F. B. WHITFIELD
T. C. BRAGG	J. M. LUKE	B. W. SIMON	W. O. WINSTON
D. O. COLLINS	C. C. MIDDLETON	C. A. SINGLETON	B. A. WOOTEN



## Independent Order of "Gobblers"

"CROW" WRIGHT . . . . . King  
 H. K. PORTER . . . . . Treasurer

Established at Constantinople University, C. M. I. C., B. C.

MOTTO: "Alone, alone, all, all alone,  
 To be a man withal."

The ancient order of "Gobblers" was founded at the A. P. I., A. D. 1910, shortly after midnight on January 13th, and has increased in numbers strenuously since that memorable date.

This organization is based on individuality of manhood, and very strongly denounces the system of unity so universally adopted by all other organizations since time immemorial.

To speak of the good accomplished by its worthy members would fill to overflowing the scant pages of this book. We leave their deeds to be judged by those who know them best.



## Acknowledgment

The heterogenous material accumulated in this volume represents the willing efforts of the industrious, able and loyal men of the Institution. Though it is impossible to give mention here to all who have assisted in the work and made practicable this feeble production, the Board of Editors enjoys a keen pleasure in thanking each contributor, and especially Messrs. Donahue, Gaum, Reynolds, Harris, Nixon, Tichenor, Hicks, Allen, Miss Holifield and Mrs. Ordway, for literary work, and Messrs. Perry, Ewing, Ezell, Orr, Kuchinski and Vaughan, for art contributions and pen sketches.

The volume speaks for itself as to the skilful care of the printers and publishers in securing the most perfect mechanical execution.



## Contents

	PAGE
ACKNOWLEDGMENT . . . . .	356
ADVERTISEMENTS . . . . .	361
ATHLETICS . . . . .	229
Football . . . . .	232
Basket Ball . . . . .	251
Baseball . . . . .	260
Track . . . . .	267
Tennis . . . . .	271
Wearers of the A . . . . .	273
CALENDAR . . . . .	9
CLASSES:	
Senior . . . . .	33
History . . . . .	37
Oration . . . . .	104
Poem . . . . .	34
Prophecy . . . . .	107
Junior . . . . .	115
Sophomore . . . . .	121
Freshman . . . . .	129
Sub-Freshman . . . . .	136
Specials and Irregulars . . . . .	139
COURSES . . . . .	149
CO-ED DEPARTMENT . . . . .	144
COLLEGE ORGANIZATIONS . . . . .	215
CLUBS . . . . .	339
CRENSHAW, BOLLING HALL . . . . .	5
DEDICATION . . . . .	4
FACULTY:	
Academic . . . . .	18
Engineering . . . . .	23
Agricultural . . . . .	28
FOREWORD . . . . .	3
FRATERNITIES . . . . .	279
Pan-Hellenic Council . . . . .	282
Phi Delta Theta . . . . .	283
Alpha Tau Omega . . . . .	287
Kappa Alpha . . . . .	291
Sigma Alpha Epsilon . . . . .	295
Sigma Nu . . . . .	299





FRATERNITIES (Continued)	PAGE
Pi Kappa Alpha . . . . .	303
Kappa Sigma . . . . .	307
Sigma Phi Epsilon . . . . .	311
Delta Sigma Phi . . . . .	315
Delta Pi Sigma . . . . .	318
Eie Doleth Sigma . . . . .	321
FRONTISPIECE—"THE SENIOR'S FAVORITE"	
GRADS, THE . . . . .	103
JOY RIDE, THE . . . . .	337
LITERARY DEPARTMENT . . . . .	325
MILITARY DEPARTMENT . . . . .	179
OBJECTS OF THE ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE . . . . .	10
PRESIDENTS OF THE INSTITUTION . . . . .	12
PUBLICATIONS . . . . .	211
SOCIETY . . . . .	274
ISAAC TAYLOR TICHENOR . . . . .	12
CHARLES COLEMAN THACH . . . . .	15
TRUSTEES . . . . .	11
WHO'S WHO AT THE POLYTECHNIC . . . . .	335
WHAT CLASS IS BEST . . . . .	143





S. L. Toomer  
....The Druggist....

---



EVERYTHING IN THE DRUG LINE



ALL THE BEST DRINKS

Served "Wright"

By

"CROW" and the "CRICKET"



FRESH NUNNALLY'S and

LOWNEY'S Always on Hand



Anything Bought from TOOMER'S

Looks Good to Everybody

"Come in Mr. ...."



A. Z. WRIGHT

J. T. HUDSON

C. O. WRIGHT

# Wright, Hudson & Wright

AUBURN

::

::

::

::

::

ALABAMA

*To please you we try*

*To please us you buy*

Your Gent's Furnishings, Stationery, School Books and School Supplies are found at our store :: :: :: ::

See our samples when you wish the best  
and the best made clothing

# Wright, Hudson & Wright

We make a Specialty of Reach's Sporting Goods

# PHOTOGRAPHS

— CALL ON —

## Abbott for Photographs

OFFICE OVER AUBURN POST OFFICE

A First-class, Up-to-Date Studio Equipped for High-class Work. Abbott has been doing the College work for the past 12 years which is sufficient guarantee of the work he turns out.

OPEN EVERY FRIDAY from 9:17 to 2:53

When you get your new uniform, call and see him

### Pomp Foster

THE OLD RELIABLE  
BARBER SHOP

HAIR CUT AND A SHAVE

GET YOUR  
DANCE CARDS AND PROGRAMS  
SOCIETY AND CLASS STATIONERY

PRINTED AT

**The Daily News**

PHONE 132

OPELIKA, ALA.

### A. H. FETTING

Manufacturer of

**Greek Letter Fraternity  
Jewelry**

2.3 N. Liberty St. Baltimore, Md.

Memorandum package sent to any fraternity member through the secretary of the chapter. Special designs and estimates furnished on class pins, rings, medals for athletic meets, etc. ::

Factory 212 Little Sharp Street

# F. P. WHATLEY'S ICE CREAM PARLOR

The place for pleasure for ladies and gentlemen

---

Confections, Cigars, Tobacco and Post Cards are  
found at Whatley's

---

## JACOB'S CANDIES

ALWAYS FRESH and BETTER THAN THE BEST

---

We are always at your service and boys

REMEMBER

you are always welcome at our place

---

F. P. Whatley, Bank Building

This space reserved for  
**College City Laundry**

A. H. Buchanan, Prop.

**The  
Post Publishing  
Company**

W. B. SALTER, Prop.

Phone 75

STATIONERY  
CARDS  
PROGRAMS

GOOD PRINTING

821 Avenue A.  
Opelika, - Alabama

**Attention to Orders!!**

HEADQUARTERS CORPS CADETS  
**ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC  
INSTITUTE**

*Auburn, Ala., June 8, 1910*

1. You are hereby authorized by  
the Glomerata Board to deal exclu-  
sively with our Advertisers.

2. Violations of this order will be  
punished by the laws of the Class  
of '10.

By order of  
GLOMERATA BOARD



# Perfect Fitting Garments

*Every Garment made strictly to measure by*

**D'Ancona & Co. of Chicago, Ill.**

HIGH GRADE MERCHANT TAILORS

**T**There is a reason for the symmetrical well rounded effect produced in the shoulders of every D'Ancona Coat. It's the result of skillful cutting and proper padding; it's that elusive, indefinable "something" which only the expert tailor knows how to impart to a garment. It is the first letter in the alphabet of style. Every garment is guaranteed to fit perfect. :: :: :: ::

*Ask to see our exquisite showing of up-to-date woollens and leave your order for anything you may need in High Grade tailoring with our exclusive representative in your city*

**Wright Brothers, Auburn, Ala.**

*Everything Suitable  
for College Men*

---

We have made a study of  
the College Man and know  
exactly what suits him

THE UP-TO-DATE  
GENT'S FURNISHERS

**W. D. Gibson**  
Mercantile Company

---

AUBURN, ALABAMA

---

**E. RENFRO**  
BARBER SHOP

Hot or cold bath.  
Get a shine, shave  
or a hair cut.

COME IN AGAIN "SIR"

---

**BOB FOSTER**

---

You can get your cleaning and  
pressing done for \$1  
per month.

PRESSING ENGAGEMENTS FILLED

**J. M. Trammell**

Crescent Pool Room

Cigars, Tobacco and a good place  
to take life easy.

Come in, boys, and enjoy a good  
game of pool.

**J. M. TRAMMELL**

IN

OPELIKA, - ALABAMA

---

**A. Johnson & Co.'s**

*Athletic Goods*  
ARE "TIP TOP"



CAN BE OBTAINED AT

**Donahue & Reynolds**

OLD P. O. BUILDING

# ROSEMONT GARDENS

W. B. PATERSON - - - - - PROPRIETOR

---

*City Store, 100 Dexter Avenue, Telephone 200*  
*Montgomery, Alabama*

---

## Cut Flowers



Choice Roses and Carnations fresh from our Greenhouse, loose or made up, for Weddings, Receptions, or Funerals. We carry the largest stock of

---

## Plants

---

Including Palms, Roses, Ferns, Carnations, etc., in the State

---

# ROSEMONT GARDENS

MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA

Dunbar  
French Dry Cleaning  
Company

We are positively leaders  
in French Dry Cleaning,  
Pressing and Repairing.  
Our trade consists of  
white trade only.

The College Favorite  
AUBURN, ALA.

C. M. FLOYD  
The Beefman

THE ONLY FIRST-CLASS  
MARKET IN TOWN

Latest process used for  
keeping meat Fresh  
When you are in need of  
Fresh Meats, Ice, Fish  
Vegetables, etc.,  
Call on me.  
Give me a trial and you  
will become a regular cus-  
tomer.

CLARY L. BOYD - DENTIST  
AUBURN, ALABAMA

PHILLIPS-YARBROUGH HARDWARE CO.  
EVERYTHING YOU WANT IN HARDWARE AND CROCKERY  
811-813 S. RAILROAD AVENUE, OPELIKA, ALA.

FITZPATRICK CAFE  
FINE COFFEE A SPECIALTY WE NEVER SLEEP  
No. 8 DEXTER AVENUE, MONTGOMERY, ALA.

LOOK TO THE FRONT!  
OUR ADVERTISERS ARE LIVE, UP-TO-DATE MERCHANTS  
IT'S TO YOUR ADVANTAGE AND YOUR DUTY  
TO PATRONIZE THEM



# *KANDY KITCHEN*

Come in and see us after the game

CIGARS, TOBACCO, CANDIES, SOFT DRINKS,  
SPORTING GOODS, STATIONERY, TOILET  
ARTICLES, CRACKERS, CAKES, Etc., Etc.

## *KODAK SUPPLIES*

Your patronage appreciated

J. W. ALLEN

---

SUNDRIES  
SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS  
STATIONERY

CIGARS  
SODA FOUNTAIN  
SUPPLIES

## DURR DRUG COMPANY

WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS  
— AND —  
MANUFACTURING CHEMISTS

Montgomery, - Alabama

IMPORTERS  
OF FINE  
DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

MANUFACTURERS  
OF FINE  
MEDICINAL PREPARATIONS

# The Paragon Press

PRINTING



Elegant Work by College Men

Montgomery, Alabama

Your Kodak Snaps  
finished at

## TRESSLAR'S

Montgomery, Ala.



Kodaks and Stock always on hand

## The First National Bank

OPELIKA, ALABAMA

Capital and Surplus	-	-	-	\$250,000.00
Deposits	-	-	-	\$750,000.00

... Total Resources Over ...  
ONE MILLION DOLLARS

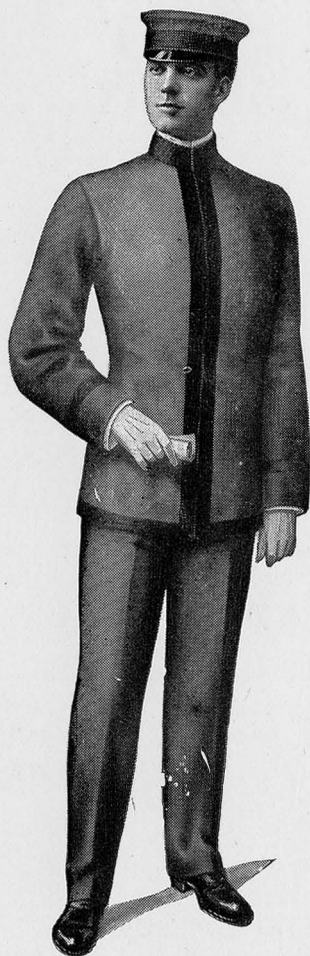
N. P. RENFRO, President

F. M. RENFRO, Vice-President

ORRIN BROWN, Cashier

Largest and Strongest Bank in East Alabama

# Avoid All Uniform Troubles



by contracting for the

## FAMOUS KALAMAZOO UNIFORMS

—  
They are made to  
measure and fit.

They are superior in  
workmanship and  
quality of materials.

—  
We are headquarters for  
MILITARY EQUIPMENTS  
CLASS CAPS  
CLASS GOWNS  
PENNANTS AND NOVELTIES

—  
*Free catalog awaits your request*

## The Henderson - Ames Co.

KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN

# .....A Modern.....

---

## Up-to-Date Store

---

This establishment impresses you at once with a sense of newness and brightness, and no matter what floor you visit, the same impression will prevail. It is Montgomery's Greatest Mercantile Institution, greatest in point of size and number of lines of goods carried; greatest in point of business done and greatest number of people employed.

It cannot be but a real pleasure to trade at this store, which for years has served you well. It is equipped to give such service as no store in this vicinity has ever equalled.

We extend a personal invitation to out-of-town visitors to make this store their headquarters while in our city. It is not necessary to make purchases; those who come for sight seeing and to make the acquaintance of this Big Bright Everybody's Store are as cordially welcome as the others who come to buy.

Use our rest room where you may receive checks for any burdensome bundles, wraps or hand baggage you care to leave. You will find comfortable chairs, desk, writing material, telephone, etc. at your disposal. Being members of the Montgomery Rebate Association we pay railroad fare to out-of-town shoppers.

---

The Store of Comfort in all Seasons

---

## Montgomery Fair



# Alabama Polytechnic Institute

*Only School of Technology in Alabama*

56 PROFESSORS AND INSTRUCTORS

20 WELL-EQUIPPED LABORATORIES

CHARLES C. THACH, M. A., LL. D., President

AUBURN, ALABAMA

Session begins Wednesday, September 7th, 1910. Location high and healthful, 826 feet above sea level. Attendance 750 students from 13 States and three foreign countries.

**COURSES OF INSTRUCTION:** There are 9 four-year degree courses. Mines, Engineering, Chemistry; (1) Mining, (2) Civil, (3) Electrical, (4) Mechanical, (5) Architecture, (6) Chemistry and Metallurgy, (7) Pharmacy. 34 Professors and Instructors. New Engineering Hall occupied. New machines, engines, boilers, equipment in all laboratories. Students hold leading technical positions in Birmingham and throughout the South. Only course of Architecture in the South.

(8) History and Language Course: English (4 years); Latin (4 years); History (4 years); French (2 years); German (2 years); Mathematics (3 years); Physics and Astronomy, Political Economy and Physiology. 18 Professors and Instructors.

(9) Agriculture and Horticulture. 17 Professors and Instructors. 3 year course in Veterinary Medicine, (D. V. M.)

(2) 3 year course in Pharmacy, (Ph. C.)

2 year course in Pharmacy, (Pg. G.)

---

*For Catalogue and Further Information address the President*

# Hollingsworth, Schuessler & Norman

IT WILL BE A PLEASURE TO SHOW  
YOU OUR LINES OF KUPPENHEI-  
MER AND HAMBURGER CLOTHING,  
HANAN AND WALKOVER SHOES,  
YOUNG'S HATS, Etc.

OPELIKA HEADQUARTERS FOR AUBURN STUDENTS

---

THE BOOK STORE THAT STAYS

## R. W. BURTON

BOOKSELLER *and* STATIONER

NOW SELLING BOOKS TO THE SECOND GENERATION OF  
AUBURN STUDENTS : : : : :  
IS PROUD TO NUMBER AMONG THE THOUSANDS, HIS  
PERSONAL FRIENDS AMONG MEN WHO HAVE ATTENDED  
THE A. P. I. : : : : :

Motto:

*The Best--Honest Goods--Honest Prices*

# UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA

EIGHTIETH SESSION OPENS SEPT. 8th, 1910

## ENROLLMENT

Every Alabama county, fifteen States and two foreign countries represented. Fifty-eight officers of instruction and government.

## ACCOMMODATIONS

Dormitories re-modeled. Co-operative Dining Hall. Library and Laboratories. Electric Lights. Steam Heat. Beautiful Campus. Healthful Location. Gymnasium. Athletics.

## COURSES OF STUDY

College Courses in Biology, Chemistry and Metallurgy, English, German, Greek, History and Political Economy, Latin, Mathematics, Mineralogy and Geology, Physics and Astronomy, Romance Languages (French and Spanish).

Professional Courses in Education, Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Mining Engineering, Law, Medicine, Pharmacy. (Departments of Medicine and Pharmacy located at Mobile).

## NEW EQUIPMENT

Engineering Hall and Extensive Apparatus. Power Plant. Hydraulic Laboratory. Water Works. Sewerage System. Laboratory Building and Equipment for Biology and Geology. New Academic Building in course of erection.

## EXPENSES

Tuition in Academic and Engineering Departments free to Alabamians. Worthy students assisted financially. Expenses moderate.

Rooms reserved in order of application. For catalogue, address

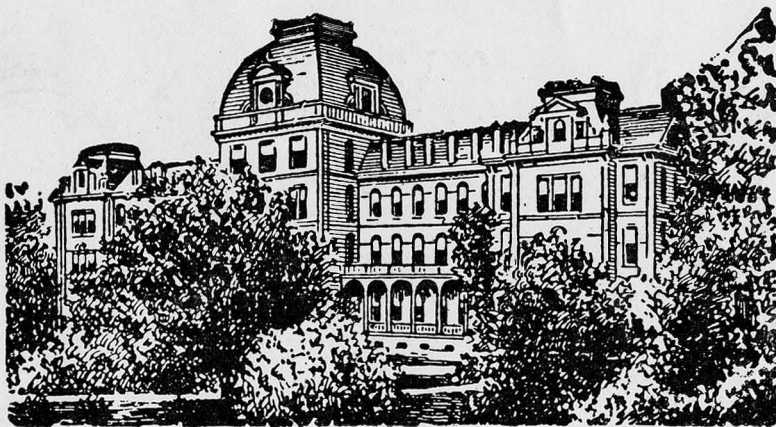
**JOHN W. ABERCROMBIE, Pres., University, Ala.**

*JUDSON COLLEGE*

*FOR YOUNG LADIES*

*MARION, ALABAMA*

ROBERT G. PATRICK, B. A., D. D., President



Superior advantages offered in College courses; in music, including Pipe Organ, Piano, Violin and Voice; in Expression, Art and Business courses. Splendidly equipped buildings with capacity for 300 students. Well equipped Laboratories, Gymnasium, Art Studios. Splendid new Carnegie Library, costing \$30,000. Forty Teachers and Officers of administration during the past season. Health record unexcelled.

For catalogue address the Registrar, Judson College, Marion, Alabama.

# EVERETT WADDEY CO.

---

Photo-Engraving, Designing, High-  
Class Printing and Bookbinding

---

---

---

Visiting Cards  
Wedding Invitations  
Society Work  
Menus  
Programs  
and  
Engraved Work  
of  
Every Description

---

---

---

*Largest Engraving Establishment in the South*

---

1105 East Main Street  
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA